

LC 26.9:S/2012

CAL
CES

S

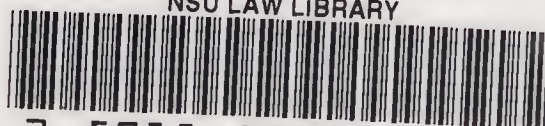
Agriculture

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, DC 20541-4912, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

- A** General Works
- B-BJ** Philosophy. Psychology
- BL, BM, BP, BQ** Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
- BR-BX** Christianity. Bible
- C** Auxiliary Sciences of History
- D-DR** History (General) and History of Europe
- DS-DX** History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
- E-F** History: American (Western Hemisphere)
- G** Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
- H** Social Sciences
- J** Political Science
- K** Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
- KB** Religious Law
- KD** Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
- KDZ, KG-KH** Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies
- KE** Law of Canada
- KF** Law of the United States
- KJ-KKZ** Law of Europe
- KJV-KJW** Law of France
- KK-KKC** Law of Germany
- KL-KWX** Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica
- KZ** Law of Nations
- K Tables** Form Division Tables for Law
- L** Education
- M** Music
- N** Fine Arts
- P-PA** Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
- PB-PH** Modern European Languages
- PJ-PK** Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
- PL-PM** Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
- PN** Literature (General)
- PQ** French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
- PR, PS, PZ** English and American Literature. Juvenile Belles Lettres
- PT** German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
- P-PZ Tables** Language and Literature Tables
- Q** Science
- R** Medicine
- S** Agriculture
- T** Technology
- U-V** Military Science. Naval Science
- Z** Bibliography. Library Science. Information Resources

NSU LAW LIBRARY



3 5911 00252 4475

S

Agriculture



Library of Congress Classification 2012



LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS

Prepared by the Policy and Standards Division
Library Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Cataloging Distribution Service
Washington, D.C.

WITHDRAWN

This edition cumulates all additions and changes to class S through List 2012/01, dated January 16, 2012. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.

Library of Congress classification. S. Agriculture / prepared by the Policy and Standards Division, Library Services.

pages cm

"This edition cumulates all additions and changes to class S through List 2012/01, dated January 16, 2012. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web ... and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification"--Title page verso.

Includes index.

ISBN 978-0-8444-9540-8

1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification--Books--Agriculture. I. Library of Congress. Policy and Standards Division. II. Title. III. Title: Agriculture.

Z696.U5S 2012

025.4'663--dc23

2012010230

Copyright ©2012 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service,
101 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20541-4912.

Product catalog available on the Web at www.loc.gov/cds

PREFACE

The first edition of Class S, *Agriculture*, was published in 1911, the second in 1927, the third in 1948 (reprinted with supplementary pages of additions and changes in 1965), and the fourth in 1982. A 1996 edition cumulated additions and changes that were made during the period 1982-1996. A 2008 edition cumulated additions and changes that were made during the period 1996-2008. This 2012 edition cumulates additions and changes made since the publication of the 2008 edition.

In the Library of Congress Classification schedules, classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to Classification Web. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at:

<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>


New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy and Standards Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at:

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

Libby Dechman, senior subject cataloging policy specialist in the Policy and Standards Division, is responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class S. Kent Griffiths and Ethel Tillman, assistant editors of classification schedules, are responsible for maintaining the master database and creating index terms for the captions.

Barbara B. Tillett, Chief
Policy and Standards Division

March 2012



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

OUTLINE

Agriculture (General)

S

Plant Culture

SB

Forestry

SD

Animal Culture

SF

Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

SH

Hunting Sports

SK

TABLES

INDEX

S1-(972)	Agriculture (General)
S21-400.5	Documents and other collections
S403	Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
S419-482	History
S530-559	Agricultural education
S539.5-542.3	Research. Experimentation
S544-545.53	Agricultural extension work
S548-548.6	Historic farms
S550-559	Exhibitions. Fairs
S560-571.5	Farm economics. Farm management. Agricultural mathematics
	Including production standards, record keeping, farmwork rates, marketing
S583-587.73	Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
S588.4-589.6	Agricultural physics
	Including radioisotopes in agriculture
S589.7	Agricultural ecology (General)
S589.75-589.76	Agriculture and the environment
S589.8-589.87	Plant growing media. Potting soils
S590-599.9	Soils. Soil science
	Including soil surveys, soil chemistry, soil structure, soil-plant relationships
S600-600.7	Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
S602.5-604.37	Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
	Including fallowing, rotation of crops, plowing
S604.5-604.64	Agricultural conservation
S604.8-621.5	Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
S605.5	Organic farming. Organiculture
S606-621.5	Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
	Including woodlands, burning of lands, deserts, saline environments, moors
S622-627	Soil conservation and protection
S631-667	Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
S671-760.5	Farm machinery and farm engineering
S770-790.3	Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
S900-(972)	Conservation of natural resources
	Including land conservation
SB1-1110	Plant culture
SB39	Horticultural voyages, etc.
SB71-87	History
SB107-109	Economic botany

OUTLINE

Plant culture - Continued

- SB109.7-111 Methods for special areas
 Including cold regions, dry farming, tropical agriculture
- SB112 Irrigation farming
- SB113.2-118.46 Seeds. Seed technology
- SB118.48-118.75 Nurseries. Nursery industry
- SB119-124 Propagation
 Including breeding, selection, grafting, air layering
- SB125 Training and pruning
- SB126 Artificial light gardening
- SB126.5-126.57 Hydroponics. Soilless agriculture
- SB127 Forcing
- SB128 Growth regulators
- SB129-130 Harvesting, curing, storage
- SB169-172.5 Tree crops
- SB175-177 Food crops
- SB183-317 Field crops
 Including cereals, forage crops, grasses, legumes, root
 crops, sugar plants, textile plants, alkaloidal plants,
 medicinal plants
- SB317.5-319.864 Horticulture. Horticultural crops
- SB320-353.5 Vegetables
- SB354-402 Fruit and fruit culture
- SB381-386 Berries and small fruits
- SB387-399 Grape culture. Viticulture
- SB401 Nuts
- SB403-450.87 Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
- SB406.7-406.83 Plant propagation
- SB409-413 Culture of individual plants
- SB414 Forcing
- SB414.6-417 Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
- SB418-418.4 Container gardening
- SB419-419.3 Indoor gardening and houseplants
- SB419.5 Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
- SB421-439.8 Classes of plants
 Including annuals, climbers, ferns, lawns, perennials,
 shrubs
- SB441-441.75 Flower shows. Exhibitions
- SB442.5 Care and preparation of cut flowers and ornamental plants
 for market
- SB442.8-443.4 Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
- SB446-446.6 Horticultural service industry
- SB447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.

Plant culture

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants - Continued
- SB447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes
- SB449-450.87 Flower arrangement and decoration
- SB450.9-467.8 Gardens and gardening
- SB469-(476.4) Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- SB481-486 Parks and public reservations
 - Including theory, management, history
- SB599-990.5 Pests and diseases
- SB608 Individual or types of plants or trees
- SB610-615 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
- SB617-618 Poisonous plants
- SB621-795 Plant pathology
- SB818-945 Economic entomology
- SB950-990.5 Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
 - SB950.9-970.4 Pesticides
 - SB973-973.5 Soil disinfection
 - SB974-978 Organic plant protection. Biological control
 - SB979.5-985 Inspection. Quarantine
- SB992-998 Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
 - Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Forestry

- SD1-669.5 Documents
- SD11-115 Voyages, etc.
- SD119 History of forestry. Forest conditions
- SD131-247.5 Forestry education
- SD250-363.3 Forestry machinery and engineering
- SD388 Tools and implements
- SD388.5 Forest roads
- SD389 Forest soils
- SD390-390.43 Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
- SD390.5-390.7 Sylviculture
- SD391-410.9 Conservation and protection
 - Including forest influences, damage by elements, fires, forest reserves
- SD430-(559) Exploitation and utilization
 - Including timber trees, fuelwood, logging, transportation, valuation
- SD561-669.5 Administration. Policy

Animal culture

- SF1-1100 History
- SF41-55

OUTLINE

Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Fisheries - Continued

- SH343.2-343.3 Fishery oceanography. Fishery meteorology
- SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
- SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
- SH343.8 Navigation
- SH343.9 Safety measures
- SH344-344.8 Methods and gear. Catching of fish
- SH346-351 Fishery for individual species
- SH360-363 Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
- SH364 Sea otter
- SH365-380.92 Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
- SH381-385 Whaling
- SH387 Porpoises. Dolphins
- SH388.7-391.5 Algae culture
- SH393 Seagrasses
- SH396 Sponge fisheries
- SH400-400.8 Seafood gathering
- SH401-691 Angling
 - Including tackle, casting, methods of angling, angling for special kinds of fish

- SK1-664 Hunting sports
- SK37-39.5 Shooting
- SK40-268 By country
- SK281-293 Special methods and types of hunting
 - Including bolos, game calling, tracking, trapping, dressing
- SK284-287 Fox hunting
- SK291-292 Coursing
- SK293 Ferreting
- SK295-305 Big game
- SK311-335 Bird hunting. Fowling
- SK336 Varmint hunting (General)
- SK337 Predator hunting
- SK341 Other game
- SK351-579 Wildlife management. Game protection
 - Including annual reports of game commissioners
- SK590-593 Wild animal trade
- SK650-664 Wildlife-related recreation

Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+

For general yearbooks see S414

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 1 | English (American) |
| 3 | English |
| 5 | French |
| 7 | German |
| 9 | Italian |
| 11 | Scandinavian |
| 12 | Dutch |
| 13 | Slavic |
| 15 | Spanish and Portuguese |
| 16.A-Z | Other European languages, A-Z
Colonial, English, and American
see S1+ |
| 18 | Polyglot |
| 19 | Other languages (not A-Z) |
| 20 | History and description of periodicals and societies (General) |
| | Documents and other collections |
| | Including societies and congresses |
| | United States |
| | Federal documents |
| | Commissioner of Patents |
| 21.A19 | Agricultural report |
| | Department of Agriculture |
| 21.A2-.A29 | Report of the Commissioner or Secretary |
| 21.A3 | The official record of the Department of Agriculture |
| 21.A35 | Yearbook |
| 21.A37 | Agriculture handbook |
| 21.A4-.A49 | Circulars |
| 21.A6 | Farmers' bulletins |
| 21.A63 | Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents |
| 21.A7 | Bulletin |
| 21.A74 | Agriculture information bulletin |
| 21.A75 | Journal of agricultural research |
| 21.A78 | Weather, crops, and markets |
| 21.A8-.A99 | Other reports |
| 21.A86-.A95 | Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc. |
| 21.A86 | Estimates of expenditures |
| 21.A87 | Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of
Agriculture |
| 21.A99 | Miscellaneous general. By date |
| 21.C8-.C9 | History |
| 21.C8 | Official |
| 21.C9 | Nonofficial |

Documents and other collections

United States

Federal documents

Department of Agriculture -- Continued

Administrative documents; appointments; personnel

21.D2-.D39

Serial publications

21.D4-.D7

Monographs

Reports of individual bureaus

Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751

Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+

Bureau of Chemistry see S585

Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751

21.D85-.D859

Crop Reporting Board

Bureau of Entomology

see SB823

Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+

Office of Experiment Stations

21.E2-.E8

Serial publications

21.E9A-.E9Z

Monographs

21.F4

Office of Farm Management

21.F6

Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)

Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+

Forest Service see SD11

Library see Z733.A+

Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+

Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19

Division of Pomology see SB19

Office of Public Roads see TE21+

21.R44

Agricultural Research Service

21.S2

Seed Distribution

Class here only departmental publications

Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+

21.S3-.S36

Solicitor

21.S37

States Relations Service

21.S4-.S8

Bureau of Statistics

21.S9

Supply Division

21.T43

Technical Assistance Division

Weather Bureau see QC983

21.Z2-.Z8

Congressional and other documents

22

National societies and conventions

Sections

22.7

Northeastern States

23

New England

24

Middle States

25

Southern States

26

Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley

27

Great Plains

Documents and other collections

United States

Sections -- Continued

- 28 Mountain States
 29 The Southwest
 30 Pacific Coast
 30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
 State documents, etc.
- Alabama
- 31 General
 32.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 33 General
 34.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona
- 35 General
 36.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arkansas
- 37 General
 38.A-Z Local, A-Z
- California
- 39 General
 40.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colorado
- 41 General
 42.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Connecticut
- 43 General
 44.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Delaware
- 45 General
 46.A-Z Local, A-Z
- District of Columbia
- 47 General
 48.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Florida
- 49 General
 50.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Georgia
- 51 General
 52.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Hawaii
- 52.5 General
 52.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Idaho
- 53 General
 54.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

Illinois

55 General

56.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indian Territory

57 General

58.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

59 General

60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

61 General

62.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

63 General

64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

65 General

66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

67 General

68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

69 General

70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

71 General

72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

73 General

74.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan

75 General

76.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota

77 General

78.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi

79 General

80.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri

81 General

82.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana

83 General

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc.

Montana -- Continued

84.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nebraska

85

General

86.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nevada

87

General

88.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

89

General

90.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Jersey

91

General

92.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Mexico

93

General

94.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New York

95

General

96.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North Carolina

97

General

98.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North Dakota

99

General

100.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ohio

101

General

102.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

103

General

104.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Oregon

105

General

106.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

107

General

108.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rhode Island

109

General

110.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South Carolina

111

General

112.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

South Dakota

113
114.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Tennessee

115
116.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Texas

117
118.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Utah

119
120.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Vermont

121
122.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Virginia

123
124.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Washington

125
126.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

West Virginia

127
128.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

129
130.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Wyoming

131
132.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

133

135
136.A-Z

General works
Alberta and Northwest Territories

General
Local, A-Z

British Columbia

141
142.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Manitoba

147
148.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

New Brunswick

149

General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

New Brunswick -- Continued

150.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Newfoundland

151

General

152.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nova Scotia

153

General

154.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ontario

155

General

156.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Prince Edward Island

157

General

158.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Québec

159

General

160.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Saskatchewan

161

General

162.A-Z

Local, A-Z

163

Yukon and Mackenzie

164.A-Z

Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico

165

General

166.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

167

General works

168

Belize

169

Costa Rica

170

Guatemala

171

Honduras

172

Nicaragua

173

Panama

174

Salvador

West Indies

175

General works

176

Bahamas

177

Cuba

179

Haiti

180

Jamaica

181

Puerto Rico

183.A-Z

Other, A-Z

184

Bermuda

Documents and other collections

Other countries -- Continued

South America

Including Latin America (General)

- 185 General works
- Argentina
- 187 General
- 188.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Bolivia
- 189 General
- 190.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Brazil
- 191 General
- 192.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Chile
- 193 General
- 194.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colombia
- 195 General
- 196.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ecuador
- 197 General
- 198.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Guyana
- 199 General
- 200.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Suriname
- 201 General
- 202.A-Z Local, A-Z
- French Guiana
- 203 General
- 204.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Paraguay
- 205 General
- 206.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Peru
- 207 General
- 208.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Uruguay
- 209 General
- 210.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Venezuela
- 211 General
- 212.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Atlantic islands
- 213 General
- 214.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
Other countries -- Continued

Europe

- 215 General works
- 217 British Isles
- 217 Great Britain
- 218 England
- 218.2.A-Z General
- 218.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 219 Ireland (Republic or General)
- 219 General
- 220.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 220.5 Northern Ireland
- 220.5 General
- 220.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 221 Scotland
- 221 General
- 222.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 223 Wales
- 223 General
- 224.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Austria
- Including Austria-Hungary
- 225 General
- 226.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Hungary
- 227 General
- 228.A-Z Local, A-Z
- France
- 229 General
- 230.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Germany
- 231 General
- 232.A-Z Local, A-Z
- East Germany
- (232.5) General
- (232.6.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- Greece
- 233 General
- 234.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Italy
- 235 General
- 236.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Low countries
- Belgium
- 237 General
- 238.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe

Low countries -- Continued

Netherlands

239

General

240.A-Z

Local, A-Z

241

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)

For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see S313+

241.3

General works

241.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(242.A-Z)

Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z

(242.E8)

Estonia

see S269.E75

(242.L3)

Latvia

see S269.L35

(242.L35)

Lithuania

see S269.L78

(242.M64)

Moldova

see S269.M629

(242.U45)

Ukraine

see S269.U38

Scandinavia

243

General works

Denmark

245

General

246.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iceland

247

General

248.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

249

General

250.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

251

General

252.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

253

General

254.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

255

General

256.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

257

General

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Balkan States

259

General

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bulgaria

261

General

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Montenegro see S268.A+

Romania

265

General

266.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Yugoslavia

267

General

268.A-Z

Local, A-Z

269.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

e.g.

269.E75

Estonia

269.F5

Finland

269.L35

Latvia

269.L78

Lithuania

269.M3

Malta

269.M629

Moldova

269.P6

Poland

269.U38

Ukraine

Asia

270

General works

Afghanistan

271

General

272.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Baluchistan see S322.P27

China

277

General

278.A-Z

Local, A-Z

India

279

General

280.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

281

General

282.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indochina

283

General works

French Indochina

284

General works

Vietnam

285

General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam -- Continued

286.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cambodia

287

General

288.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cochin China

289

General

290.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tongking

291

General

292.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Thailand

293

General

294.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula

295

General

296.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indonesia

297

General

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Philippine Islands

301

General

302.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

303

General

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Korea

305

General

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iran

307

General

308.A-Z

Local, A-Z

309

Former Soviet areas of Asia

309

General

310.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central Asia

311

General

312.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

313

General

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia

Turkey -- Continued

315

General

316.A-Z

Local, A-Z

322.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

322.C8

Cyprus

322.P27

Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5

General works

322.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323

General works

Ethiopia

325

General

326.A-Z

Local, A-Z

British Africa

327

General works

South Africa

328

General works

Cape of Good Hope

329

General

330.A-Z

Local, A-Z

KwaZulu-Natal

331

General

332.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State

333

General

334.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal

335

General

(336)

Local

see S336.4+

Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging

336.4

General

336.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

336.8

General

336.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

337

General

337.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North-West

337.5

General

337.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

338.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic)

339

General

340.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Egypt

341

General

342.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Africa

343

General works

Algeria

345

General

346.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tunisia

346.5

General

346.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Africa

347

General

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Madagascar

349

General

350.A-Z

Local, A-Z

354.A-Z

Other, A-Z

German Africa

355

General works

Burundi see S379.B94

Tanzania

357

General

358.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rwanda

358.5

General

358.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cameroon

359

General

360.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southwest

361

General

362.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italian Africa

363

General

364.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Liberia

365

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Morocco

367

General

368.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State see S333+

Portuguese Africa

370

General works

Mozambique

371

General

372.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Angola

373

General

374.A-Z

Local, A-Z

375.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

375.S2

Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa

377

General

378.A-Z

Local, A-Z

379.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

379.B94

Burundi

Australia

381

General works

382

Australian Capital Territory. Canberra

New South Wales

383

General

384.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Territory

387

General

388.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Queensland

389

General

390.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southern Australia

391

General

392.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tasmania

393

General

394.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Victoria

395

General

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Western Australia

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Australia

Western Australia -- Continued

397

General

397.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

397.7

General

397.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

398

General

400.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

400.G8

Guam

400.5

Developing countries

401

Agricultural economics

Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture

Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture

National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+

403

Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.

Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country

Collections

405

General

407

Collected writings of individual authors

Directories

408

General

By region or country

United States

409

General

409.5.A-.W

By state, A-W

410.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

411

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Statistics

General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+

Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+

413

Tables

414

Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs

For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see

AY81.F3

Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs

Biography

415

Collective

417.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions

419

General

Antiquity

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

421

General works

423

Assyrians

425

Hebrews

427

Egyptians

429

Greeks

431

Romans

433

Middle ages

Cf. HD141+ Economic history

435

16th and 17th centuries

437

18th and 19th centuries

439

General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.

By region or country

Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

United States (and North America)

441

General works

By section

443

New England

444

Middle States

445

The South

Central States and the West see S441

448

The Southwest

449

Pacific Coast

451.A-.W

By state, A-W

Canada

451.5.A1

General works

451.5.A2-Z

Regions, provinces, etc.

451.7

Mexico

Europe

452

General works

Great Britain

453

Agricultural survey

455

General (and England alone)

457.A-Z

Local, A-Z (England only)

Wales

458

General works

458.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

459

General works

460.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

460.5

General works

460.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

History and conditions

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Ireland (Republic or General)

461

General works

462.A-Z

Local, A-Z (Republic only)

France

463

General works

464.A-Z

Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z

Germany

Including West Germany

465

General works

466.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

466.E37

East Germany

469.A-Z

Other European countries and regions, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

e.g.

469.A4

Alps (Table S3a)

469.S3

Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia

470.A1

General

470.A2-Z

Regions, A-Z

471.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

471.3

Arab countries (General)

471.35

Islamic countries (General)

Indian Ocean islands

471.5

General works

471.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

472.A1

General

472.A2-Z

Regions, A-Z

473.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic Ocean islands

473.5

General works

473.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Latin America

473.9

General works

Mexico see S451.7

South America

474

General

475.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Central America

476.A1

General

- History and conditions
- By region or country
- Central America -- Continued
- 476.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- West Indies. Caribbean islands
- 477.A1 General
- 477.A2-Z By country, island, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
- Australia
- 478.A1 General
- 478.A2-Z By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- New Zealand
- 478.5.A1 General
- 478.5.A2-Z Local, A-Z
- Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
- 479 General
- 479.3.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 480 Arctic regions
- 481 Tropics
- 482 Developing countries
- Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
- 484 General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
- 484.4 General works
- 484.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Agricultural legislation
see class K
- General works
- Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
- Texts
see PA
- 491 Collections
- 492 Individual authors
- 493 Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks
for the school and handbooks for everyday use
- Breeding
- Class here works on the general principles of breeding both
plants and animals
- For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5
Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special
animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
- For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
- For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

General works

- Breeding -- Continued
- 494 General works
- 494.3 Germplasm resources
 - Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
 - Cf. SF105.3 Animals
- 494.33 Mutation breeding
 - Including space mutation breeding
- 494.35 Agricultural genome mapping (General)
- 494.5.A-Z Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
- 494.5.A25 Aerial photography
- 494.5.A3 Aeronautics
- Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.A39 Agricultural literature
- 494.5.A4 Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
 - Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
 - Cf. SB50 Plant culture
 - Cf. SF80 Animal culture
- 494.5.A43 Agrobiodiversity
 - Including agrobiodiversity conservation
- 494.5.A45 Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
 - Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
 - Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
 - Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
 - Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees
- 494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
 - Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
- 494.5.A65 Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
- Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.A96 Authorship
- Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
- Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25
- 494.5.B56 Biosystematics
- 494.5.B563 Biotechnology
 - Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
 - Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
 - Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
 - Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
 - Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture
- 494.5.C3 Cartography
- 494.5.C54 Classification
- 494.5.C6 Communication in agriculture
- 494.5.C64 Consultants
- 494.5.D3 Data processing. Agricultural informatics
 - Including artificial intelligence

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 494.5.D58 Diversification
 For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- 494.5.D6 Documentation
- 494.5.E25 Economic biology
 Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
 Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
- 494.5.E4 Electronics
- 494.5.E5 Energy and agriculture
 Including energy consumption
 Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
 Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
 Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
 Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
- 494.5.E56 Entropy
- 494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
 Including surveying methods and statistical services
- Experimentation see S539.5+
- 494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
 Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture
- 494.5.G46 Geography
 Class here general works on agricultural geography as a
 discipline
 For works on world agricultural geography see S439
 For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
- Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.I47 Information services
 Including agricultural information networks
- 494.5.I5 Innovations
 Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
- 494.5.I58 Inventions
- Literature see S494.5.A39
- 494.5.M28 Materials handling
 Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
- Mathematical models see S566.5
- Operations research see S566.6+
- 494.5.P47 Permaculture
- 494.5.P485 Philosophy
- 494.5.P5 Plastics in agriculture
- 494.5.P73 Precision farming
- 494.5.P75 Productivity
 For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 For local (History and conditions) see S441+
 Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects
- 494.5.P76 Psychology

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

Radioactive decontamination see S589.6

Radioactive tracers see S589.5

Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R34

Raised field agriculture

494.5.R4

Remote sensing

494.5.S64

Solar energy

Statistical services see S494.5.E8

Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86

Sustainable agriculture

For local (Documents and collections) see S21+

For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95

Systems

Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems

For works on world agricultural systems see S439

For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72

Urban agriculture

For local (Documents and collections) see S21+

For local (History and conditions) see S441+

Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3

Water in agriculture

Cf. S618+ Irrigation water

Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495

Textbooks

For British textbooks see S509+

For other foreign textbooks see S515+

For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

496

General, international, etc.

For American (including Canadian) farmers

497

To 1815

499

1816-1865

501

1866-

501.2

1970-

Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm

For Southern farmers

503

To 1865

505

1866-

506.A-Z

For other regions of the United States, A-Z

507.A-.W

For states of the United States, A-W

For Canadian farmers

508.A1

General

508.A2-Z

Provinces

For English farmers

509

To 1785

- General works
- Handbooks, etc.
- For English farmers -- Continued
- 511 1786-1850
- 513 1851-1969
- 513.2 1970-
- For others
- 515 To 1800
- 1801-
- 517.A2 General works
- 517.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 518 Handbooks for women
- 519 Juvenile works
- 520 Pictorial works
- Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
- Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
- Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
- Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
- Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
- Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
- Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
- Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
- Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
- Cf. SB103 Plant culture
- Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
- 521 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 521.5.A2 General works
- 521.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 522.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 523 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Agricultural education
- Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
- Cf. S495 Textbooks
- Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
- 530 Periodicals and societies
- 530.3 Congresses
- Directories
- 530.5 General works
- 530.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography see S415+
- Schools. Study and teaching
- 531 General works
- 531.3 Teacher training
- 531.5 Audio-visual aids

- Agricultural education
 - Schools. Study and teaching -- Continued
 - Laboratory manuals see S495
- 532 Agricultural work of missionaries
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 533. General works
 - 533.F66 4-H Clubs
 - 533.F8 Future Farmers of America
 - 534.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Including courses of study
 - 535.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Individual colleges and institutions
 - 536.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 537.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
 - 539.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
 - For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
 - For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
 - Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
- 539.5 Periodicals and societies
- 539.7 Congresses
- Directories see S530.5+
- 540.A2 General works
- 540.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 540.A58 Anthropological aspects
 - 540.C57 Citizen participation
 - 540.D38 Data processing
 - 540.E25 Economic aspects (General)
 - 540.E92 Evaluation
 - Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
 - 540.F5 Field experiments
 - 540.I56 International cooperation
 - 540.L53 Library research
 - 540.M34 Management
 - 540.M38 Mathematical models
 - 540.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - 540.O53 On-farm research
 - 540.S63 Sociological aspects
 - 540.S7 Statistical methods
 - 540.8.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - By region or country

- Agricultural education
 Research. Experimentation
 By region or country -- Continued
 United States
 Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 541 General works
 541.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 542.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 542.3 Developing countries
- Agricultural extension work
 General and United States
- 544 General works
 544.3.A-.W By state, A-W
 544.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 544.6 Developing countries
 545 History, etc.
 Class here general and nonofficial works only
 For state documents see S31+
 For foreign documents see S133+
- 545.5 Study and teaching. Research
 General works
 545.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Historic farms
- 548 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 548.4 General works
 548.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange by author
- 548.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange by author
- Museums
- 549.A1 General works
 549.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Exhibitions. Fairs
 Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
- 550 Periodicals
 550.5 General works

Agricultural education

Exhibitions. Fairs -- Continued

Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.

551

General works

552

Prize competition. Regulations, etc.

552.5

Juvenile works

553:A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state, and local

By country

United States

554

General works

555.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

557.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

559.A-Z

Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z

Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates

Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

559.5

General works

By region or country

United States

559.6

General works

559.63.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

559.65.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Farm economics. Farm management

Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.

For public policy, etc. see HD1401+

560

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

560.2

Collected works (nonserial)

560.3

Congresses

560.45

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

560.6

Information services

561

General works

561.3

Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

General works see S561

561.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

562.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

562.5

Study and teaching

563

Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.

Insurance see HG9966+

Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+

Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+

- Farm economics. Farm management -- Continued
- 563.6 Personnel management
 For local see S561.52+
 Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
- 564 Labor productivity
- 564.5 Production standards
- 564.7 Record keeping
- 565 Safety measures (General)
 Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
- 565.7 Data processing
 Accounting see HF5686.A36
 Custom farmwork rates
- 565.85 General works
- 565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 565.86 New agricultural enterprises
- 565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
- Agricultural mathematics
 Including farm management mathematics
- 565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 566 General works
- 566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
- 566.5 Mathematical models
- 566.55 Statistical methods
 Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
- Operations research. System analysis
- 566.6 General works
 Programming
- 566.65 General works
- 566.7 Linear programming
- 566.8 Nonlinear programming
- 568 Dynamic programming
- Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
- Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
 Class here works limited to technique
 For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5
 Grapes
 For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
- 571 General works
- 571.5 Roadside marketing
 Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
 Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
 Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
 Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals

For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5

Rice

Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry

Cf. S631+ Fertilizers

Cf. SB128 Growth regulators

Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides

Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2 Congresses

584.A-Z Documents. By country, A-Z

For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Biography

584.5 Collective

584.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

584.7 General works

584.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

585 General works

585.4 Addresses, essays, lectures

585.8 Safety measures

Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application

585.84 General works

585.87 Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research

585.9 General works

585.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

586 Tables

587 Analysis and experiments

587.25 Laboratory manuals

Laboratories

587.3 General works

587.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45 Natural products

587.5.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z

587.5.B65 Boron

587.5.C66 Copper

587.5.H4 Heavy metals

587.5.M54 Minerals

587.5.M64 Molybdenum

587.5.N5 Nitrogen

587.5.P56 Phosphorus

- Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
 Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
- 587.5.P6 Potassium
 587.5.S35 Saponins
 587.5.S4 Selenium
 587.5.S53 Silicon
 587.5.S9 Sulfur
 587.5.T7 Trace elements
 587.5.Z55 Zinc
- Adjuvants
- 587.7 General works
 587.73.A-Z Special adjuvants, A-Z
 587.73.S95 Surface active agents
 587.73.V44 Vegetable oils
- Agricultural physics
- 588.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 589 General works
 Study and teaching. Research
- 589.25 General works
 589.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 589.3 Optics in agriculture
 589.5 Radioisotopes in agriculture
 589.55 Nuclear accidents and agriculture
 589.6 Radioactive decontamination
 589.7 Agricultural ecology (General)
 For geographical treatment see S441+
 Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
 Agriculture and the environment
 Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
- 589.75 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 589.755 General works
 589.757.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 589.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Agricultural geology see QE37
 Plant growing media. Potting soils
 Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
- 589.8 General works
 Artificial media
- 589.85 General works
 589.87.A-Z Special media, A-Z
 589.87.B37 Bark

- Plant growing media. Potting soils
 Artificial media
 Special media, A-Z -- Continued
 589.87.P43 Peat
 Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
 Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
- Soils. Soil science
 Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
 Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
 Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
 Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
 Cf. QR111+ Soil micoroganisms
 Cf. RA570+ Public health
 Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
 Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
 Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
 Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
 Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
 Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
 Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils
- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 590.2 Congresses
 Communication in soil science
 590.4 General works
 590.45 Soil science literature
- Biography
 590.6 Collective
 590.63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
 590.7 General works
 590.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 591.A1-.A59 United States documents
 591.A6-Z General works
 591.3 Juvenile works
- Study and teaching. Research
 591.5 General works
 591.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 591.7 Laboratory manuals
- Museums
 591.8 General works
 591.84.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
 591.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
- 592 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 592.13 Data processing. Computer applications

- Soils. Soil science -- Continued
- 592.135 Remote sensing
Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
- Soil surveys
For surveys of particular places see S599+
Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
- 592.14 General works
- 592.143 Soil profiles
- 592.145 Aerial photography
- 592.147 Soil mapping
- Soil classification
Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
- 592.16 General works
- 592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
- 592.17.A37 Acrisols
- 592.17.A43 Alfisols
- 592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
- 592.17.A73 Arid soils. Desert soils
- 592.17.C45 Chernozem soils
- Clay soils see S592.367
- Desert soils see S592.17.A73
- 592.17.F45 Ferralsols
- 592.17.F55 Fluvisols
- Forest soils see SD390+
- 592.17.F73 Fragipans
- 592.17.H57 Histosols
- Humus see S592.8+
- 592.17.H93 Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
- Loam soils see S592.357
- 592.17.M35 Mangrove soils
- 592.17.O95 Oxisols
- Peat soils see S592.85
- 592.17.P63 Podzol
- 592.17.R43 Red soils
- 592.17.R45 Rendzinas
- Sandy loam soils see S592.355
- Sandy soils see S592.353
- 592.17.S64 Solonetz soils
- 592.17.S75 Steppe soils
- 592.17.T85 Tundra soils
- 592.17.U48 Ultisols
- 592.17.U73 Urban soils
- 592.17.V47 Vertisols
- 592.17.V65 Volcanic soils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

- 592.185 Soil age
Including dating or age determination
For local see S599+
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
- 592.2 Soil formation
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
- Soil physics
Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
- 592.3 General works
- Soil texture
- 592.35 General works
- 592.353 Sandy soils
- 592.355 Sandy loam soils
- 592.357 Loam soils
- 592.358 Silt loam
- 592.367 Clay soils
- Soil structure see S593.2
- Soil aeration see S593.7
- Soil optical properties
- 592.38 General works
- 592.4 Soil color
- Soil temperature see S594.5
- Soil chemistry
- 592.5 General works
- 592.53 Soil physical chemistry
- 592.55 Soil mineralogy
For local see S599+
- Soil acidity. Acid soils
- 592.57 General works
- 592.575 Acid sulfate soils
- 592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
- 592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
- 592.6.A4 Aluminum
- 592.6.A7 Arsenic
- 592.6.B28 Barite
- 592.6.B3 Barium
- 592.6.B6 Boron
- 592.6.C3 Calcium
- 592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
- 592.6.C35 Carbon
- 592.6.C36 Carbonates
- 592.6.C6 Cobalt
- 592.6.C67 Copper
- 592.6.E57 Enzymes

Soils. Soil science

Soil chemistry

Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued

- 592.6.F58 Fluorine
- 592.6.G95 Gypsum
- 592.6.H43 Heavy metals
- 592.6.H47 Herbicides
- 592.6.I7 Iron
- 592.6.L4 Lead
- 592.6.M3 Magnesium
- 592.6.M35 Manganese
- 592.6.M64 Molybdenum
- 592.6.N5 Nitrogen
- 592.6.O73 Organic compounds
- 592.6.O9 Oxygen
- 592.6.P43 Pesticides
 Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
 Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
- 592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
- 592.6.P5 Phosphorus
- 592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- 592.6.P6 Potassium
- 592.6.S4 Selenium
- 592.6.S45 Serpentine
- 592.6.S85 Strontium
- 592.6.S9 Sulfur
 Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
- 592.6.T7 Trace elements
- 592.6.Z55 Zinc
- Soil biochemistry
 For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+
- 592.7 General works
- Humus
- 592.8 General works
- 592.85 Peat soils
 Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
 Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
 Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
 Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
 Cf. TN837+ Peat production
- 593 Analysis and experiments
- 593.2 Soil structure
- 593.23 Soil compaction
 Cf. TA749 Earthwork
 Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
- 593.25 Soil crusts and crusting
- 593.27 Subsoils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

- 593.3 Soil colloids
Soil acidity see S592.57+
- 593.7 Soil aeration
- 593.75 Soil air
- 594 Soil moisture
Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
- 594.3 Soil respiration
- 594.5 Soil temperature
- 595 Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
- 595.5 Irrigated soils
For local see S599+
- 596 Soils and the environment
For local see S599+
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
- 596.3 Soils and climate
For local see S599+
- Soils and nutrition
- 596.5 General works
- 596.53 Soils and animal nutrition
- Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
For local see S599+
Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
- 596.7 General works
Forest soils see SD390+
- 596.75 Garden soils
- 597.A-Z Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
- 597.A65 Apple
- 597.B3 Babassu
- 597.C57 Citrus fruits
- 597.C6 Coffee
- 597.C65 Cotton
- 597.E53 Energy crops
- 597.F75 Fruit
- 597.G68 Grapes
- 597.G7 Grasses. Lawns
- 597.H48 Hevea
Lawns see S597.G7
- 597.L4 Legumes
- 597.M87 Mushrooms
- 597.O35 Oil palm
- 597.P55 Pine
- 597.P68 Potatoes
- 597.R5 Rice

Soils. Soil science

Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity

Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.S56

Sisal

597.S65

Spruce

597.S84

Sugarcane

597.T35

Tangerine

597.T38

Tea

597.T4

Teak

597.T6

Tobacco

597.V4

Vegetables

598

Miscellaneous

Local

United States

Including North America

599.A1

General

Including regions

599.A3-.W

States, A-W

Canada

599.1.A1

General

Including regions

599.1.A3-.Y

Provinces, A-Y

599.2

Mexico

Central America

599.23.A1

General

Including regions

599.23.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies

599.25.A1

General

Including regions

599.25.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

South America

Including Latin America

599.3.A1

General

Including regions

599.3.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic islands

599.35.A1

General

Including regions

Soils. Soil science

Local

Atlantic islands -- Continued

599.35.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Europe

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

599.4.A1

General

Including regions

599.4.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia in Asia

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1

General of Russia (Federation) as a whole

599.45.A2-Z

Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa

599.5.A1

General

Including regions

599.5.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands

599.55.A1

General

Including regions

599.55.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia

599.6.A1

General

Including regions

599.6.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia

599.7.A1

General

Including regions

- Soils. Soil science
- Local
- Australia -- Continued
- 599.7.A3-.W States, A-W
- 599.75 New Zealand
- 599.8.A-Z Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
- Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
- Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
- 599.9.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
- e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
- Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
- For particular crops, see the crop in SB
- Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
- Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
- Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
- 600 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 600.2 Congresses
- 600.3 Directories
- 600.35 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Methodology
- 600.4 General works
- 600.43.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 600.43.D38 Data processing
- 600.43.M37 Mathematical models
- 600.43.S83 Statistical methods
- Study and teaching. Research
- 600.45 General works
- 600.47 Laboratory manuals
- 600.5 General works
- 600.55 Juvenile works
- 600.57 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country
- United States
- 600.6 General works
- 600.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 600.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 600.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
- 600.7.B55 Blizzards
- 600.7.C54 Climatic changes
- 600.7.C93 Cyclones
- Including hurricanes and typhoons
- Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
- 600.7.D76 Droughts. Drought tolerance
- Cf. SB791 Plant pathology

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 600.7.E93 Evapotranspiration
 600.7.F56 Flowering time
 600.7.F76 Frost
 600.7.G56 Global warming
 600.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 600.7.H37 Harvesting time
 Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
 600.7.P53 Planting time
 600.7.R35 Rain and rainfall
 600.7.R46 Remote sensing
 Including the utilization of artificial satellites
 600.7.S65 Solar radiation
 600.7.S86 Storms
 600.7.T45 Temperature
 Typhoons see S600.7.C93
 600.7.W43 Weather control
 600.7.W45 Weather forecasting
 600.7.W55 Wind

Agricultural ecology see S589.7

Crops and pollution see SB744.5+

Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

- 602.5 General works
 602.8 Fallowing
 602.87 Shifting cultivation
 602.88 Slash-mulch agricultural systems
 603 Rotation of crops
 603.5 Companion crops. Intercropping
 Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
 603.7 Double cropping. Multiple cropping
 604 Tillage. Plowing
 Cf. S683+ Implements
 Special methods for special areas
 Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
 604.3 Alpine. Hill farming
 Arid regions see S612+
 604.33 Cold regions
 Cf. SB109.7 Crops
 604.37 Tropical
 Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
 604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
 Including dambo farming
 Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

- Agricultural conservation
 Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
- 604.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 604.6 General works
 604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
 etc., of lands
 Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
- 604.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 604.83 Congresses
 604.84 Collected works (nonserial)
 604.85 Dictionaries
- 605 General works
 605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture
 Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
 Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
 Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
- Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
- 606 Abandoned farm lands
 607 Woodlands. Clearing
 Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
- 608 Burning of lands
 Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
 Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
 For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
 SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
 For works limited to dry farming see SB110
 For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see
 SB112
- 612 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 612.2 Congresses
 612.3 Directories
 612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Study and teaching. Research
- 612.5 General works
 612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 612.8 History (General)
- 613 General works
 614 Juvenile works
 615 Addresses, essays, lectures
 616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

Irrigation water

For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

- 618 General works
By region or country see S616.A+
- 618.4 Analysis. Measurement
Quality
- 618.45 General works
- 618.47 Pollutants
Composition
- 618.5 General works
- 618.6.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
- 618.6.C35 Carbonate
- 619.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 619.A37 Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
- 619.C55 Climatic factors
- 619.D43 Deficit irrigation
- 619.E34 Efficiency, Irrigation
- 619.E53 Energy consumption
- 619.E57 Environmental aspects
- 619.F87 Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
- 619.N57 Nitrogen management
- 619.R44 Remote sensing
- 619.R85 Runoff irrigation
- 619.S24 Saline irrigation
- 619.S33 Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
- 619.S66 Sprinkler irrigation
- 619.S92 Subirrigation
- 619.S96 Supplemental irrigation
- 619.T36 Tank irrigation
- 619.T74 Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
- 619.W37 Water duties
- 619.W38 Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation
- 620 Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138 Mariculture

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods --

Continued

621

Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching

Class here farmers' manuals only

For law and legislation, see class K

For works limited to economic aspects, public policy,
etc. see HD1681+

For works limited to engineering see TC970+

Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

621.5.A37

Agriculturally marginal lands

621.5.A38

Agroforestry for land reclamation

Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47

Cerrados

621.5.C62

Coal-mined lands

Including coal mine waste

For works limited to surface mined lands see

S621.5.S8

621.5.G73

Grasslands

Including prairies

621.5.H43

Heathlands

621.5.M48

Mined lands (General)

Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33

Oil-polluted lands

621.5.O34

Oil sands

621.5.P57

Pipelines

621.5.P59

Plants for land reclamation

(621.5.P73)

Prairies

see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35

Quarries

Revegetation see S627.R47

621.5.S3

Sand dunes

621.5.S65

Spoil banks

621.5.S8

Surface mined lands

621.5.V6

Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection

Including soil degradation and erosion

Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation

Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

622.2

Congresses

623

General works

623.3

Juvenile works

History and conditions

United States

- Soil conservation and protection
 - History and conditions
 - United States -- Continued
 - 624.A1 General works
 - 624.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 625.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 625.7 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 626 General works
 - 626.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 627.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 627.A3 Aerial photography
 - 627.A35 Agroforestry
 - 627.C57 Citizen participation
 - 627.C58 Climatic factors
 - Including rain and rainfall
 - 627.C65 Contour farming
 - Cover crops see SB284+
 - 627.C76 Crop residue management
 - 627.G68 Government policy
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.H5 Hillside planting
 - 627.I54 Incentives
 - 627.M36 Mathematical models
 - 627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
 - Including plant materials centers
 - 627.P76 Projects
 - For individual local projects see S624+
 - 627.R45 Remote sensing
 - 627.R47 Revegetation
 - 627.S66 Snow cover
 - 627.S8 Streambank planting
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.T4 Terracing
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
 - Cf. HD9483+ Trade
 - Cf. S693.5 Equipment
 - Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
 - Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
- 631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 631.3 Congresses
- 631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 633 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 633.2 General works

- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 633.3.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
 - 633.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 635 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
 - 637 Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 638.5 General works
 - 638.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 639 Analysis and experiments
 - For dealers' advertisements see S637
 - 641 Inspection, legislation and administration
 - Including state serial documents
 - 643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
 - Including phosphogypsum
 - 645 Potash. Potassium
 - 647 Phosphates
 - 649 Guano
 - Nitrogen and nitrates
 - Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
 - 650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 650.83 Congresses
 - 651 General works
 - 651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
 - 652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
 - For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113
 - 652.3 Urease inhibitors
 - 652.7 Silicon and silicates
 - Compound fertilizers see S631+
 - 653.4 Trace elements (General)
 - 653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
 - 653.5.B6 Boron
 - 653.5.C6 Copper
 - 653.5.M3 Magnesium
 - 653.5.M35 Manganese
 - 653.5.M6 Molybdenum
 - 653.5.S84 Sulfur
 - 653.5.Z56 Zinc
 - Organic fertilizers and manures
 - Including organic wastes as fertilizers
 - Cf. S649 Guano
 - Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates
 - 654 General works
 - 654.5 Biofertilizers
 - 655 Farm manure

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Organic fertilizers and manures -- Continued

- 657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
- 659 Animal industry waste
Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.
- Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
Including compost and green manuring
Cf. SB195 Silage
Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants
- 661 General works
- 661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 661.2.M3 Marine algae
- 661.2.P4 Peat
Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
- 661.2.S28 Sapropel
- 661.2.S85 Straw
- 661.2.W66 Wood chips
- 661.5 Mulching
- 661.7 Soil conditioners
- Liquid fertilizers
- 662 General works
- 662.5 Foliar feeding
- 663 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
- 667.A-Z Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z
For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
- 667.A2 Horticultural crops
- 667.A5 Alfalfa
- 667.A7 Apple
- 667.B3 Barley
- 667.B5 Beans
- 667.B57 Bermuda grass
- 667.C33 Cacao
- 667.C57 Coconut palms
- 667.C6 Coffee
- 667.C65 Conifers
- 667.C8 Corn. Maize
- 667.C85 Cotton
- Field crops see S631+
- 667.F6 Forage crops
- Forest fertilizers see SD408
- 667.F8 Fruit
- 667.G65 Grain
- 667.G68 Grapes
- 667.G7 Grasses
- 667.G74 Greenhouse plants

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

- 667.K5 Kikuyu grass
- 667.L4 Lettuce
- Maize see S667.C8
- 667.M8 Mulberry
- 667.N6 Norway spruce
- 667.O45 Olive
- 667.O54 Onions
- 667.O7 Orange
- 667.P27 Papaya
- Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
- 667.P38 Peanuts
- 667.P4 Pecan
- 667.P45 Peppers
- 667.P55 Pineapple
- 667.P8 Potatoes
- 667.R35 Range plants
- 667.R5 Rice
- 667.R68 Roses
- 667.S67 Sorghum
- 667.S75 Strawberries
- 667.S8 Sugar beets
- 667.S9 Sugarcane
- 667.S93 Sweet potatoes
- 667.T3 Tangerine
- 667.T6 Tobacco
- 667.T67 Tomatoes
- 667.T76 Tropical crops
- 667.V5 Vegetables
- 667.W5 Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering

For works on particular types of machines for special crops
see S715.A+

Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry

Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture

Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture
machinery

Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural
machinery

Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

- 671 Periodicals. Societies
- 671.3 Congresses
- 673 Directories
- 674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- 674.3 Agricultural engineering literature

Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

- 674.4 General works
 674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 674.45 Collective
 674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 674.5 History (General)
 For history by region or country see S751+
- 675 General works
 675.25 Juvenile works
 675.3 Agricultural mechanics
 675.4 Fuel consumption
 675.5 Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
 675.7 Safety measures
 675.8 Costs
 Tools and farm devices
 Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
- 676 General works
 676.3 Catalogs
 Local see S751+
- 676.5 Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
 677 General catalogs
 Exhibits, etc.
- 678.A1 General works
 678.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- 678.4 Vocational guidance
 Study and teaching. Research
- 678.5 General works
 678.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 678.56 Problems, exercises, examinations
 678.57 Laboratory manuals
 678.65 Robotics
 678.7 Horticultural machinery
 Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
 Clearing implements
 Including use of explosives in clearing land
- 679 General works
 681 Catalogs
 Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
- 683 General works
 685 Catalogs
 Seeding implements
 687 General works

- Farm machinery and farm engineering
- Seeding implements -- Continued
- 689 Catalogs
- Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
- 691 General works
- 693 Catalogs
- 693.5 Fertilizer equipment
- 694 Spraying and dusting equipment
- Harvesting implements and machinery
- 695 General works
- 696 Combines. Combine harvesters
- 697 Catalogs
- Agricultural processing and processing machinery
- Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
- Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
- Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
- 698 General works
- 698.5 Plant material cutting machinery
- Threshing and related implements
- 699 General works
- 701 Catalogs
- Storage
- 703 General works
- 705 Catalogs
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
- 707 General works
- 709 Catalogs
- Transportation and power transmission machinery
- Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
- 711 General works
- 713 Catalogs
- 713.5 Wagons and carts
- Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
- Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
- 715.A-Z Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
- Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
- 715.B42 Beans
- 715.C33 Cabbage
- 715.C6 Corn
- 715.C64 Cotton
- 715.F67 Forage plants
- 715.G67 Grain
- 715.G7 Grapes
- 715.L48 Lettuce
- 715.M44 Melons

Farm machinery and farm engineering

Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z --

Continued

- 715.M87 Mushrooms
 - 715.O37 Oil palm
 - 715.O4 Olives
 - 715.P43 Peanuts
 - 715.P48 Phragmites australis
 - 715.P6 Potatoes
 - 715.R5 Rice
 - 715.S65 Sorghum
 - 715.S89 Sugar beets
 - 715.S9 Sugarcane
 - 715.V4 Vegetables
 - 715.W54 Wheat
- Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
 Fences, gates see S790+
- 727 Miscellaneous
 e.g. Knots and splices
 By region or country
- 751 United States
 - 760.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 760.5 Developing countries
- Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
 Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
 Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
 Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
 Cf. S563 Farm layout
 Cf. SB195 Silos
 Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
 Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
 Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
 Cf. TH4911+ Construction
- 770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 772 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 773 Congresses
 - 774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 775 General works
 - 775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Exhibitions
- 776 General works
 - 776.4.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
 - 776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarranged by author

- Agricultural structures. Farm buildings -- Continued
- 778 History (General)
For local see S785+
- 780 General works
- 782 Juvenile works
- 783 Pictorial works
By region or country
United States
- 785 General works
- 786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Fences. Gates
Cf. TH4965 Construction
- 790 General works
- 790.3 Electric fences
- Conservation of natural resources
Including land conservation in general
Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
- 900 Periodicals and societies
- 912 Congresses
Documents
United States
- 914 Federal
- 916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 920 Directories
- 922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Exhibitions
- 924.A1 General works
- 924.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 926.A2 Collective
- 926.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 928 General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
- 930 General works
- 932.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 934.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 936 Comprehensive works

Conservation of natural resources -- Continued

- 938 Textbooks
- 940 Juvenile literature
- 942 Essays and popular works
- 944 General special
- 944.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 944.5.A34 Aeronautics
- 944.5.C57 Citizen participation
- 944.5.C65 Communication
- 944.5.C67 Conservation plants
 - Including plant materials centers
 - Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
- 944.5.D36 Data processing
- 944.5.D42 Decision making
- 944.5.I57 International cooperation
- 944.5.L42 Leadership
- 944.5.N38 Natural resources conservation areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P76 Projects
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P78 Protected areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
 - Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
 - Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
 - Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
 - Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
 - Cf. SK357 Game reserves
- 944.5.P82 Public relations
- 944.5.S63 Social aspects
- 944.5.V64 Volunteer workers
- 945 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 946 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 946.3 General works
 - 946.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 946.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 946.5 Audiovisual aids
- Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
- Land conservation
 - see S900+
 - Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
- (950) Periodicals and societies
- (952) General works

- Conservation of natural resources
Land conservation -- Continued
(954.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Water conservation
Economic history see HD1690+
Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
Soil conservation see S622+
Forest conservation see SD411+
Conservation of grasslands
Formation and care of meadows see SB199
Soil conservation see S622+
Stock ranges see SF84.82+
Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural
monuments
- (960) Periodicals and societies
(962) General works
(964.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
- (970) General works
(972.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Marine resources conservation see GC1018
Mineral resources conservation see TN1+

Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g.

SB191.M2 Corn

For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+

For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+

For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+

For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+

Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance

Cf. QK1+ Botany

Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1

American

For societies under state auspices see SB21

4

English

7

French

10

German

13

Other

Congresses

16.A1-.A5

International congresses

16.A6-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Documents

United States

19

Federal

21

State, A-W

23

Great Britain

For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25

France

27

Germany

29.A-Z

Other, A-Z

39

Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41

General

43

Collected writings of individual authors

44

Directories

45

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5

Nomenclature

Communication in crop science

45.6

General works

45.65

Crop science in literature

46

Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51

General works

51.8.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

SB

- Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
- 52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*
- School gardens and farms
 Including children's gardens for school and home
 For home gardens see SB457+
- 55 General
- 56.A-Z By place, A-Z
 e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York
- Exhibitions
- 57.A-Z International expositions. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
- 59.A-Z National and local. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
 For exhibits of special plants, see the plants
- Museums
 For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
- 60.A1 General works
- 60.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 61 Collective
- 63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 e.g.
 Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
- 63.B9 Burbank, Luther
- 63.C46 Chapman, John
- 63.H5 Henderson, Peter
- History and conditions
 Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
- 71 General
- Antiquity
 Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
- 73 General works
- 75 Greeks
- 77 Romans
- 79 Middle Ages
- By region or country
 United States
- 83 General works

- History and conditions
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- General works
 - 91 Comprehensive works
 - General and popular works for special regions
 - Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
 - Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
 - United States
 - 92 To 1800
 - 93 1801-
 - 94 American works in foreign languages
 - 95 The South
 - Great Britain
 - 97 To 1800
 - 98 1801-
 - 99.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 102 Juvenile works
 - 103 Essays and light literature
 - Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
 - 105 Addresses
 - 106.A-Z Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
 - 106.B56 Biotechnology
 - Including pollen biotechnology
 - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
 - Rice
 - Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
 - 106.E25 Ecophysiology
 - Evolution see SB106.O74
 - 106.G46 Genetics (General)
 - For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
 - Rice
 - For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
 - 106.I47 Improvement
 - For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
 - For local (Culture) see SB92+
 - 106.M83 Mycorrhizas
 - Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
 - 106.O74 Origin and evolution
 - 106.V43 Vegetation management

- Economic botany
 For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals
 SB189-SB191
 For medical botany see QK99.A1+
 Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
 Cf. SD1+ Forestry
- 107 General and comprehensive works
 107.5 Minor works
 108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States
 108.U5 General works
 108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
 109 Plant introduction
 For special areas see SB108.A+
- Methods for special areas
 Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
- 109.7 Cold regions
 110 Dry farming
 Tropical agriculture
- 111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
 112 Irrigation farming
 Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
 For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see
 S612+
- 112.5 Physiology
 Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
- (113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
 see SB118.485+
- Seeds. Seed technology
 Including seed growing and farms
 For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
 Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
 Cf. QK660+ Botany
 Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
- 113.2 Periodicals. Societies
 113.3 Congresses
 113.4 Directories
 Study and teaching. Research
- 113.7 General works
 113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 113.85 Laboratories
 Regulation, inspection, etc.
 Including certification, grading, and testing
- 114.A1 Societies
 114.A3 General

- Seeds. Seed technology
 Regulation, inspection, etc. -- Continued
- 114.A4-Z By region or country
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 United States
- 114.U6 General works
 114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W
- Seed projects
- 114.5 General works
 114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 115 Seed and plant catalogs
 For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3
 Fruit; SB371 Peach
 For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
 For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see
 SB118.485+
 Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens
- Seed growing. Seed farms
- 117 General works
 117.2 History and conditions
 By region or country
 United States
- 117.3 General works
 117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 118 Seed identification
 118.25 Seed quality
- Seed handling and postharvest technology
- 118.3 General works
 118.32 Harvesting
 118.34 Cleaning
 118.36 Drying
 118.38 Preservation. Protection
 Including seed deterioration
- 118.4 Storage
 118.43 Disinfection
 118.44 Seed treatment
 Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
- 118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
 118.46 Synthetic seeds
 Including somatic embryogenesis
- Nurseries. Nursery industry
 For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409
 Orchids; SB411 Roses
 For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
 Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
- 118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Directories

Including nursery stock catalogs

118.485

General works

By region or country

United States

118.486

General works

118.487.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

118.488.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography see SB61+

118.5

General works

118.6

Economic aspects. Costs (General)

History and conditions

118.7

General works

By region or country

United States

118.73

General works

118.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+

Flowers; SB419 House plants

Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119

General works

Special methods

121

Planting and transplanting. Sowing

Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

123

General works

123.25.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Germplasm resources

123.3

General works

123.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

123.45

Variety testing

123.5

Patents

Class here lists of patented plants

Including protected varieties

For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57

Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6

Cell and tissue culture

Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65

Budding and grafting

123.7

Air layering

123.75

Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124

Other special methods (not A-Z)

- 125 Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45
Fruit
- 126 Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
- 126.5 General works
- 126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 126.8 Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany
- 127 Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers
- 128 Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants
- 129 General works
- 130 Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
- (133) Garden tools
see SB454.8
- 139 Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture
- 160 New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+
Tree crops
Tree crops
Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 169.2 Congresses
- 170 General works
- 171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Multipurpose trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 172 General works
- 172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 175 General works
- 176.A-S176.Z By region or country, A-Z
- 177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
- 177.A52 Amaranths
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

Food crops

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- 177.E88 Condiment plants see SB305+
Euterpe edulis
Fruit see SB354+
- 177.G65 Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
Goosefoots
Grain see SB188+
Herbs see SB351.H5
- 177.L45 Legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
- 177.L85 Lupines
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
Manna plants see SB317.M33
Marine algae see SH390+
Mushrooms see SB352.85+
Nuts see SB401+
Oilseed plants see SB298+
- 177.Q55 Quinoa
Root crops see SB209+
Spice plants see SB305+
Starch plants see SB309+
Sugar plants see SB215+
Tuber crops see SB209+
Vegetables see SB320+
- Field crops
Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Cf. S671+ Machinery
- 183 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2 Congresses
Directories see SB44
Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
Field experiments see S540.F5
- 185 General works
Physiology
- 185.5 General works
185.6 Water requirements
185.7 Breeding
185.75 Varieties
185.78 Judging
Seed production see SB113.2+

Field crops -- Continued

- 185.8 Planting time. Harvesting time
 186 Harvesting
 186.2 Drying
 186.3 Storage
 186.5 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 187.A-S187.Z By region or country, A-Z
- Grain. Cereals
 Cf. S671+ Machinery
- 188 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 188.2 Congresses
 188.3 Directories
 188.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Study and teaching. Research
- 188.5 General works
 188.525.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 188.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 188.55 Field experiments
- 188.6 Exhibitions
 188.8 History (General)
 189 General works
 189.3 Straw
 Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
 Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
- Physiology
- 189.4 General works
 189.45 Water requirements. Irrigation
 189.47 Varieties
- Plant propagation
- 189.48 General works
 189.5 Breeding
 189.525 Germplasm resources
 189.53 Genetic engineering
 189.54 Cell and tissue culture
 189.55 Seeds
- 189.57 Planting time. Harvesting time
 189.6 Preharvest sprouting
 Postharvest technology
- 189.7 General works
 189.73 Harvesting
 189.74 Threshing
 189.75 Cleaning
 189.77 Drying
 189.8 Grading. Standards
 190 Storage
 190.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 191.A-Z Individual cereals, A-Z

Field crops

Grain. Cereals

Individual cereals, A-Z -- Continued

- 191.A42 Amaranths
 Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
 Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
- Avena fatua see SB191.W53
- 191.B2 Barley
- 191.B9 Buckwheat
- Corn see SB191.M2
- Durra see SB191.S7
- 191.F66 Fonio
- (191.I5) Indian rice
 see SB191.W55
- (191.K3) Kafir corn
 see SB191.S7
- Kaoliang see SB191.S7
- 191.M2 Maize. Corn
 Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
 Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
- 191.M5 Millets
- Milo see SB191.S7
- 191.O2 Oats
- 191.P4 Pearl millet
- 191.P64 Popcorn
- 191.R3 Ragi
- 191.R5 Rice
- 191.R53 Rice, Red
 Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
- 191.R9 Rye
- 191.S7 Sorghum
- Sweet corn see SB351.C7
- 191.T43 Teff
- 191.T7 Triticale
- 191.W5 Wheat
- 191.W53 Wild oat
- 191.W55 Wild rice
- 191.W57 Wild wheats
 Including individual species
- 192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forage crops. Feed crops
 Including ranges of western United States
 For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
- 193 General works
- 193.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 193.5 Breeding
- 193.55 Seeds

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

195

Silage

For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g.

SB191.M2 Corn

Cf. TH4935 Silos

Grasses

Cf. QK495.G74 Botany

197

General works

Local see SB202.A+

198

Hay and other dried forage plants

Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199

Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)

Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

201.A52

Andropogon furcatus

201.A53

Andropogon gayanus

201.B35

Bermuda grass

201.B47

Black grama grass

201.B5

Bluegrasses

Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky

Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass

201.B8

Brome grasses

201.B9

Buffalo grass

201.B93

Buffelgrass

(201.C46)

Cenchrus ciliaris

see SB201.B93

201.C73

Crested wheatgrass

201.D3

Danthonia

201.E46

Elymus sibiricus

201.E8

Esparto

201.F48

Fescue

201.F6

Foxtail

201.G8

Guinea grass

201.H3

Hardinggrass

201.I6

Indian rice

201.J5

Johnson grass

201.K4

Kentucky bluegrass

201.K54

Kikuyu grass

201.K57

Kioleria cristata

201.L6

Lolium

201.L65

Love grass

201.M4

Meadow fescue

201.M5

Mitchell grass

201.O6

Orchard grass

201.P3

Para grass

201.P35

Pennisetum purpureum

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Grasses

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- (201.P37) Perennial veldt grass
see SB201.V44
- 201.P42 Petrozavodsk orchard grass
- 201.P5 Phragmites australis
- 201.R3 Reed canary grass
- 201.R45 Rhodes grass
- 201.R52 Ricegrasses
Including individual species
- 201.R6 Roselle
- 201.R64 Rough fescue
- 201.R8 Ryegrasses
- 201.S8 Sudan grass
- 201.S95 Switchgrass
- 201.T34 Tall fescue
- 201.T5 Timothy grass
- 201.U75 Urochloa trichopus
- 201.V44 Veld grass
- 201.V46 Vetiver
- 201.W5 Wheatgrasses
Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
- 201.Z6 Zoysia japonica
- 202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
- 203 General works
- 203.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 205.A-Z Individual legumes, A-Z
- 205.A4 Alfalfa
- 205.B4 Berseem
- Broad bean see SB205.F3
- 205.C37 Caucasus goat's rue
- 205.C64 Clover
- 205.C8 Cowpeas
Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
- 205.C85 Crotalaria
- 205.F3 Fava bean
Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
- Fenugreek see SB205.T7
- 205.K8 Kudzu
- 205.L4 Lespedeza
- 205.L7 Lotus

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Legumes

Individual legumes, A-Z -- Continued

205.L9

Lupines

Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops

Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

205.M4

Medicago

205.P5

Pigeon pea

Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop

205.S7

Soybean

205.S86

Stylosanthes

205.T35

Tamarugo

205.T67

Townsville stylo

205.T7

Trigonella. Fenugreek

Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop

205.V58

Vetch

207.A-Z

Other, A-Z

207.A52

Amaranths

Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops

Cf. SB191.A42 Grain

207.A77

Atriplex repanda

207.B54

Bilberry

207.B7

Brassica

207.C2

Cactus

207.C35

Ceanothus

207.C6

Comfrey

207.C86

Cup rosinweed

207.H35

Halophytes

Including salt-tolerant crops

207.K3

Kale

207.K6

Kochia

207.L52

Lichens

207.M35

Mangel-wurzel

207.P5

Phacelia

207.P64

Polygonum weyrichii

207.P8

Prickly pears

207.P93

Purshia tridentata

207.R36

Rape (Plant)

Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant

207.S3

Salt-bush

Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35

207.S96

Sunflowers

Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant

Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

(208.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops

Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209

General works

210.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

211.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

211.A69

Araceae

Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4

211.C3

Cassava

211.C5

Chicory

Dasheen see SB211.T2

211.J4

Jerusalem artichoke

211.M23

Maca

Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35

211.M29

Manihot

Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants

211.P3

Parsnip

211.P8

Potatoes

211.R8

Rutabaga

211.S9

Sweet potato

211.T2

Taro

211.T8

Turnip

211.Y3

Yam

Sugar plants

Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade

Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(216)

Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)

see TP375.5

217

General works

Sugar beets

218

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

218.2

Congresses

By region or country

219

United States

220.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

221

General works

Sugar cane

226

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

226.2

Congresses

By region or country

228

United States

229.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

231

General works

Field crops

Sugar plants -- Continued

235
239.A-Z
239.M3
239.P3
239.S75

Sorgo
Other sugar plants, A-Z
Maple
Palms
Stevia rebaudiana

Textile and fiber plants

Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries

241
242.A-Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z
Cotton

245
245.2

Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congresses
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+

249
251.A-Z
251.5
(252)

General and United States
Other countries, A-Z
Sea Island cotton
Ginning, baling, etc.
see TS1585

253

Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture

255

Hemp
Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures

257

Jute
Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry

259

Ramie
Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry

261.A-Z

Other, A-Z
Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries

261.A5
261.A6

(261.C5)

Abaca see SB261.M3
Ambary hemp. Kenaf
Ananas erectifolius
Caroa see SB261.N4
Chamaerops humilis
see SB261.E87

261.E87
261.F56
261.F98

European fan palm
Fique
Furcraea

Field crops

Textile and fiber plants

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 261.H4 Henequen
 261.K3 Kapok
 Kenaf see SB261.A5
 (261.M25) Maguey
 see SB317.A2
 261.M27 Malva
 261.M3 Manila hemp. Abaca
 261.M6 Mitsumata
 261.N4 Neoglaziovia variegata
 261.P6 Phormium tenax
 Piteira see SB261.F98
 261.P7 Posidonia australis
 261.R6 Roselle
 261.S4 Sisal
 261.S63 Spanish moss
 261.S86 Sunn hemp
 Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
 261.U7 Urena lobata
- Other field crops
- Alkaloidal plants
 Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
- 265 General works
 Cacao
 Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
- 267 General works
 268.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Coffee
 Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
- 269 General works
 270.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tea
 Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
- 271 General works
 272.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tobacco
 Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
- 273 General and United States
 275 Analyses
 276 Miscellaneous, including experiments
 278.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States see SB273
- 279.A-Z Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
 279.K64 Kola tree
 279.M4 Mate

Field crops

Other field crops -- Continued

Aromatic plants see SB301+

Basketwork and matwork plants

Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture

Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281

General works

282.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

283.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

283.J86

Juncus effusus

Catch crops

283.5

General works

283.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops

284

General works

284.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

284.4.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

284.4.L84

Lupinus perennis

284.4.S96

Sunn hemp

Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants

Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry

Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany

Cf. TP890+ Technology

Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285

General works

286.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

287.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

287.A55

Anil

287.A58

Annatto tree

287.H46

Henna

287.I4

Indigofera

287.M3

Madder

Saffron see SB317.S2

287.W8

Woad

Energy crops

For individual energy crops, see the crop

Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288

General works

288.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry

Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289

General works

Rubber plants (General)

290

General works

Field crops

Other field crops

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Rubber plants (General) -- Continued

290.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

291.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

291.A32

Acacia senegal

291.B3

Balata

Chicle see SB291.S3

291.E8

Eucommia ulmoides

291.G8

Guayule

291.G9

Gutta-percha

291.H4

Hevea

291.K6

Kok-saghyz

291.L35

Lannea coromandelica

291.M32

Manihot

Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops

Manilkara see SB291.S3

291.R48

Rhus

291.R49

Rhus verniciflua

Sapodilla see SB291.S3

291.S3

Sapotaceae. Manilkara. Sapodilla. Sapota. Chicle

For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26

291.S6

Spindle tree

291.T3

Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants

Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants

Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5

General works

291.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2

General works

292.A4-Z

By plant, A-Z

292.N44

Neem

Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8

Pyrethrum

Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4

Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy

Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293

General works

294.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

295.A45

Aloe

295.A8

Asafoetida

295.A85

Atractylis ovata

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.B4	Belladonna
295.B5	Betel nut
295.C25	Camellias
295.C3	Camphor
295.C32	Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35	Cannabis
	Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4	Cascara
295.C45	Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5	Cinchona
295.C6	Coca
295.C65	Coptis chinensis
295.C87	Curry leaf tree
295.D3	Datura innoxia
295.D5	Digitalis purpurea
295.E63	Ephedra
295.F74	Fritillaria
295.G35	Ganoderma
295.G37	Gastrodia elata
295.G5	Ginseng
(295.G55)	Glycyrrhiza glabra
	see SB295.L7
295.G6	Goldenseal
295.G7	Grapple plant
295.G8	Guarana
	Hops see SB317.H64
295.H84	Horsemint
295.J2	Jacob's ladder
295.L7	Licorice
295.M34	Maca
	Manna plants see SB317.M33
295.M5	Mentha
295.O65	Opium poppy
	Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
295.P3	Pacific yew
295.P4	Peppermint
295.P6	Pinkeroot
295.P63	Piper betle
	Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
295.P84	Psilocybe
	Including the various species
	Pyrethrum see SB292.P8

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.P87

Psyllium

Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38

Qat

295.R37

Rauvolfia serpentina

Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37

Sassafras

295.S45

Senna

295.V34

Valeriana

295.V56

Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297

General works

297.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44

Legumes

Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes

Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298

General works

298.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

299.A4

Aleurites

Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7

Brassica

Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23

Camellia oleifera

299.C25

Candelilla

299.C28

Carnauba palm

299.C3

Castor oil plant

299.C45

Chenopodium

299.C5

Chia

299.C6

Coconut palm

299.C7

Crambe abyssinica

299.E34

Eben tree

299.E78

Erythrina edulis

299.F6

Flax

Cf. HD9155 Industry

Cf. SB253 Fiber plant

299.J46

Jessenia bataua

299.J6

Jojoba

299.M2

Madi

299.M44

Melaleuca

299.O38

Oiticica tree

Field crops

Other field crops

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

Olive see SB367

299.O65

Opium poppy

Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant

299.P3

Palms

Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm

For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm

299.P5

Phytelephas

Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65

299.R2

Rape (Plant)

Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant

299.R5

Rhus succedanea

299.S2

Safflower

299.S4

Sesame

299.S9

Sunflowers

Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant

Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

299.T3

Tallow tree

299.T8

Tung tree

299.U4

Ucuhuba

299.W3

Wax palms (General)

Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants

Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens

Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301

General works

302.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

303.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

303.B37

Basil

Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use

303.J37

Jasmine

303.L3

Lavenders

Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use

303.L4

Lemongrass

303.S34

Scented geraniums

303.S8

Sweet goldenrod

303.V4

Vetiver

Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+

Spice and condiment plants

Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305

General works

306.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Field crops

Other field crops

Spice and condiment plants -- Continued

307.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

Black pepper see SB307.P5

307.C27

Capsicum annuum. Paprika

307.C3

Cardamoms

307.C5

Cinnamon

307.C6

Clove

307.C85

Cumin

307.G5

Ginger

307.H6

Horseradish

307.I4

Illicium verum

307.M87

Mustard

307.N8

Nutmeg

(307.P3)

Paprika

see SB307.C27

307.P4

Peppers

Class here works on peppers grown for use as
condiments and spices

For paprika see SB307.C27

For general works on peppers grown for use as
vegetables see SB351.P4

307.P5

Piper nigrum. Black pepper

Saffron see SB317.S2

307.S34

Sage

307.T6

Tonka bean

307.V2

Vanilla

Starch plants

309

General works

311.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

311.A7

Arrowroot

311.S3

Sago palm

Tannin plants

Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313

General works

314.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

315.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

315.A33

Acacia nilotica

315.G4

Geraniums

315.L4

Leather bergenia

315.R45

Rhus semialata

315.S9

Sumac

315.W3

Wattle

317.A-Z

Other economic plants, A-Z

317.A16

Acanthophyllum

317.A2

Agave

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.A64 Aquatic plants
Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
- 317.A68 *Argania spinosa*
- 317.A69 Arid regions plants
Including desert plants
Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
- 317.A75 *Astragalus*
- 317.A85 *Atriplex*
- 317.A94 *Azolla*
- 317.B16 Babassu
- 317.B2 Bamboo
- 317.B23 Baobab
- 317.B25 Basil
Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
- 317.B65 Brassica
Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
- 317.B8 Broomcorn
- 317.C2 Cactus
- 317.C24 *Calamus margaritae*
- 317.C25 *Calliandra calothyrsus*
- 317.C255 Carob
- 317.C26 *Caryota*
- 317.C44 *Chiranthodendron pentadactylon*
- 317.C56 Coastal plants
- 317.C58 Cogon grass
- 317.C6 Comfrey
- 317.D82 Duckweeds
- 317.E58 Ensete
- 317.F33 *Faidherbia albida*
- 317.F44 Fenugreek
Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
- 317.F52 *Ficus*
- 317.F85 Fuller's teasel
- 317.G5 Giant reed
- 317.G57 *Gliricidia sepium*
- 317.G68 Gourds
Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
- 317.G74 *Grevillea robusta*
- 317.G75 Guar
- 317.G77 *Guazuma ulmifolia*
- Halophytes see SB317.S25
- 317.H45 Herbicide-resistant crops
- 317.H64 Hops
- 317.I4 Ilala palm

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.I58 Inulin-containing plants
- 317.K38 Kava
- 317.L37 Lavenders
Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
- 317.L4 Lead tree
Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
- 317.L43 Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
- 317.L48 Leucaena
- 317.L87 Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
- 317.M28 Madhuca latifolia
- 317.M33 Manna plants
- (317.M34) Margosa
see SB317.N43
- Marine algae see SH390+
- 317.M38 Mauritia flexuosa
- 317.M47 Mesquite
- 317.M67 Moringa oleifera
- 317.M85 Mung bean
- 317.N43 Neem
- 317.N87 Nutgrass
- 317.N9 Nymphaea
- Ocimum see SB317.B25
- 317.O68 Opuntia
Including prickly pears
- Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
- Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
- 317.P3 Palms (General)
- 317.P32 Palmyra palm
- 317.P35 Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
- 317.P36 Parkia biglobosa
- 317.P37 Paspalum hieronymii
- 317.P43 Peach palm
- 317.P54 Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
- 317.P76 Prosopis juliflora
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
- Prickly pears see SB317.O68

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.R35 Raffia
- 317.R37 Rattan palms
- 317.R4 Reed
- 317.S2 Saffron
- 317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
- 317.S27 Salvinia molesta
- Seagrasses see SH393
- Seaweed see SH390+
- 317.S46 Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
- 317.S7 Spanish broom
- 317.T48 Tequila agave
- 317.T52 Terminalia
- 317.T73 Trapa natans
- 317.T8 Turmeric
- 317.V44 Veld plants
- 317.W37 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
- 317.W47 Wetland plants
- 317.Y82 Yucca
- 317.Z49 Zizania latifolia
- Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
- 317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
- 317.53 Congresses
- Horticultural voyages see SB39
- Directories
- 317.55 General
- 317.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
- 317.6 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
- 317.63 General works
- 317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
- Exhibitions
- 317.7 General works
- 317.73.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By country
United States
- 317.74 General works

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops
- Exhibitions
- National, state, and local. By country
- United States -- Continued
- 317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 317.78 Judging. Standards
- General works
- 317.8 Through 1800
- 317.9 1801-1950
- 318 1851-
- Biography see SB61+
- Horticultural literature
- 318.3 General works
- 318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 318.36 Language. Authorship
- History and conditions
- 318.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 319 General works
- 319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- Physiology
- 319.5 General works
- 319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
- Plant propagation
- 319.58 General works
- 319.6 Breeding
- 319.625 Cell and tissue culture
- 319.65 Seeds
- Preparation for market
- 319.7 General works
- 319.73 Harvesting
- 319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
- 319.76 Transportation
- 319.77 Storage
- Pick-your-own farms
- 319.85 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 319.86 General works
- 319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
- 319.95 Sustainable horticulture
- Vegetables
- Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
- 320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 320.2 Congresses
- 320.25 Directories
- 320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
- For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g.
 SB349 Tomatoes
- 320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
- 320.4 General works
- 320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
- 320.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 320.6 General works
- 320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 320.9 General works
- General cultural practices
- 321 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- General works see SB321
- 321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 322 Great Britain
- 323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 324 Juvenile works
- 324.3 Organic gardening
- 324.4 Container gardening
- 324.5 Indoor gardening
- Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
- 324.53 Sprouts
- Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
- 324.55 General works
- 324.56 Tropical vegetables
- Physiology
- 324.6 General works
- 324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
- 324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
- 324.7 Breeding
- 324.73 Varieties
- 324.75 Seeds

Vegetables -- Continued

- 324.85 Care and preparation of vegetables for market
Including cold storage
Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of
vegetables
- Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
- 325 Asparagus
- 327 Beans. Common bean
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- 329 Beets
Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets
- 331 Cabbage
Including cabbage and cauliflower
- 333 Cauliflower
Including broccoli and calabrese
- 335 Celery
Including celeriac
- 337 Cucumber
- 339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
- Melons see SB379.M44
- 341 Onions
- 343 Peas
Including pea shoots
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- Potatoes see SB211.P8
- 345 Rhubarb
- 347 Squash. Pumpkin
- 349 Tomatoes
- 351.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 351.A54 Amaranths
- 351.A95 Azuki
- 351.B35 Bambara groundnut
- Belgian endive see SB351.C5
- Bok choy see SB351.C53
- Broccoli see SB333
- 351.B7 Brussels sprouts
- (351.C27) Calabrese
see SB333
- 351.C3 Carrots
- 351.C4 Chayote
- 351.C45 Chickpea
- 351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
- 351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
- 351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
- 351.C58 Chive

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.C67 Cole crops
Collards see SB351.K3
- 351.C69 Coriander
- 351.C7 Corn, Sweet
- 351.C75 Cowpea
Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
- 351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
Cf. SB337 Cucumber
Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
- 351.D54 Dill
- 351.E5 Eggplant
- 351.E58 Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58
- 351.F3 Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
- 351.F5 Fiddleheads
- 351.F74 French tarragon
- 351.G3 Garlic
- 351.H5 Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
- 351.K3 Kale. Collards
- 351.L36 Lamiaceae
- 351.L38 Lathyrus
- 351.L5 Leeks
- 351.L53 Lemon herbs
- 351.L55 Lentils
- 351.L6 Lettuce
- 351.L92 Lycium chinense
- 351.O5 Okra
- 351.O7 Orach
- 351.O74 Oregano
- 351.P25 Parsley
- 351.P3 Peanut
- 351.P4 Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown
for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments
and spices see SB307.P4
- 351.R28 Pumpkin see SB347
Radicchio

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.R3 Radishes
- 351.R65 Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops
- 351.R67 Rosemary
- 351.S25 Salad greens
- 351.S4 Sea kale
- 351.S7 Spinach
- 351.S76 Stem vegetables
- 351.S94 Swiss chard
- Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
- 351.T48 Thymes
- 351.U3 Udo
- 351.U54 Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the
plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
- 351.V47 Vernonia
- 351.W3 Water-cress
- Witloof see SB351.C5
- Zucchini see SB347
- Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
- 351.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 351.73 Congresses
- Study and teaching. Research
- 351.8 General works
- 351.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 352 General works
- History and conditions
- 352.3 General works
By region or country
United States
- 352.33 General works
- 352.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 352.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 352.7 Equipment and supplies
Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
- Mushrooms. Edible fungi
Cf. QK617 Botany
- 352.85 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 352.87 Congresses
- 353 General works
- 353.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Fruit and fruit culture

Cultural practices for special areas

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

Tropics see SB359

357.2

Juvenile works

357.24

Organiculture

357.26

Container gardening

357.27

Indoor gardening

Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

Physiology

357.28

General works

357.283

Development

Including regulation

357.285

Water requirements. Irrigation

Breeding see SB359.35

357.33

Varieties

Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits

357.5

Dwarf fruit trees

Fruit trade see HD9240+

358

Fruit culture under glass, etc.

Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture

359

Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas

Including tropical fruit (General)

Plant propagation

359.3

General works

359.35

Breeding

359.4

Seeds

359.45

Vegetative propagation

Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.

(359.48)

Plant and seed catalogs

see SB362.3

359.5

Pruning. Training

Care and preparation for market. Handling

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry

Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products

360

General works

360.3

Harvesting

360.4

Transportation

Cf. HE595.F7 Water

Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail

Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air

360.5

Storage. Ripening

360.6

Grading. Standards. Quality

361

Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture

362

Fruit growers' directories

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

- 362.3 Fruit seed and plant catalogs
 For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371
 Peach
 Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
 Apple
 363 General works
 363.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Varieties
 363.3.A1 General
 363.3.A2-Z Special, A-Z
 363.3.C6 Cox's Orange Pippin
 363.3.J65 Jonagold
 363.35 Harvesting
 363.4 Storage. Ripening
 363.5 Grading
 363.6 Marketing. Packing, etc.
 Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
- 364 Dates
 365 Fig
 367 Olive
 Citrus. Citrus fruits
 369 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 369.2.A1 General works
 369.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 369.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 370.A-Z Special, A-Z
 370.C5 Citrus natsudaidai
 370.C55 Citrus sudachi
 370.G7 Grapefruit
 370.L4 Lemon
 370.L5 Lime
 370.M34 Mandarin orange. Tangerine
 370.O7 Oranges
 370.P86 Pummelo
 Tangerine see SB370.M34
- 371 Peach
 373 Pear
 375 Pineapple
 377 Plum
 Including prune
- 378 Stone fruit (General)
 Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
- 379.A-Z Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
 379.A7 Apricot

Fruit and fruit culture

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

- 379.A9 Avocado
 379.B2 Banana
 379.B8 Breadfruit
 379.C34 Camu camu
 379.C36 Cape gooseberry
 379.C37 Carambola
 379.C5 Cherry
 (379.C57) Chinese hawthorn
 see SB386.C73
 379.D8 Durian
 379.G8 Guava
 Indian jujube see SB379.J8
 379.J8 Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
 379.K58 Kiwifruit
 379.L8 Litchi
 379.L84 Longan
 379.L85 Loquat
 379.L87 Lucuma
 379.M2 Mango
 379.M25 Margosteen
 379.M44 Melons. Muskmelon
 379.M65 Mombin
 Muskmelon see SB379.M44
 379.N28 Nara
 379.N3 Naranjilla
 379.P2 Papaya
 Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
 379.P28 Passiflora mollissima
 379.P3 Passion fruit
 379.P4 Persimmon
 379.P53 Pitahayas
 379.P6 Pomegranate
 379.P8 Prickly pears
 Including *Opuntia ficus-indica*
 Prune see SB377
 379.Q7 Quince
 379.R34 Rambutan
 379.R57 Rose hips
 379.R6 Roselle
 379.S24 Salak
 379.S35 *Sclerocarya birrea*
 379.S74 *Stenocereus*
 379.W38 Watermelon
 379.W55 Wild loquat

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

Berries and small fruits

- 381 General works
- 383 Cranberry
- 385 Strawberry
- 386.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 386.B3 Barberry
- 386.B6 Blackberries
- 386.B7 Blueberries
- 386.B75 Bog blueberry
- 386.B8 Boysenberry
- Cloudberry see SB386.R83
- 386.C73 *Crataegus pinnatifida*
- 386.C9 Currants
- Including individual species
- 386.D48 Dewberry
- 386.G6 Gooseberries
- 386.H83 Huckleberries
- 386.L6 Loganberry
- 386.M39 Mayhaws
- 386.R24 Rabbiteye blueberry
- 386.R3 Raspberries
- Including red raspberry
- 386.R83 *Rubus chamaemorus*. Cloudberry
- 386.S36 Saskatoon serviceberry
- 386.S4 Sea buckthorn
- 386.S6 *Sorbus melanocarpa*
- 386.V3 *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*
- Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
- Including table grapes
- Cf. HD9370+ Industry
- Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
- 387 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 387.2 Congresses
- 387.4 Directories
- 387.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
- 387.6 General works
- 387.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 387.65 Field experiments
- 387.67 Exhibitions
- Biography
- 387.68 Collective
- 387.682.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 387.7 General works
- By region or country

- Fruit and fruit culture
- Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
- History and conditions
- By region or country -- Continued
- United States
- 387.75 General works
- 387.76.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 387.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- General works
- 388.A1 Documents
- 388.A2-Z Other works
- Cultural practices for special areas
- 389 United States and general American
- 390.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
- European
- 391 General works
- 393 French, Belgian, Swiss
- 395 German, Austrian, Hungarian
- 396 Italian
- 396.2 Portuguese and Spanish
- 396.5 Russian
- Including Asiatic Russian
- 397.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- 398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Physiology
- 398.2 General works
- 398.25 Water requirements. Irrigation
- 398.28 Varieties
- 398.3 Plant propagation
- 398.4 Organic viticulture
- 398.5 Care and preparation of grapes for market
- 399 Raisins
- Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"
- Nuts
- 401.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 401.A4 General works
- 401.A45A-.A45Z By region or country, A-Z
- 401.A5-Z By plant, A-Z
- 401.A65 Almond
- 401.B7 Brazil nut
- 401.C3 Cashew
- 401.C4 Chestnut
- 401.C6 Coconut
- 401.F5 Filbert
- Hazel see SB401.F5
- 401.M32 Macadamia nut
- 401.M326 Manketti

Fruit and fruit culture

Nuts

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

Peanut see SB351.P3

401.P4

Pecan

401.P46

Pinyon pines

401.P5

Pistachio

401.W3

Walnut

402

Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

403

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

403.Z5

History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.

403.16

Congresses

403.17

Collected works (nonserial)

403.2

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

403.45

Vocational guidance

403.5

Study and teaching. Research

Florists' directories see SB442.87+

History

404.5

General works

404.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

404.8.A1

Collective

404.8.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

404.9

General works

General cultural practices

405

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB405

405.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

406.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

406.5

Juvenile works

406.53

Organiculture

Physiology

406.55

General works

406.57

Water requirements. Irrigation

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing

For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see
the plant, e.g. Rose industry SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums
SB413.C55

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry

Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6

General works

By region or country

United States

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
 Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 406.64 General works
 406.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 406.66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
 Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
 406.68 General works
 406.685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Plant propagation
 406.7 General works
 406.8 Breeding
 406.83 Sowing, planting, transplanting
 406.87 Flowering
 Identification
 406.9 General works
 406.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
 407 General works
 By region or country
 United States see SB407
 407.3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Lists of ornamental plants
 408 General works
 By region or country
 United States see SB408
 408.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Culture of individual plants
 Orchids
 409.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 409.A2 Congresses
 409.A3-Z General works
 409.3 Pictorial works
 Exhibitions
 409.35 General works
 409.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 409.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 409.4 Collective
 409.43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 409.48 History (General)
 409.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 409.55 Economic aspects (General)
 Plant propagation
 Including in vitro propagation

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Orchids

Plant propagation -- Continued

409.58

General works

409.6

Breeding

409.7

Varieties

409.75

Miniature orchids

409.8.A-Z

By group, type, or genus, A-Z

409.8.A53

Angraecum

409.8.B84

Bulbophyllum

409.8.C36

Catasetums

409.8.C38

Cattleyas

409.8.C95

Cymbidium

409.8.D45

Dendrobium

409.8.M38

Masdevallia

409.8.O53

Oncidium

409.8.P36

Paphiopedilum

409.8.P47

Phalaenopsis

409.8.S65

Slipper orchids

409.8.V36

Vanda

Roses

Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement

410.9

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

410.93

Congresses

410.95

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

411

General works

411.3

Pictorial works

Exhibitions. Showing

411.34

General works

411.35

Judging

411.36.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

411.37.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

411.4

Collective

411.42.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

411.45

History (General)

411.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Culture

General works see SB411

By region or country

United States see SB411

Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+

411.54

Breeding

Varieties

411.6

General works

411.65.A-Z

By group, type, or variety, A-Z

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Roses

Varieties

By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued

- 411.65.C55 Climbing roses
- 411.65.D35 Damask roses
- 411.65.E53 English roses
- 411.65.G34 Gallica roses
- 411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
- 411.65.M55 Miniature roses
- 411.65.O55 Old roses
- 411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
- 411.65.S45 Shrub roses
- 411.7

Harvesting and postharvest technology

Rose industry

- 411.8 General works
- 411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

413.A-Z Other plants, A-Z

- 413.A23 Acacia
- (413.A25) Aconitum
 - see SB413.M64
- 413.A4 African violets
- 413.A43 Agapanthus
- 413.A45 Allium
- 413.A46 Aloe
- 413.A5 Amaryllis
- 413.A54 American elm
- 413.A58 Androsace
- 413.A6 Anemones
- 413.A64 Anthuriums
- 413.A647 Asparagus ferns
 - Including individual species
- 413.A7 Aster
- 413.A74 Astilbe
- 413.A8 Auricula
- 413.A9 Azaleas
- 413.B2 Bamboo
- 413.B4 Begonia
- Bellflowers see SB413.C2
- 413.B57 Birthflowers
- Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
- 413.B65 Bougainvillea
- 413.B66 Boxwood
- 413.B7 Bromeliads
- 413.B76 Brugmansia
- 413.B86 Butterfly bushes

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- (413.C12) Cactus
see SB438+
- 413.C14 Calendula
- 413.C16 California poppy
- 413.C17 Calla lilies
- 413.C175 Callistemon
- 413.C18 Camellias
- 413.C2 Campanula
- 413.C25 Canna
- 413.C3 Carnation
- 413.C4 Ceanothus
- 413.C45 Chamaedorea
- 413.C5 Cherries, Flowering
- 413.C53 Christmas rose
- Christmas trees see SB428.3+
- 413.C55 Chrysanthemum
- 413.C6 Clematis
- 413.C63 Coleus
- 413.C634 Columbines
- Coniferae see SB428+
- 413.C64 Cornus
- 413.C644 Crabapples, Flowering
- (413.C645) Cranesbills
see SB413.G35
- 413.C65 Crocuses
- 413.C86 Cyatheaceae
- 413.C88 Cycads
- 413.C9 Cyclamen
- 413.D112 Dactylanthus taylorii
- 413.D12 Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
- 413.D13 Dahlia
- 413.D2 Daisies
- 413.D25 Daphnes
- 413.D3 Day lillies
- 413.D4 Delphinium
- 413.D68 Douglas fir
- 413.D72 Dracaena
- East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
- 413.E25 Easter lily
- 413.E27 Eastern hemlock
- 413.E35 Echinacea
- 413.E5 Elm
- 413.E68 Eremophila
- 413.E7 Ericaceae

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 413.E72 Ericas
 413.E92 Eucalyptus
 413.E95 Euphorbia
 Ferns see SB429
 Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
 Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
 Flowering plums see SB413.P57
- 413.F6 Forsythia
 413.F73 Freesias
 413.F74 Fritillaria
 413.F8 Fuchsia
 413.G27 Gardenia
 413.G3 Gentian
 413.G35 Geraniums. Pelargoniums
 Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
- 413.G36 Gerbera
 413.G37 Gesneriaceae
 413.G5 Gladiolus
 413.G55 Gloxinias
 413.G6 Gourds
 Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
- 413.G73 Grevillea
 413.H38 Haworthia
 (413.H4) Heath
 see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
- 413.H42 Heather
 413.H43 Hebe
 413.H44 Heliconia
 413.H443 Hellebores
 Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
- 413.H52 Heuchera
 413.H6 Hibiscus
 413.H7 Hollies
 413.H72 Honeysuckle
 413.H73 Hosta
 413.H9 Hyacinth
 413.H93 Hydrangeas
 413.I8 Iris
 413.I84 Ivy
 413.J32 Japanese black pine
 413.J34 Japanese maple
 Jonquil see SB413.D12
- 413.K3 Kalmia. Mountain laurel
 413.L34 Lagerstroemia

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

Larkspur see SB413.D4

413.L48

Lewisia

413.L65

Lilacs

413.L69

Lilies of the valley

413.L7

Lily

413.L73

Linden

413.L82

Lotus, East Indian

413.L86

Lupines

Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops

Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants

Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

413.L88

Lupinus texensis

Lycopodium (General) see SB429

413.M34

Magnolias

413.M35

Maidenhair ferns

413.M36

Mammillaria (Cactus)

413.M365

Maple

413.M37

Marigolds

413.M42

Meconopsis

413.M64

Monkshoods

413.M65

Moonflower

413.M67

Morning glories

Mosses (General) see SB433.55

Mountain laurel see SB413.K3

413.M95

Myrica

Narcissus see SB413.D12

413.N48

New Guinea impatiens

413.O34

Oak

413.O43

Oleander

413.P17

Palms

413.P2

Pansy

413.P3

Passiflora

Pelargoniums see SB413.G35

413.P37

Penstemons

413.P4

Peonies

Including tree peony

413.P43

Petunias

413.P47

Philodendrons

413.P5

Phlox

413.P54

Pine

413.P55

Pinks

413.P556

Platynerium

413.P557

Plectranthus

413.P56

Plumeria

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 413.P57 Plums, Flowering
 413.P63 Poinsettias
 Polyanthus see SB413.P7
 413.P66 Poplar
 413.P7 Primrose
 413.P75 Proteaceae
 413.R35 Ranunculaceae
 413.R43 Red fescue
 413.R44 Rhaps excelsa
 413.R47 Rhododendrons
 Including vireyas
 Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
 413.R7 Rock-rose
 413.R8 Rohdea
 413.R84 Rosaceae
 413.S22 Salvia
 413.S25 Sansevieria trifasciata
 413.S26 Sarcocaulons
 413.S28 Saxifraga
 413.S43 Sedum
 413.S63 Snapdragons
 413.S64 Spireas
 413.S86 Sulcorebutia
 413.S88 Sunflowers
 Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
 Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
 413.S9 Sweet pea
 413.T5 Thuja
 413.T52 Tillandsia
 Tree peony see SB413.P4
 413.T74 Trilliums
 Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
 413.T9 Tulip
 413.V8 Violet
 Vireyas see SB413.R47
 413.W37 Waratahs
 Water lilies (General) see SB423+
 413.W44 Weigela
 413.W54 Willows
 413.W57 Wisteria
 413.X36 Xanthorrhoea
 413.Z54 Zinnia
 414 Forcing

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Greenhouses and greenhouse culture

Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture

Including conservatory plants and gardening

Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass

Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

414.64

Congresses

414.7

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

414.73

General works

414.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

415

General works

History and conditions

415.4

General works

By region or country

United States

415.5

General works

415.55.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

415.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses

415.8

General works

By region or country

United States

415.82

General works

415.83.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

415.84.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

416

Greenhouse construction

Including design, environmental engineering, etc.

416.3

Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening

417

Glass gardens. Wardian cases

Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums

Container gardening

Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening

Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens

418

General works

418.4

Equipment and supplies. Potting places

Including handicraft

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

- Indoor gardening and houseplants
 - Including window gardening
 - Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
 - Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
 - Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
 - Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
- 419 General works
- 419.2 Juvenile works
- 419.23 Hydroponics
- 419.25 Interior landscaping
 - Including house plants in interior decoration
- 419.3 House plant industry and marketing
 - For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
- 419.5 Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
 - Including green roofs
- Classes of plants
 - For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+
- 421 Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
 - Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
- 422 Annuals
- Aquatic plants
 - Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
 - Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
 - Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants
- 423 General works
- 423.3 Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
- Arid regions plants see SB427.5
- 423.4 Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
- Bedding plants. Beds
 - 423.7 General works
 - 423.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Bedding plant industry and marketing
 - 423.8 General works
 - 423.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Bonsai see SB433.5
- 424 Borders
- Bulbs and tuberous plants
 - 425 General works
 - Bulb industry
 - 425.3 General works
 - 425.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Carnivorous plants see SB432.7
- 426 Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens
- 427 Climbing plants. Vines

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5

Desert plants. Desert gardening

Including arid regions plants

Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8

Epiphytes. Air plants

Evergreen plants

Including conifers

428

General works

Christmas trees

428.3

General works

428.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

428.5

Everlasting flowers

429

Ferns and lycopodiums

431

Foliage plants

431.7

Grasses, Ornamental

Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432

Ground cover plants

432.5

Hanging plants

432.7

Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants

Lawns and turf

Cf. GV910 Bowling greens

Cf. GV975+ Golf greens

Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops

Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses

433

General works

By region or country

United States

433.15

General works

433.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

433.17.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

433.2

Equipment and supplies

Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.

433.27

Lawn care industry

Turfgrasses industry

433.3

General works

433.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Limestone garden plants see SB426

433.4

Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens

433.5

Miniature plants. Miniature gardens

Including bonsai, hòn non bộ, penjing, and saikei

Cf. SB417 Glass gardens

Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens

433.55

Mosses. Moss gardening

433.6

Night-flowering plants. Night gardens

433.8

Peat garden plants

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

- 434 Perennials
- 434.3 Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
- 434.5 Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
- 434.7 Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
- Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
 Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
 Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai
- 435 General works
- 435.2 Equipment and supplies
- 435.3 Indoor trees (General)
 By region or country
 United States
 435.5 General works
 435.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 435.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 435.65 Plant introduction
 For local see SB435.5+
 Plant propagation
 435.7 General works
 435.73 Breeding
 435.76 Pruning
 435.8 Tree repairing. Tree surgery
 Cf. SD406 Forestry
 435.85 Tree climbing
 Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
- 436 Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
 For local see SB435.5+
- 437 Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
 Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
 (437.5) By individual type of shrub or tree
 see SB413.A+
 Valuation. Appraisal
 437.6 General works
 437.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 437.7 Tree hazard evaluation
- Succulent plants. Cactus
- 438 General works
 Industry and marketing
- 438.3 General works
 438.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Trees see SB435+
- 438.8 Variegated plants
 Vines see SB427

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants

Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping,
and natural gardens

439

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB439

439.24.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

439.26.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28

Seeds

Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry

Including wild plant trade

439.3

General works

439.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

439.5

Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6

Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8

Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens

Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants

Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions

For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411

Roses

Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441

General works

441.4

Judging

441.5

Floral parades

For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

National, state, and local

By region or country

United States

441.7

General works

441.73.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

442.5

Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted
ornamental plants for market

Including cold storage

For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued
 Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
 For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants
 see SB409+
 Cf. SB449+ Floristry
- 442.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 442.85 Congresses
 Directories
 442.87 General works
 442.873.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 443 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 443.3 General works
 443.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 443.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 445 Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
 Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
- 445.5 Dried flower industry
 Horticultural service industry
 Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
- 446 Periodicals. Serials
 446.2 Congresses
 446.25 Directories
 446.38 Vocational guidance
 446.4 Study and teaching. Research
 446.44 Problems, exercises, examinations
 446.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 446.55 General works
 446.57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 446.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
 447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes
 Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
 Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
 Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
- 449 General works
 449.12 History
 Biography
 449.13 Collective
 449.132.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 449.15 Flower arrangement shows
 Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
 Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
- 449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued

- 449.3.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
 449.3.A7 Artificial materials
 449.3.C3 Candles
 449.3.D7 Dried materials
 Including preserved flower pictures
 Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
- 449.3.D8 Driftwood
 449.3.F6 Foliage
 449.3.F7 Fruits and vegetables
 449.3.G46 Gesneriaceae
 449.3.H47 Herbs
 449.3.P65 Potted plants
 449.3.P7 Pressed flowers
 Including pressed flower pictures
- 449.3.R67 Roses
 449.3.S44 Silk flowers
 Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
- 449.3.T76 Tropical flowers
 449.3.W5 Wild flowers
- Special applications and types
- 449.48 General works
- 449.5.A-Z By application or type, A-Z
- 449.5.B65 Bouquets. Posies
 Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
- 449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
 449.5.C3 Christmas decorations
 449.5.C4 Church decoration
 449.5.C6 Corsages
 449.5.F84 Funeral decorations
 449.5.J4 Jewish festivals
 449.5.L4 Leis
 449.5.M56 Miniature flower arrangement
 449.5.P3 Parties
 Posies see SB449.5.B65
- 449.5.T86 Tussie mussies
 449.5.W4 Weddings
 449.5.W74 Wreaths
 Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
- Japanese flower arrangement
- 450 General works
 450.2 History
 Teachers and masters
- 450.28 Collective
 450.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 450.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
 Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
 Japanese flower arrangement
 Special schools, A-Z -- Continued
- 450.5.E67 Enshū school
 450.5.I4 Ikenobō school
 450.5.K67 Ko school
 450.5.K68 Koryū Sokenryū
 450.5.K69 Kōshū school
 450.5.M56 Mishō school
 450.5.O4 Ohara school
 450.5.O68 Omuro school
 450.5.R54 Rikyū Koryū
 450.5.R89 Ryūsei school
 450.5.S4 Senkei school
 450.5.S58 Sōbi school
 450.5.S6 Sōgetsu school
- 450.6 Utensils
 450.65 Special applications
 450.67 American flower arrangement
 450.7 Chinese flower arrangement
 450.73 French flower arrangement
 450.78 Indonesian flower arrangement
 450.8 Korean flower arrangement
 450.87 Thai flower arrangement
- Gardens and gardening
 Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
 Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
 Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
 Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
 Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
 Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
- 450.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 450.92 Collected works (nonserial)
 450.93 Congresses
 Directories
 450.94 General works
 450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
- 450.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 450.96 Handbooks, charts, etc.
 450.965 Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
 Exhibitions see SB317.7+
- 450.97 General works
 Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
 Gardening literature see SB318.3+
- 450.98 Pictorial works

Gardens and gardening -- Continued

History and conditions

Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens

For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451

General works

By region or country

United States

451.3

General works

451.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

451.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods

453

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB453

453.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening

Cf. S605.5 Organic farming

Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers

Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

453.5

General works

453.6

Companion planting

454

General special

454.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

454.3.A76

Arts and crafts gardens

454.3.B52

Bible plants

Botany for gardeners see QK50

Butterfly gardening see QL544.6

454.3.C62

Collectibles

454.3.C64

Color in gardening

454.3.C67

Cottage gardening and gardens

454.3.E35

Edible forest gardens

454.3.E53

Environmental aspects

454.3.E95

Experiments

454.3.E95

Experiments

454.3.F45

Feng shui gardens

454.3.F7

Fragrant gardens

Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants

Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59

454.3.G84

Guerrilla gardens

Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens

454.3.M43

Mediterranean climate

454.3.P45

Philosophy

- Gardens and gardening
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 454.3.P57 Planting time
 Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
- 454.3.R37 Rare garden plants
- 454.3.R43 Recycling
- 454.3.S25 Sanctuary gardens
- 454.3.S52 Sheltered gardens
- 454.3.S53 Small plants (General)
 Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
 Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
 Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
- 454.3.S63 Social aspects. Gardens and society
- 454.3.T43 Tea gardens
- 454.3.W43 Weather
- 454.6 Garden centers (Retail trade)
- 454.8 Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
 For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing
 see S715.V4
 Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
- 455 Light literature. Popular works
- 455.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
 Children's gardens
 Including juvenile works on gardening
 Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
- 457 General works
- 457.2 Plants for play environments
- 457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
 Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
- 457.35 Monastery gardens
- 457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
 Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
- 457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
- 457.4.H64 Homeless persons
 Older people see SB457.4.A34
 People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
- 457.4.T44 Teenagers
- Special styles and types of gardens
 For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
 For works limited to special classes of plants see
 SB421+
- 457.5 General works
- 457.52 Vernacular gardens
 Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
 Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places

Gardens and gardening

Special styles and types of gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

- 457.527 African American gardens
- 457.53 American gardens
- 457.534 Australian gardens
- 457.536 Baroque gardens
- 457.54 British gardens
- 457.547 Byzantine gardens
- 457.55 Chinese gardens
- 457.58 Dutch gardens
- 457.585 Edwardian gardens
- 457.6 English gardens
- 457.63 European gardens
- 457.65 French gardens
- 457.68 Georgian gardens
- 457.8 Islamic gardens
- 457.85 Italian gardens
- 458 Japanese gardens
- 458.2 Korean gardens
- 458.3 Latin gardens
- 458.35 Medieval gardens
- 458.4 Mogul gardens
- 458.46 Oriental gardens
- 458.5 Persian gardens
 - Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
- 458.54 Renaissance gardens
- 458.55 Roman gardens
- 458.6 Turkish gardens
- 458.7 Victorian gardens
- Special materials and physiographic areas
 - Alpine gardens see SB459
 - Chalk gardens see SB426
 - Damp gardens see SB423.3
 - Desert gardening see SB427.5
 - Dry gardens see SB439.8
 - 458.94 High altitude gardening
 - 458.95 Hillside gardening
 - Limestone gardens see SB426
 - Peat gardens see SB433.8
 - 459 Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
 - Including wall gardens
 - Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
 - Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
 - 459.6 Sandy soil gardening
 - 460 Seaside gardening
 - Wall gardens see SB459

- Gardens and gardening
- Special styles and types of gardens
 - Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued
 - Water gardens see SB423+
 - Special techniques
 - Formal gardens
 - Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
 - Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
 - Topiary work
 - Vertical gardening
 - Including arbors and trellises
 - Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
 - For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
 - For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country (except where otherwise provided):*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 - .x3A-.x3Z *Special gardens, A-Z*
 - e.g.
 - Germany
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Special gardens, A-Z
 - Japan
 - Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Special gardens, A-Z
 - United States
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Special gardens, A-Z
 - Garden archaeology
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
 - For special places see SB466.A+
 - Management of large gardens
 - Including maintenance
 - For special places see SB466.A+
 - Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - Congresses

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
- 469.25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 469.3 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 469.33 General works
- 469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
- 469.37 General works
- 469.375 Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
- 469.38 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
- By region or country
- United States
- 469.384 General works
- 469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
- 469.39 General works
- 469.393 Information services
- 469.395 Computer network resources
- Including the Internet
- Study and teaching. Research
- 469.4 General works
- 469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
- 469.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
- Exhibitions
- 469.75 General works
- 469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
- Subarrange by year
- 469.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange by author
- Biography
- 469.9 Collective
- 470.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Including collections of their designs
- History and conditions
- Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
- Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
- 470.5 General works
- By region or country

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
 History and conditions
 By region or country -- Continued
 United States
 470.53 General works
 470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 470.7 Symbolism of gardens
 General works
 471 To 1875
 472 1876-
- Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 For works limited to home grounds and small estates see
 SB473
- 472.3 General works
 472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
 472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
 Cf. SB473 Home grounds
 472.47 Drawings
 Landscaping industry
 Including economics and management
 Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
- 472.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 472.55 Landscape contracting
 472.56 Specifications
 472.565 Estimates and cost
 Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
 Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
- 472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation
 management
 For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
 Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
- 472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
 Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
 Cemeteries see RA626+
 Driveways see TE279.3
 Fences, gates see TH4965
 Garden structures see TH4961+
 Garden toolsheds see TH4962
 Garden walks see TH4970
 Gazebos see TH4963

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- 473 Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
- 473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+
- 473.4 Lighting
- 473.5 Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
- 475 Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
- 475.5 Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
- 475.8 General works
- 475.82 Landscape irrigation
- 475.83 Water conservation. Xeriscaping
- 475.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 475.9.A35 Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
- 475.9.C55 Climatic factors
- 475.9.D37 Data processing
- 475.9.D47 Desert landscape architecture
- 475.9.E35 Edible landscaping
- 475.9.E53 Energy conservation
- 475.9.F57 Firescaping
- 475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
- 475.9.H54 Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
- 475.9.S72 Standards
- 475.9.S95 Surveying
- 475.9.W48 Wetland landscape design
- 476 Miscellaneous
e.g. Forestry esthetics
- (476.4) Drawings
see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations

Including works on theory, management, history, etc.

Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas

Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves

Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks

Cf. RA604 Environmental health

Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves

Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.A2

Congresses

481.A4-Z

General works

481.3

Juvenile works

Biography

481.5

Collective

481.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at the national, state, and local level

For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E

For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F

Documents

482.A1-.A29

Serials

482.A3

Monographs. By date of publication

482.A4

General works

482.A5-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Cities, A-Z

(483)

Cities

see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries

Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations

484.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

484.C2

Canada

For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011

For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

Parks and public reservations

By region or country -- Continued

485.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks

For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

486.D46

Design. Designs and plans

486.F34

Facilities

Cf. NA6930 Building architecture

Cf. TH4711 Building construction

486.F54

Finance

486.F56

Fire management

486.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

486.I57

Interpretive programs

486.M33

Maintenance

486.M35

Management

People with disabilities see SB486.H35

486.P76

Protection

486.P82

Public opinion

486.P83

Public use

486.S53

Search and rescue operations

486.S65

Social aspects

486.V35

Vandalism

486.V62

Vocational guidance

486.V64

Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

599.2

Congresses

600

Dictionaries

600.5

Directories

601

General works

603

Minor

Urban pests

Cf. SB938 Insect pests

603.3

General works

603.33.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

603.5

Garden pests and diseases

Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants

Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+

608.A-Z

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z

For particular insects see SB945.A+

608.A2

Abies grandis

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A25	Acacia
608.A27	Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37	African violets
608.A42	Agathis alba
608.A5	Alfalfa
608.A515	Almond
608.A517	Amaranths
608.A518	American chestnut
608.A52	Anthuriums
608.A6	Apple
608.A7	Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77	Ash
608.A79	Aspen
608.A8	Asparagus
608.A84	Avocado
608.A9	Azaleas
608.B14	Bamboo
608.B16	Banana
608.B2	Barley
608.B3	Bean
608.B4	Beets
608.B45	Berries
608.B5	Birch
608.B63	Blueberry
608.B65	Bluegrass
608.B67	Boxwood
608.B68	Brassica
608.B7	Brazil nut
608.B78	Brussels sprouts
608.B85	Bulbs
608.B88	Butternut
608.C14	Cabbage
608.C17	Cacao
608.C18	Cactus
608.C2	Calla lily
608.C24	Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25	Camphor tree
608.C27	Canavalia
608.C28	Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29	Cardamoms
608.C3	Carnation
608.C32	Carrots
608.C33	Cassava
608.C34	Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35	Cauliflower

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C38	Cedar
608.C39	Celery
608.C43	Cherry
608.C45	Chestnut
608.C455	Chickpea
608.C46	Chrysanthemum
608.C48	Cinchona
608.C5	Citrus. Citrus fruits
	Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55	Clover
608.C58	Coconut palm
608.C6	Coffee
608.C67	Cole crops
608.C7	Conifers
608.C76	Cork tree
	Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8	Cotton
608.C85	Cowpea
608.C87	Cranberry
608.C875	Crataegus
	Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877	Crucifers
608.C88	Cucumber
608.C885	Cucurbits
608.C888	Currant
608.C89	Cyclamen
608.D3	Dahlia
608.D35	Date palm
608.D44	Dendrobium
608.D6	Douglas fir
608.E2	Eggplant
608.E5	Elm
608.E55	Entandrophragma
608.E82	Eucalyptus
608.E83	Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87	European beech
608.F24	Fava bean
608.F3	Ferns
	Field crops see SB599+
608.F35	Fig
608.F37	Filbert
608.F4	Fir
608.F5	Flax
	Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59	Foliage plants

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

- 608.F62 Food crops
 608.F63 Forage plants
 Including pasture plants
 608.F7 Foxtail
 608.F8 Fruit
 608.G38 Gentianella scopulorum
 608.G4 Gerbera
 608.G5 Ginseng
 608.G55 Gladiolus
 608.G6 Grain
 608.G7 Grape
 608.G8 Grasses
 Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
 608.G82 Greenhouse plants
 Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
 608.G9 Guarana
 608.G93 Guayule
 608.H3 Hardwoods
 608.H4 Hemlock
 Hemp see SB608.C28
 608.H45 Herbs
 608.H47 Heritiera fomes
 608.H5 Hevea
 608.H56 Hippophae rhamnoides
 608.H7 Honeysuckle
 608.H8 Hops
 608.H82 Horseradish
 608.H83 Horticultural crops
 608.H84 House plants
 608.I63 Incense cedar
 608.I7 Iris
 608.J3 Japanese cherry
 608.J34 Jarrah
 608.J4 Jerusalem artichoke
 608.J77 Jute
 (608.K3) Kafir corn
 see SB608.S6
 608.K57 Kiwifruit
 608.L27 Landscape plants
 608.L3 Larch
 608.L4 Legumes
 608.L5 Lemon
 608.L52 Lespedeza
 608.L523 Lettuce
 608.L53 Lily

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.L55	Lima bean
608.L58	Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6	Lodgepole pine
608.L85	Lupines
608.M2	Maize. Corn
608.M27	Mangium
608.M3	Mango
608.M32	Mangrove plants
608.M34	Maple
608.M38	Medicinal plants
608.M4	Melons
608.M45	Mesquite
608.M5	Millets
608.M8	Mulberry
608.M9	Mushrooms
	Including individual species and genera
608.M94	Myrtle beech
608.N67	Norway spruce
608.N673	Nothofagus
608.N674	Nothofagus fusca
608.N676	Nursery stock
608.N68	Nuts
608.O115	Oak
608.O2	Oats
608.O25	Ohia lehua
608.O27	Oil palm
608.O3	Oilseed plants
608.O4	Olive
608.O5	Onions
608.O6	Orange
608.O65	Orchid
608.O7	Ornamental plants (General)
	Including flowers
	Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15	Pacific madrone
608.P22	Palms
608.P23	Papaya
	Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24	Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25	Pea
608.P3	Peach
608.P37	Peanut
608.P4	Pear
608.P42	Pearl millet
608.P45	Pecan

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

- 608.P5 Pepper
 608.P56 Phragmites australis
 608.P63 Pigeon pea
 608.P65 Pine
 608.P72 Pineapple
 608.P73 Pistachio
 608.P76 Plane tree
 608.P77 Plum
 608.P774 Polish larch
 608.P7745 Ponderosa pine
 608.P775 Poplar
 608.P78 Poppy
 608.P79 Populus tremuloides
 608.P8 Potatoes
 608.P85 Proteaceae
 608.R2 Rape
 608.R25 Raspberry
 608.R33 Red spruce
 608.R37 Restionaceae
 608.R43 Rhododendrons
 608.R5 Rice
 608.R7 Root crops
 608.R8 Rose
 608.R85 Rubus
 608.R9 Rye
 608.S33 Sandalwood
 608.S42 Sea buckthorn
 Shade trees see SB761+
 Shrubs see SB761+
 608.S44 Scots pine
 608.S46 Siberian larch
 608.S5 Silk tree
 608.S54 Silver fir
 608.S57 Snapdragon
 608.S59 Solanaceae
 608.S6 Sorghum
 608.S7 Soybean
 608.S8 Spruce
 608.S83 Stone fruit
 608.S85 Strawberry
 608.S88 Sugar beet
 608.S89 Sugar maple
 608.S9 Sugarcane
 608.S92 Sunflower
 608.S945 Sweet clover

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

- 608.S95 Sweet pea
 608.S98 Sweet potato
 608.T26 Taro
 608.T28 Taxus
 608.T3 Tea
 608.T33 Teak
 608.T4 Teosinte
 608.T6 Timothy
 608.T7 Tobacco
 608.T75 Tomato
 Trees see SB761+
 608.T8 Tropical crops
 Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
 608.T85 Tulip
 608.T87 Turfgrasses
 Including individual species
 608.T9 Turnip
 608.U42 Umbelliferae
 608.V4 Vegetables (General)
 608.V44 Veld grass
 608.W3 Walnut
 608.W32 Walnut, English
 608.W33 Watermelon
 608.W47 Western larch
 608.W5 Wheat
 608.W6 White ash
 608.W64 White spruce
 608.W65 Willow
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
 For works on weed control of special plants see
 SB608.A+
 For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
 Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
- 610 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 610.2 Congresses
 611 General works
 Study and teaching. Research
 611.3 General works
 611.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 611.4 Economic aspects (General)
 Biological control (General)
 611.5 General works
 611.6 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
 By region or country, A-Z
 United States

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

By region or country, A-Z

United States -- Continued

612.A2

General works

612.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

613.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

613.5

Invasive plants

For local see SB612.A2+

Aquatic weeds

614

General works

614.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

614.7

Phreatophytes

615.A-Z

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A27

Absinth wormwood

615.A52

Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65

Apera spica-venti

615.A78

Artemisia frigida

Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58

Avena fatua see SB615.W54

Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72

Bracken fern

615.B74

Broom snakeweed

615.C4

Canada thistle

615.C42

Celastrus orbiculatus

615.C43

Chinese clematis

615.C45

Chromolaena odorata

615.C47

Cladophora

615.C5

Climbing hempweed

Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42

615.C63

Cogon grass

615.C65

Common dandelion

615.D29

Dalmatian toadflax

615.D6

Docks

615.D85

Dwarf mistletoes

615.E23

Echium plantagineum

615.E54

English ivy

615.E87

Eurasian watermilfoil

615.F54

Field bindweed

615.F68

Fountain grass

(615.F75)

Fringed sagebrush

see SB615.A78

615.G2

Garlic

615.G23

Garlic mustard

615.G52

Giant hogweed

615.G67

Gorse

615.H4

Heather

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 615.H45 Hemp sesbania
Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
- 615.H54 Hieracium lepidulum
- 615.H66 Honey mesquite
- 615.H93 Hydrilla
- 615.H95 Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
- 615.H97 Hymenachne amplexicaulis
- 615.H98 Hypericum perforatum
- 615.I39 Imperata
(615.I4) Imperata cylindrica
see SB615.C63
- 615.J34 Japanese knotweed
- 615.K55 Knapweeds
- 615.K83 Kudzu
- 615.L24 Lagorosiphon major
- 615.L35 Lantana camara
- 615.L42 Lead tree
- 615.L43 Leafy spurge
- 615.L56 Linaria vulgaris
- 615.M3 Marsh horsetail
- 615.M38 Medusahead wildrye
- 615.M39 Melaleuca quinquenervia
- 615.M4 Mesquite
- 615.M43 Miconia calvescens
- 615.M45 Mikania micrantha
- 615.M46 Mimosa pigra
- 615.M5 Mistletoes
Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
- 615.M65 Morella faya
(615.M94) Myrica faya
see SB615.M65
- Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
- 615.P25 Pampas grasses
Including individual species
- 615.P28 Parthenium hysterophorus
- 615.P3 Paspalum distichum
(615.P38) Paterson's curse
see SB615.E23
- 615.P45 Phyla canescens
- 615.P54 Plectonema boryanum
- 615.P66 Populus tremuloides
- 615.P8 Prickly pears

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 615.P83 Prosopis juliflora
 Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
 Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
- 615.P86 Purple loosestrife
- 615.Q3 Quack grass
- 615.R3 Ragweeds
- 615.R4 Red alder
- 615.R43 Red rice
 Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
- 615.R44 Reed canary grass
- 615.S2 Sagebrush
 Including individual species
- 615.S35 Senna obtusifolia
- 615.S4 Serrated tussock
- 615.S58 Small-leaf spiderwort
- 615.S62 Sow thistles
- 615.S63 Spartina
- (615.S74) Striga
 see SB615.W58
- 615.S84 Sulphur cinquefoil
- 615.T25 Tamarisks
- 615.T4 Thistles
- 615.T96 Typha
- 615.V44 Veld grass
- 615.W3 Water hyacinth
 Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
- 615.W54 Wild oat
- 615.W56 Willows
- 615.W58 Witchweeds
 Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants

Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

- 617 General
- By region or country
- United States
- General works
- 617.4 By region or state, A-Z
- 617.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 617.5.A-Z Individual plants, A-Z
- 618.A-Z Death camas
- 618.D4 Milkweed
- 618.M5 Mountain laurel
- 618.M6 Poison ivy
- 618.P6 Sneezeweed
- 618.S7

Pests and diseases -- Continued

Plant pathology

- 621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600
- 724 Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
- 727 Congresses
- 728 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature
- Biography
- 729.5 Collective
- 729.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 731 General works
- 732 Minor miscellaneous
- 732.4 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 732.5 General works
- 732.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 732.56 Laboratory manuals
- 732.58 Economic aspects (General)
- 732.6 Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
(General)
- 732.65 Molecular aspects
- 732.7 Plant-pathogen relationships
- 732.73 Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
- 732.75 Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
- 732.8 Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
Including seed-borne phytopathogens
Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
- 732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
Including root diseases
Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots
- 733 Fungus diseases
Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides
- 734 Bacterial diseases
- 736 Virus diseases
- 737 Mycoplasma diseases
- 738 Phytoplasma diseases
- 741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+
- 741.A48 Alternaria
- 741.A55 Anthracnose
- 741.A7 Armillaria root rot
Including Armillaria mellea
- 741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z --

Continued

Cf. SB741.R35 *Ralstonia solanacearum*

- 741.B6 Black rot
 741.B73 *Botryodiplodia theobromae*
Botryotinia see SB741.B74
 741.B74 *Botrytis*. *Botryotinia*
 741.C42 Charcoal rot
 741.C45 Chlorosis
 741.C6 Clubroot
 741.C73 *Colletotrichum*
 741.C9 Crown gall
 741.D3 Damping-off
 741.D68 Downy mildew
 741.E7 Ergot
 741.F6 Fire blight
 741.F9 *Fusarium*
 741.G35 Ganoderma
 741.H38 *Heterobasidion annosum*
 741.L45 Leaf spots
 741.M65 Mildew
 Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
 Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
 741.M75 Mosaic diseases
 741.P58 *Phytophthora*
 741.P59 *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 741.P715 Potyviruses
 741.P72 Powdery mildews
 741.P76 *Pseudomonas syringae*
 741.P95 *Pythium*
 741.R35 *Ralstonia solanacearum*
 741.R38 Red band needle blight
 741.R75 Root rots
 741.R8 Rusts
 741.S38 *Scleroderris* canker
 741.S6 Smuts
 741.V45 *Verticillium*. *Verticillium* wilts
 741.W44 Wilt diseases
 741.X35 *Xanthomonas*
 741.5 Tumors
 Cf. SB767 Galls
 Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
 Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants
 742 General works

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases -- Continued

- 743.A-Z Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
 Cutter compounds by principal element
- 743.B6 Boron
- 743.I75 Iron
- 743.M25 Magnesium
- 743.M3 Manganese
- 743.P68 Potassium
- 743.T7 Trace elements
- 743.Z55 Zinc
- Pesticide effects
- 744 General works
- 744.25 Herbicides
 Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
- Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
 Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
- 744.5 General works
- By type of pollution
- 745 Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
 Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
- 745.4 Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
- 746 Radioactive substances
 Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
 Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
- 747.A-Z Other pollutants, A-Z
- 747.F58 Fluorides
- 747.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
- 747.S84 Sulfur dioxide
- 750 Disease and pest resistance
 Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
- Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
 Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
 For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
 For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
 Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
- 761 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 762 General works
- 763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs -- Continued

- 765 Tree and forest declines
For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+
- 767 Galls and gall insects
For special insects see QL1+
- 770 Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+
- 781 Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
- 785 Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
- 791 Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
- 793 Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
- 795.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 795.F6 Forking
- Economic zoology see SF84+
- Economic entomology
For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides
- 818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 818.2 Congresses
- 818.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
- 821-923 Documents. By country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB800
- 931 General works
- 931.3 Juvenile works
- (932) Biological control of insects
see SB933.3
- 933 Minor works. Pamphlets
- Study and teaching. Research
- 933.14 General works

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

933.16.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

933.2

Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants

Biological control

933.25

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

933.27

Congresses

933.3

General works

933.32.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

933.33

Entomophagous arthropods and insects

933.334

Nematodes

Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides

Cf. SB942 Insect diseases

933.34

General works

933.37

Viral insecticides

933.5

Semiochemicals

Including sex attractants

933.6

Sterilization

933.7

Temperature

By region or country

United States

934

General works

934.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

935.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest insects see SB761+

936

Greenhouse pests

Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests

937

Storage pests

Cf. TP373.3 Food processing

938

Urban pests

939

Scale insects

Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)

940

Mites

Including Acariformes

Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)

Cf. RA641.M5 Public health

Cf. SB951.6 Miticides

Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine

942

Diseases of insects, mites, etc.

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects

945.A-Z

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z

Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects,
etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual
insects, etc.

Acariformes see SB940

945.A22

Acarus siro

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- 945.A224 Adelges
 945.A226 African armyworm
 945.A23 Agromyzidae
 945.A26 Alfalfa midge
 945.A3 Alfalfa weevil
 945.A33 Ambermarked birch leafminer
 945.A34 Amrasca devastans
 945.A4 Ants
 945.A5 Aphids
 (945.A52) Aphis fabae
 see SB945.B38
 945.A527 Apple clearwing moth
 945.A74 Argentine ant
 945.A8 Armyworms
 945.A83 Asian longhorned beetle
 945.A86 Atta
 945.B24 Balsam woolly adelgid
 945.B28 Banana root borer
 945.B3 Bark beetles
 945.B38 Bean aphid
 945.B422 Beet armyworm
 945.B424 Beetles
 945.B427 Bemisia
 945.B44 Black cutworm
 Boll weevil see SB945.C8
 945.B83 Borers
 945.B89 Brown planthopper
 945.B9 Browntail moth
 945.C24 Cabbage maggot
 945.C26 Cacao pod borer
 945.C337 Capnodis tenebrionis
 945.C44 Cercopidae
 945.C47 Chilo
 945.C49 Chiloatraea polychrysa
 945.C5 Chinch bug
 945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
 945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
 (945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
 see SB945.T27
 945.C55 Cicada, Periodical
 945.C67 Coccidae
 945.C68 Cockchafers
 945.C7 Codling moth

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- 945.C723 Collembola
 Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
 Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
- 945.C8 Cotton-boll weevil
 945.C865 Cranberry girdler
 945.C888 Ctenarytaina eucalypti
 945.C92 Cutworms
 945.C95 Cyclamen mite
 945.D38 Dendroctonus micans
 945.D44 Desert locust
 945.D48 Diabrotica
 945.D5 Diamondback moth
 945.D53 Diaspididae
 945.D75 Douglas fir beetle
 945.D76 Douglas fir tussock moth
 945.D87 Dysdercus
 945.E48 Emerald ash borer
 945.E52 Empoasca fabae
 945.E65 Epilachna
 945.E73 European chafer
 945.E75 European corn borer
 945.E78 European pine shoot moth
 945.E845 Eurygaster integriceps
 945.F535 Fire ants
 945.F64 Florida wax scale
 945.F7 Forest tent caterpillar
 (945.F74) Formica rufa
 see SB945.W67
- 945.F8 Fruit fly
 945.G53 Granary weevil
 945.G65 Grasshoppers
 945.G75 Green peach aphid
 945.G9 Gypsy moth
 945.H27 Heliothis
 945.H274 Heliothis armigera
 945.H28 Heliothis zea
 945.H29 Hemispherical scale
 945.H294 Hemlock woolly adelgid
 945.H9 Hyphantrai cunea
 Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
- 945.I68 Ips typographus
 945.J27 Janetiella oenophila
 945.J3 Japanese beetle

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- 945.K45 Khapra beetle
 945.L27 Large timberworm
 Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
 945.L5 Leafhoppers
 945.L55 Leafminers
 945.L6 Leopard moth
 945.L63 Lepidoptera
 945.L65 Leucaena psyllid
 945.L68 Liriomyza trifolii
 Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
 945.L7 Locusts
 945.L8 Lucerne flea
 945.M32 Macrotermes gilvus
 945.M5 Mediterranean flour moth
 945.M54 Mediterranean fruit fly
 945.M56 Melon-flies
 Mites see SB940
 945.M7 Mole crickets
 945.M74 Monochamus urusovi
 Moths see SB945.L63
 945.M78 Mountain pine beetle
 945.M96 Mythimna separata
 945.N4 Neodiprion sertifer
 945.N46 Neotermes
 945.N53 Nezara viridula
 945.N57 Nipaecoccus viridis
 945.N8 Nun moth
 945.O37 Oligonychus ununguis
 945.O4 Olive fly
 945.O57 Oporinia autumnata
 945.O63 Oriental fruit fly
 945.O65 Oriental fruit moth
 945.O77 Oryctes rhinoceros
 945.P2 Pales weevil
 945.P35 Pea aphid
 945.P36 Peach twig-borer
 945.P47 Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
 945.P48 Pepper weevil
 Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
 945.P58 Phyllophaga
 945.P59 Phylloxera
 945.P618 Pine bud moth
 945.P619 Pine gall midge

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- (945.P6235) Pine-shoot moth
see SB945.E78
- Plant lice see SB945.A5
- 945.P644 Planthoppers
- 945.P66 Poplar and willow borer
- 945.P68 Potato beetle
- 945.P7 Potato tuberworm
- 945.P73 Prays oleae
- 945.P78 Psylla
- 945.P95 Pyralidae
- 945.R44 Red locust
- 945.R45 Red spider
- 945.R457 Rhagoletis cerasi
- 945.R458 Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
- 945.R48 Ribbed pine-borer
- 945.R49 Rice gall midge
- 945.R495 Rice hispa
- 945.R57 Rice weevil
- 945.R7 Rocky Mountain locust
- 945.S2 San Jose scale
- 945.S25 Satin moth
- 945.S3 Sawflies
- Scale insects see SB939
- 945.S35 Scarabaeidae
- Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
- 945.S46 Shoot flies
- 945.S5 Sitona
- 945.S57 Sorghum shoot fly
- 945.S635 Southern pine beetle
- 945.S64 Southwestern corn borer
- 945.S645 Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
- 945.S647 Spiders
- 945.S673 Spirea aphid
- 945.S68 Spodoptera littoralis
- 945.S69 Spruce bark beetles
- 945.S697 Spruce bud moth
- 945.S7 Spruce budworm
- Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
- 945.S74 Stem borers
- Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
- 945.S83 Sugarcane borer
- 945.S86 Sweetpotato whitefly
- 945.T25 Tanymecus dilaticollis

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- 945.T27 Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
 945.T36 Tent caterpillars
 945.T45 Termites
 Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
 Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
 945.T6 Thrips
 945.T76 Tomato pinworm
 945.T78 Tortricidae
 945.T87 Turnip aphid
 945.T9 Tyroglyphidae
 945.W3 Wasps
 945.W53 Western corn rootworm
 945.W539 Western spruce budworm
 945.W56 Wheat bulb fly
 945.W563 Wheat curl mite
 945.W57 White-fringed beetles
 945.W62 White pine weevil
 945.W65 Wireworms
 945.W67 Wood ant
 945.W68 Wood borers
 945.W7 Woolly apple aphid
 945.X94 Xyleborus destruens
 945.Z43 Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Including integrated pest management

For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see
SB608.A+

For treatment of special diseases see SB621+

For control of specific pests in general see SB818+

Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry

Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

- 950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Yearbooks
 950.A2 Congresses
 950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
 Directories
 950.15 General works
 950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 By region or country
 United States
 950.2.A1 General works
 950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 950.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Study and teaching. Research

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

- 950.57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 950.6 Congresses
 950.7 General works
 950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 950.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 950.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 950.76.E44 Electrophoresis
 (950.8-.83) Urban pests
 see SB603.3+
- Pesticides
 Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
 Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
 Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
 Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
 Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
 Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
 Cf. S694 Equipment
 Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
 Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
 Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
 Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
 Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration
- 950.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 950.92 Collected works (nonserial)
 950.93 Congresses
 950.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 951 General works
 951.13 Juvenile works
 951.14 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country see SB950.2+
 Special pesticides
 Special types of pesticides, A-Z
 Biodegradable pesticides
 Botanical pesticides
 Controlled release pesticides
 Light-activated pesticides
 Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
 Natural pesticides
 Soil pesticides

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Special types of pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

951.145.S97

Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)

Acaricides see SB951.6

951.15

Algicides

951.3

Fungicides

Herbicides

Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

951.4

General works

951.45

Herbicide safeners

Insecticides

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides

Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides

951.5

General works

951.54

Botanical insecticides

951.6

Miticides. Acaricides

951.65

Molluscicides

951.7

Nematocides

Piscicides see SH157.7

951.8

Rodenticides

952.A-Z

Individual pesticides, A-Z

952.A54

Aminopropiophenones

952.A7

Arsenic compounds

952.A82

Atrazine

952.B43

Benzoylphenyl ureas

952.B5

Bipyridinium compounds

952.B6

Bordeaux mixture

952.B65

Boverin

952.B68

Brodifacoum

952.B7

Bromides

952.B75

Bromomethane

952.C3

Carbamates

952.C4

Chlordan

952.C44

Chlorine compounds (General)

952.C45

Chloromethylpropene

952.C49

Chlorpyrifos

952.C6

Copper compounds

952.C62

Copper naphthenate

952.D2

DDT

952.D33

Deet

952.D43

Diatomaceous earth

952.D5

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

- Dipterex see SB952.T7
- 952.F45 Fenitrothion
- 952.F55 Fluorine compounds
- 952.G58 Glyphosate
- 952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
- (952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
 - see SB952.L56
- 952.I46 Imidazolinones
- 952.I6 Iodine compounds
- 952.L56 Lindane
- 952.M15 MCPA
- 952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
- 952.N44 Neem insecticide
- 952.N54 Nicotinoids
- 952.O4 Oil
- 952.P3 Parathion
- 952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
- (952.P4) Petroleum
- 952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
- 952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
- 952.P67 Porphyrins
- 952.P68 Potassium cyanide
- 952.P88 Pyrethroids
- 952.P9 Pyrethrum
 - Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
- 952.Q5 Quinoline
- 952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
- 952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
- 952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
- 952.T45 Terbutryn
- 952.T7 Trichlorfon
- 952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- 952.T74 Triclopyr
- 952.5 Safety measures
- Methods of application
- 952.8 General works
 - Applicators (Persons)
- 952.85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 952.86 General works
- 952.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Methods of application

Applicators (Persons)

By region or country -- Continued

952.87.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

953

Spraying. Dusting

For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+

Cf. S694 Equipment

955

Fumigation of plants and plant products

For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+

Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation

957

Resistance to pesticides

For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc.
see SB945.A+For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see
SB993.5+

959

Miscellaneous

Study and teaching. Research

959.6

General works

959.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

960

Analysis and experiments

960.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

960.5.R33

Radioactive tracers

961

Tables, formulae, etc.

964

Evaluation

965

Certification

Economic aspects

969.6

General works

969.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Policy

970

General works

970.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Soil disinfection

Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides

973

General works

973.3

Fumigation

973.5

Heat treatment

Organic plant protection

For organic plant protection of specific plants see
SB608.A+For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants,
etc. see SB610+

For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

974

General works

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Organic plant protection -- Continued

Biological control

For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+

975

General works

975.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

976.A-Z

Special biological pest control agents, A-Z

976.A78

Arthropoda

976.F85

Fungi

976.I56

Insects

Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

976.M55

Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides

976.M58

Mites

976.N46

Nematoda

Cf. SB933.334 Insect control

978

Sterilization of pests

For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see
SB933.6

For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Inspection. Quarantine

Including plant quarantine facilities

979.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979.6

Collected works (nonserial)

979.7

Congresses

980

General works

By region or country

United States

981

General works

983.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

985.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests

For individual and groups of pests see SB610+

Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants

Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)

990

General works

990.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Cf. QL1+ Zoology

Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology

Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

992

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

992.2

Collected works (nonserial)

992.3

Congresses

992.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

993

General works

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology --
Continued

- 993.23 Juvenile works
 993.25 Pictorial works
 993.27 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 United States
 993.3 General works
 993.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 993.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Vertebrates
 993.4 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 993.43 General works
 993.44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 993.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Mammals
 993.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 993.6 General works
 993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z
 994.A64 Aplodontia
 Coyote see SF810.7.C88
 994.C82 Coypu
 994.D4 Deer
 Dogs see SF810.7.D65
 Ermine see SF810.7.E74
 994.G58 Goats
 994.K35 Kangaroos
 994.M5 Mice
 994.M7 Moles (Animals)
 994.M73 Moose
 994.M85 Muskrats
 994.P72 Predators
 Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
 994.R15 Rabbits
 994.R2 Rats
 Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
 994.R6 Rodents
 Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
 994.S55 Skunks
 994.S67 Squirrels
 994.T74 *Trichosurus vulpecula*

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Mammals

Special mammals, A-Z -- Continued

Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995.

General works

995.25

Scarecrows and other crop protection devices

By region or country

United States

995.3

General works

995.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

995.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

996.A-Z

Special birds, A-Z

996.C3

Cattle egret

996.C6

Crow

996.D5

Dickcissel

996.M3

Magpie

996.M5

Meadowlark

996.P8

Purple martin

996.Q44

Quelea

996.S7

Sparrow

996.S75

Starling

996.S8

Swallow

996.T5

Thrush

996.W7

Woodpecker

996.Y4

Yellow-bellied sapsucker

998.A-Z

Other, A-Z

998.B82

Bufo marinus

998.B85

Burrowing nematode

998.D49

Ditylenchus

998.D5

Ditylenchus dipsaci

998.E4

Earthworms

Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture

998.G37

Gastropoda

998.G53

Giant African snail

998.G64

Golden nematode

998.H35

Helicidae

998.H46

Heterodera

Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64

998.I57

Insect nematodes

998.L64

Longidoridae

998.M45

Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes

998.M64

Mollusks

998.N4

Nematodes

Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides

998.P54

Pinewood nematode

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Other, A-Z -- Continued

998.R4

Rattlesnakes

Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45

998.S59

Slugs (Mollusks)

998.S68

Soybean cyst nematode

998.T75

Trichodoridae

1110

Miscellaneous pamphlets

Not to be cataloged

SB

Forestry

Cf. QK474.8+ Trees

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Documents

Class here serial documents

For special documents of a monographic character see
SD131+

United States

11 Federal documents

12.A-.W States, A-W

Other regions or countries

Canada

13 General

14.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico

15 General

16.A-Z Local, A-Z

Central America

17 General

18.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Indies

19.A15 General

19.A6-Z Individual islands

e.g.

19.C8 Cuba

21 South America

Argentina

23 General

24.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bolivia

25 General

26.A-Z Local, A-Z

Brazil

27 General

28.A-Z Local, A-Z

Chile

29 General

30.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

31 General

32.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

33 General

34.A-Z Local, A-Z

35 Guianas

French Guiana

SD

Documents

Other regions or countries

South America

Guianas

French Guiana -- Continued

36.3

General

36.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana

36.5

General

36.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

36.7

General

36.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Paraguay

37

General

38.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Peru

39

General

40.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uruguay

41

General

42.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Venezuela

43

General

44.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

Great Britain. England

45

General

46.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

47

General

48.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

49

General

50.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

50.5

General

50.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

51

General

52.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

53

General

54.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

55

General

56.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Denmark

- 57 General
- 58.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

- 59 General
- 60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

- 61 General
- 62.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

- 63 General
- 64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

- 65 General
- 66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

- 67 General
- 68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway

- 69 General
- 70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

- 71 General
- 72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Soviet Union

- 73 General
- 74.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

- 75 General
- 76.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

- 77 General
- 78.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

- 79 General
- 80.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey

- 81 General
- 82.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 83.A-Z Other divisions of Europe, A-Z

Asia

China

- 85 General
- 86.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

- 86.5 Taiwan
- India
- 87 General
- 88.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Japan
- 89 General
- 90.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Iran
- 91 General
- 92.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Philippines
- 93 General
- 94.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Siberia
- 95 General
- 96.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 97.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
- 97.C4 Sri Lanka
- Indian Ocean islands
- 98 General works
- 98.3.A-SB98.3.Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- Africa
- Egypt
- 99 General
- 100.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 103.A-Z British Africa, A-Z
- 105.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- Australia
- 110 General
- 111.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 112 General
- 113.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 115.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 117 Almanacs
- 118 Congresses
- 119 Voyages, etc.
- Collections
- 121 Works of several authors
- 123 Collected writings of individual authors
- 126 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 126.5 General works

SD

- Directories -- Continued
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 126.6 General works
 - 126.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 126.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 127 Collected
 - 129.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History of forestry. Forest conditions
 - 131 General works
 - By region or country
 - America
 - 139 General works
 - North America
 - 140 General works
 - United States
 - 143 General works
 - 144.A-.W By region or state, A-W
 - e.g.
 - 144.A112 East
 - 144.A115 Lake States
 - 144.A117 Middle West
 - 144.A12 New England
 - 144.A128 Northwestern States
 - 144.A13 Pacific Northwest
 - 144.A14 Rocky Mountains
 - 144.A15 South
 - 144.A17 Tennessee Valley
 - 144.A18 West
 - 145-245 Other countries (Table S2)
 - Add number in the table to SD144
 - 246 Northern Hemisphere
 - 247 Tropics
 - 247.5 Developing countries
 - Communication in forestry
 - 248.5 General works
 - 248.7 Information services
 - 248.8 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
 - Forestry education. Study and teaching
 - 250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 250.3 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 250.4 Congresses
 - Directories
 - 250.5 General works
 - 250.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Forestry education. Study and teaching -- Continued

- 251 General works
 251.25 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 251.3 Addresses, essays, lecture
 251.5 Audiovisual aids
 By region or country
 United States
 252 General works
 254.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
 .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- Other regions or countries
 America
 North America
 255-256 Canada (Table S4)
 257-258 Mexico (Table S4)
 259-260 Central America (Table S4)
 261-262 West Indies (Table S4)
 South America
 Including Latin America in general
 263 General works
 265-266 Argentina (Table S4)
 267-268 Bolivia (Table S4)
 269-270 Brazil (Table S4)
 271-272 Chile (Table S4)
 273-274 Colombia (Table S4)
 275-276 Ecuador (Table S4)
 Guianas
 277 General works
 French Guiana
 278.3 General works
 278.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
 278.45.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
 Guyana. British Guiana
 278.5 General works
 278.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
 278.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
 278.7 General works
 278.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
 278.85.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
 279-280 Paraguay (Table S4)
 281-282 Peru (Table S4)
 283-284 Uruguay (Table S4)

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

America

South America -- Continued

285-286 Venezuela (Table S4)

Atlantic Islands

286.5 General works

286.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe

287 General works

289-290 Great Britain. England (Table S4)

291-292 Wales (Table S4)

293-294 Scotland (Table S4)

Northern Ireland

294.5 General works

294.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

294.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

295-296 Ireland (Table S4)

297-298 Austria (Table S4)

299-300 Belgium (Table S4)

301-302 Denmark (Table S4)

303-304 France (Table S4)

305-306 Germany (Table S4)

307-308 Greece (Table S4)

309-310 Holland (Table S4)

311-312 Italy (Table S4)

313-314 Norway (Table S4)

315-316 Portugal (Table S4)

317-318 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)

Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

319-320 Spain (Table S4)

321-322 Sweden (Table S4)

323-324 Switzerland (Table S4)

325-326 Turkey (Table S4)

327.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia

329 General works

331-332 China (Table S4)

333-334 India (Table S4)

335-336 Japan (Table S4)

337-338 Iran (Table S4)

339-340 Philippines (Table S4)

341-342 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)

Central Asia

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

342.5

General works

342.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

342.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

343-344

Turkey in Asia (Table S4)

345.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

e.g.

345.T3-.T33

Taiwan (Table S5)

Africa

347

General works

349-350

Egypt (Table S4)

352.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Indian Ocean islands

352.5

General works

352.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

353-354

Australia (Table S4)

354.2

New Zealand

Pacific Area

354.8

General works

Pacific islands. Oceania

354.9

General works

355.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

355.5

Developing countries

Forestry extension

355.7

General works

355.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Research. Experimentation

Including experiment stations and research institutions

356

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

356.2

Collected works (nonserial)

356.3

Congresses

Directories see SD250.5+

356.4

General works

356.43

Addresses, essays, lectures

356.48.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

By region or country

United States

356.5

General works

SD

Forestry education. Study and teaching
Research. Experimentation

By region or country

United States -- Continued

356.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

356.54.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

356.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

356.6.E94

Experiments

356.6.M35

Management

356.6.P75

Provenance trials

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Laboratories

356.7

General works

356.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z

Museums

357.A1

General works

357.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1

General works

358.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5

General works

By region or country

United States

358.7

General works

358.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state

For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+

359.A-Z

Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z

- Forestry education. Study and teaching
 Experimental forests and areas
 By region or country -- Continued
 360.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 361 Miscellaneous
 Arbor day. Forest week
 363 General works
 By region or country
 United States see SD363
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 363.3.A-Z
 373 General works
 375 Popular works
 376 Juvenile works
 381 Addresses, essays, lectures
 381.5 Data processing
 Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
 For historic trees, see class D
 For folklore of trees see GR785
 Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
 383 General works
 383.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 385 Popular description of forest trees
 387.A-Z Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
 387.A25 Aerial photography
 387.A3 Aeronautics
 Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
 387.A66 Appropriate technology
 387.B48 Biomass
 For local see SD139+
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 387.B53 Biometrics
 387.B55 Biotechnology
 Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
 387.C37 Carbon sequestration
 387.C47 Citizen participation
 387.C58 Clearcutting
 387.C63 Coarse woody debris
 387.C66 Consultants
 387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
 387.C68 Coppice forests
 387.C69 Cover crops
 Data processing see SD381.5
 387.D43 Decision making
 387.D6 Documentation. Literature
 387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
 387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
 Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
 387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
 For local see SD139+
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F36 Fast growing trees
 For local see SD139+
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F52 Fire management
 Including prescribed burning for forest management
 Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
- (387.F55) Floodplain forestry
 see SD410.5
- 387.F58 Forecasting
 387.F59 Forest canopies
 387.F594 Forest litter
 For local see SD139+
- 387.F6 Forestry as a profession
 387.G73 Grazing
 (387.I54) Information services
 see SD248.7
- 387.I57 Innovations
 387.L3 Labor productivity
 387.L33 Landowners
 387.L35 Landscape management
 Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
- Literature see SD387.D6
- 387.M3 Mapping
 387.M33 Mathematics
 Including mathematical models
 Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.M8 Multiple use
 Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
- 387.O43 Old growth forests
 Including old growth forest conservation
 For local see SD139+
- 387.P5 Plastics
 387.P69 Private forests
 For local see SD139+
- Professional ethics see SD387.E78
- 387.P74 Projects
 For works limited to specific government projects see
 SD561+
- 387.P8 Public health
 Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
- 387.R4 Remote sensing

- Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued
- 387.S3 Safety measures
Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
- 387.S52 Short rotation forestry
- 387.S53 Site quality and classification
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S545 Snags
- 387.S55 Social aspects
- 387.S69 Standards
For local, see SD139+
- 387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.S75 Statistical services
- 387.S86 Surveys
Class here works on surveying methods
For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
- 387.S87 Sustainable forestry
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S94 Symbolic aspects
- 387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
For local see SD139+
- 387.T5 Time study
- 387.T74 Tree climbing
Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
- 387.V6 Volunteer workers
- 387.W57 Women in forestry
- 387.W6 Woodlots
- 388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Including logging machinery
- 388.5 Tools and implements
Including instruments, meters, etc.
- 389 Forest roads
Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
- Forest soils
- 390 General works
- 390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Soil erosion and conservation
- 390.4 General works
- 390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
- 390.5 General works
- 390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73

Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95

390.7.C55

Climatic changes

390.7.G73

Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

390.7.O95

Ozone, Atmospheric

390.7.R34

Rain and rainfall

390.7.S56

Snow

390.7.S65

Solar radiation

390.7.S85

Storms

390.7.T44

Temperature

390.7.W56

Wind

Sylviculture

391

General and popular works

392

Sylvicultural systems

393

Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber

Including forestry investment

For local see SD139+

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395

General works

396

Growth

396.5

Thinning

397.A-Z

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18

Abies alba

397.A185

Abies concolor

397.A186

Abies densa

397.A2

Acacia

397.A22

Acacia decurrens

397.A25

Acacia mearnsii

397.A253

Acacia melanoxylon

397.A26

Acacia nilotica

397.A28

African blackwood

397.A32

Agathis

397.A33

Agathis alba

397.A38

Albizia

397.A382

Albizia amara

(397.A385)

Albizia falcataria

see SD397.F34

397.A4

Alder

397.A44

Alnus glutinosa

397.A48

American chestnut

397.A483

American holly

397.A485

American linden

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.A488 American sycamore
 397.A5 Amur cork tree
 397.A53 Andira inermis
 397.A54 Annamocarya sinensis
 397.A56 Araucaria
 397.A58 Arizona cypress
 397.A6 Ash
 397.A7 Aspen
 397.A76 Atlantic white cedar
 397.A82 Aucomea klaineana
 397.B17 Bael
 397.B19 Baldcypress
 397.B2 Balsam fir
 397.B23 Balsam poplar
 Bamboo see SB317.B2
 397.B4 Beech
 Beech, European see SD397.E83
 (397.B45) Betula pendula
 see SD397.E845
 397.B5 Birch
 397.B514 Black cherry
 397.B516 Black locust
 397.B52 Black poplar
 Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
 397.B53 Black spruce
 Black walnut see SD397.W2
 397.B54 Black willow
 397.B56 Borneo ironwood
 397.B58 Bornmueller fir
 397.B6 Boxwood
 397.B67 Brazilian firetree
 397.B7 Brazilian pine
 397.B88 Butternut
 397.C3 Caesalpinia
 397.C33 California black oak
 397.C333 Calliandra calothyrsus
 397.C335 Calocedrus formosana
 397.C337 Candlenut tree
 397.C339 Caragana arborescens
 397.C34 Cassia
 397.C344 Casuarina
 397.C35 Catalpa
 397.C37 Cathaya argyrophylla

SD

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.C38 Caucasian fir
 397.C4 Cedar
 397.C434 Cedar of Lebanon
 397.C442 Chamaecyparis
 397.C445 Chamaecyparis formosensis
 397.C446 Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 397.C447 Chamaecyparis obtusa
 397.C45 Chamaecyparis thyoides
 397.C47 Chaparral
 397.C5 Chestnut
 397.C52 China fir
 397.C524 Chinese white poplar
 397.C53 Chorisia speciosa
 397.C56 Cilician fir
 397.C57 Cinchona
 Coast redwood see SD397.R3
 397.C6 Cocobolo
 397.C66 Colorado spruce
 397.C7 Conifers
 397.C77 Cordia goeldiana
 397.C79 Cork oak. Cork tree
 Cork tree see SD397.C79
 397.C8 Cottonwood
 397.C86 Cryptomeria japonica
 397.C87 Cunninghamia konoshii
 397.C872 Cupressaceae
 397.C9 Cypress
 397.D24 Dactylocladus stenostachys
 397.D3 Dahurian larch
 397.D33 Dalbergia latifolia
 397.D34 Dalbergia sissoo
 397.D37 Dawn redwood
 397.D48 Diospyros
 397.D5 Dipterocarpaceae
 397.D65 Dogwood
 397.D7 Douglas fir
 397.D72 Downy birch
 397.D76 Drimys winteri
 397.D87 Durmast oak
 Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
 397.E27 Eastern hemlock
 397.E29 Eastern redcedar
 397.E42 Elm

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.E46 Emory oak
 397.E5 Engelmann spruce
 397.E54 English oak
 397.E58 Enterolobium cyclocarpum
 397.E8 Eucalyptus
 397.E814 Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 (397.E815) Eucalyptus diversicolor
 see SD397.K27
 397.E818 Eucalyptus globulus
 397.E82 Eucalyptus grandis
 (397.E823) Eucalyptus marginata
 see SD397.J36
 397.E824 Eucalyptus regnans
 397.E825 Eucalyptus saligna
 397.E827 European ash
 397.E828 European aspen
 397.E83 European beech
 397.E834 European hornbeam
 397.E836 European larch
 397.E84 European Turkey oak
 397.E845 European white birch
 397.E85 Evergreens
 397.F34 Falcataria moluccana
 397.F5 Fir
 397.G52 Giant sequoia
 397.G55 Gliricidia maculata
 397.G56 Gmelina arborea
 397.G58 Gonystylus bancanus
 397.G6 Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
 397.G7 Grass tree
 397.G72 Greek fir
 397.G73 Greek juniper
 Guaiacum see SD397.L5
 397.G97 Gyrocarpus ledermannii
 397.H24 Hackberry
 397.H3 Hardwoods
 Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
 Hemlocks see SD397.T78
 397.H54 Hevea
 397.H57 Hiba arborvitae
 397.H6 Hickory
 397.H67 Honduras mahogany
 397.H93 Hybrid black poplar

SD

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- Ilomba see SD397.P9
- 397.I53 Incense cedar
- Ipil see SD397.L4
- 397.J34 Japanese larch
- 397.J36 Jarrah
- 397.J8 Juniperus
- 397.K27 Karri
- 397.K3 Kauri
- 397.K43 Khaya anthotheca
- 397.K53 Knema attenuata
- 397.L25 Lafoensia glyptocarpa
- 397.L3 Larches
- 397.L35 Lead tree
Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
- 397.L4 Leucaena glauca
- 397.L46 Libocedrus
- 397.L47 Libocedrus bidwillii
- 397.L48 Licania rigida
- 397.L5 Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
- 397.L6 Lindens
- 397.L63 Liriodendron tulipifera
- 397.L64 Live oak
- 397.L65 Locust
- 397.M16 Maesopsis eminii
- 397.M18 Magnolias
- 397.M2 Mahogany
- 397.M23 Mangium
- 397.M24 Manglietia glauca
- 397.M25 Mangrove
- 397.M26 Manilkara kauki
- 397.M3 Maple
Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
- 397.M4 Mesquite
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
- 397.M64 Montanoa
- 397.M65 Mopane
- 397.M66 Mora
- 397.M84 Mulanje cedar
- 397.N6 Norway spruce
- 397.N64 Nothofagus
- 397.N65 Nothofagus procera
- 397.N66 Nothofagus pumilio
- 397.O12 Oak

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.O36 Ocotea rodiaei
 397.O74 Oriental spruce
 397.O8 Osage orange
 397.O82 Osier
 397.P28 Paper birch
 397.P29 Parkia nitida
 397.P3 Paulownia
 397.P318 Paulownia kawakamii
 397.P319 Paulownia tomentosa
 397.P4 Pecan
 397.P47 Persimmon
 397.P53 Picea jezoensis
 397.P54 Picea schrenkiana
 Pine
 397.P55 General
 397.P562 Aleppo pine
 397.P564 Austrian pine
 Including Corsican pine
 397.P565 Balkan pine
 397.P568 Pinus brutia
 397.P57 Pinus canariensis
 397.P572 Pinus caribaea
 397.P5723 Chir pine
 397.P573 Cluster pine
 Corsican pine see SD397.P564
 397.P574 Pinus eldarica
 397.P5745 Pinus griffithii
 Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
 397.P575 Jack pine
 397.P576 Pinus kesiya
 397.P578 Pinus koraiensis
 397.P58 Loblolly pine
 397.P585 Lodgepole pine
 397.P59 Longleaf pine
 397.P597 Pinus merkusii
 397.P598 Montezuma pine
 Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
 397.P61115 Pinus oocarpa
 397.P6112 Pinus patula
 397.P61124 Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
 397.P6114 Pinyon pines
 397.P6115 Ponderosa pine
 397.P6117 Pinus radiata

SD

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Pine -- Continued

- 397.P612 Red pine
 397.P614 Scots pine
 397.P615 Scrub pine
 397.P617 Shortleaf pine
 397.P619 Pinus sibirica
 397.P623 Slash pine
 397.P63 Sugar pine
 397.P64 Swiss pine
 397.P644 Pinus taiwanensis
 397.P647 Western white pine
 397.P65 White pine
 397.P75 Yellow pines
 397.P77 Piptadenia communis
 397.P8 Plane tree
 397.P835 Podocarpus
 397.P838 Podocarpus imbricata
 397.P85 Poplar
 397.P853 Populus alba
 397.P855 Populus tremuloides
 397.P87 Port Orford cedar
 397.P88 Prosopis juliflora
 Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
 Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
- 397.P9 Pycnanthus angolensis
 397.P97 Pyrenean oak
 397.Q3 Quebracho
 397.Q35 Quercus frainetto
 397.R15 Ramin
 397.R16 Rasamala
 397.R18 Red alder
 (397.R2) Red gum
 see SD397.S78
- 397.R25 Red oak
 397.R3 Redwoods
 Including coast redwood
 Cf. SD397.D37
 Cf. SD397.G52
- 397.R49 Rhizophora
 397.R5 Rhizophoraceae
 397.R54 Rhododendrons
 397.R62 Robinia
 397.S16 Sacred fir

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.S2 Saksaul
 397.S22 Salix alba
 397.S23 Salix tetrasperma
 397.S24 Sandalwood
 397.S26 Santalum spicatum
 Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
 397.S48 Shorea
 397.S5 Shorea robusta
 397.S513 Siberian fir
 397.S515 Siberian larch
 Silver fir see SD397.A18
 397.S52 Simal
 397.S56 Sitka spruce
 397.S6 Sorbus
 397.S77 Spruce
 397.S775 Sugar maple
 397.S78 Sweetgum
 397.S8 Sycamore
 397.S98 Syzygium cordatum
 397.T34 Taiwania cryptomerioides
 397.T35 Tamarack
 397.T4 Teak
 397.T45 Terminalia ivorensis
 397.T47 Terminalia superba
 397.T5 Thuja
 397.T53 Thuja occidentalis
 397.T66 Totara
 397.T78 Tsuga
 Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
 Tulip tree see SD397.L63
 397.T87 Tupelo
 397.V27 Valley oak
 397.V3 Valonia oak
 397.V57 Virola surinamensis
 397.W2 Black walnut
 397.W45 Western hemlock
 397.W454 Western larch
 397.W46 Western redcedar
 397.W47 White spruce
 397.W48 Whitebark pine
 397.W5 Willow
 397.Y44 Yellow birch
 397.Y442 Yellow buckeye

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.Y46

Yew

397.Z35

Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries

Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

397.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

397.73

Collected works (nonserial)

397.75

Congresses

398

General works

By region or country

United States

398.4

General works

398.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

398.43.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

399

Tree introduction

For special areas see SD131+

For special trees see SD397.A+

Cf. SB109 Plant introduction

Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees

Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

399.5

Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics

399.7

Forest genetic resources conservation

Methods

401

General works

Seeds

401.5

General works

Seed growing. Seed orchards

401.6

General works

401.64.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

401.7

Inspection, certification, grading, and testing

Handling and postharvest technology

401.8

General works

402

Harvesting and collecting

402.3

Cleaning

402.35

Drying

402.4

Preservation. Protection

402.45

Storage

Propagation

403

General works

Clonal forestry

403.4

General works

403.5

Cell and tissue culture

Seedlings

404

General works

Sylviculture

Methods

Propagation

Seedlings -- Continued

404.25

Bareroot seedlings

404.3

Container seedlings

405

Transplanting

405.4

Protection of seedlings

406

Tree repairing

Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees

407

Pruning

408

Use of fertilizers

Including sewage sludge disposal

For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

Irrigation

408.15

General works

408.154.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

408.2

Drainage

Afforestation and reforestation

Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas

409

General works

409.5

Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Cf. SB437 Horticulture

Methods for special areas

410.3

Arid regions

Including desertification control

Cold regions

410.38

General works

410.4

Frozen ground

410.5

Floodplains

410.7

Peatlands

410.9

Wetlands

Conservation and protection

Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases

Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation

Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

411

General works

Biography

411.5

Collective

411.52.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

412

General works

413.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

414.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

SD

Conservation and protection -- Continued

Forest influences

Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology

Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology

Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate

Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416

General works

416.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Deforestation

Including control

Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation

Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418

General works

418.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements

419

General works

Forest fires and wildfires

Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology

Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

420.55

Collected works (nonserial)

420.6

Congresses

420.67

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

Study and teaching. Research

420.7

General works

420.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

421

General works

421.23

Juvenile works

421.233

Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

421.24

Collective

421.25.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

421.3

General works

421.32.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

421.34.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forecasting

421.36

General works

421.37

Fire weather

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

421.375

Detection

421.38

Equipment and supplies

Including chemical retardants

For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

421.4

Safety measures

Aeronautics

- Conservation and protection
 - Damage by elements
 - Forest fires and wildfires
 - Aeronautics -- Continued
 - 421.43 General works
 - 421.435 Smokejumping
 - Other special topics, A-Z
 - 421.45.A-Z Data processing
 - 421.45.D37 Economic aspects
 - 421.45.E25 Investigation
 - 421.45.I58 Mathematical models
 - 421.45.M37 Volunteer workers
 - 421.45.V64
 - Ground cover fires
 - 421.47 General works
 - 421.5 Grassland fires
 - 424 Earth movements. Landslides
 - Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
 - Storms see SD390.7.S85
 - 425 Floods, forests and water supply
 - Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
 - Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
 - Cf. GB1201+ Floods
- Forest reserves
 - United States
 - General
 - Documents
 - 426.A1-.A3 Collections
 - 426.A5 Separate. By date
 - Including rules, etc.
 - General works
 - 426.A6-Z
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - 427.A-Z Claims
 - 427.C5 Clearcutting
 - 427.C53 Economic aspects
 - 427.E35 Grazing
 - 427.G8 Homesteads
 - 427.H7 Land exchange
 - 427.L3 Multiple use
 - 427.M8 Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
 - 427.R35 Ranger stations
 - 427.T5 Timber
 - 427.T7 Trespass
 - 427.W3 Water resources
 - 428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
 - For national forests see SD428.A3+

- Conservation and protection
 - Forest reserves
 - United States -- Continued
 - 428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
 - Other countries see SD567+
 - Exploitation and utilization
 - Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Cf. TS800+ Technology
 - 430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 431 General works
 - 431.5 Working plans
 - 432 Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
 - 433 Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
 - Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
 - Cf. TA420 Strength of materials
 - Timber trees
 - 434 General
 - For special trees see SD397.A+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 435 General works
 - 436.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries
 - America
 - North America
 - 437-438 Canada (Table S3)
 - 439-440 Mexico (Table S3)
 - 441-442 Central America (Table S3)
 - 443-444 West Indies (Table S3)
 - South America
 - Including Latin America in general
 - 445 General works
 - 447-448 Argentina (Table S3)
 - 449-450 Bolivia (Table S3)
 - 451-452 Brazil (Table S3)
 - 453-454 Chile (Table S3)
 - 455-456 Colombia (Table S3)
 - 457-458 Ecuador (Table S3)
 - Guianas
 - 459 General works
 - 460.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
 - 460.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
 - 460.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
 - 461-462 Paraguay (Table S3)
 - 463-464 Peru (Table S3)
 - 465-466 Uruguay (Table S3)

Exploitation and utilization

Timber trees

By region or country

Other regions or countries

America

South America -- Continued

467-468

Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

468.5

General works

468.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

469

General works

471-472

Great Britain. England (Table S3)

473-474

Wales (Table S3)

475-476

Scotland (Table S3)

476.5-.6

Northern Ireland (Table S3)

477-478

Ireland (Table S3)

479-480

Austria (Table S3)

481-482

Belgium (Table S3)

483-484

Denmark (Table S3)

485-486

France (Table S3)

487-488

Germany (Table S3)

489-490

Greece (Table S3)

491-492

Holland (Table S3)

493-494

Italy (Table S3)

495-496

Norway (Table S3)

497-498

Portugal (Table S3)

499-500

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)

Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

501-502

Spain (Table S3)

503-504

Sweden (Table S3)

505-506

Switzerland (Table S3)

507-508

Turkey (Table S3)

509.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

511

General works

513-514

China (Table S3)

515-516

India (Table S3)

517-518

Japan (Table S3)

519-520

Iran (Table S3)

521-522

Philippines (Table S3)

523-524

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)

524.5-.6

Central Asia (Table S3)

525-526

Turkey in Asia (Table S3)

527.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

527.T3

Taiwan

- Exploitation and utilization
 Timber trees
 By region or country
 Other regions or countries -- Continued
 Africa
 528 General works
 531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Australia
 533 General works
 534.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
 534.2 New Zealand and adjacent islands
 534.5.A-Z Atlantic islands, A-Z
 535.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 535.3 Tropics
 535.7
 Wood quality and variation
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 536 Sections of woods and descriptive text
 Lumber inspection see TS825
 Pulpwood crops
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 536.3 General works
 536.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
 Including gathering and cutting
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
 Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
 Cf. TP324 Fuel
 536.5 General works
 536.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Logging
 Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
 Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
 Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
 Biography
 537.5 Collective
 537.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 538 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 538.2.A1 General works
 538.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 538.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Log brands
 538.8 General works
 538.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

Transportation

Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539

General works

Aerial methods. Aeronautics

539.5

General works

539.53

Balloon

539.57

Skyline

Trucking

539.8

General works

539.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting

540

General works

540.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

541

Utilization

Non-timber forest resources. By-products

Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste

543

General works

543.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

543.4

Bark

543.5

Mast (Nuts)

Slash

544

General works

544.3

Slashburning

547

Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551

General

553

Accretion and yield

Measurement. Scaling

555

General works

557

Tables, etc.

Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc.,
of lumber

(559)

Assessment and taxation

see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy

For serial documents see SD11+

561

General works

By country

Class here only monographs

For serials see SD11+

United States

565

General and Federal

566.A-.W

States, A-W

567-667

Other countries (Table S2)

Add number in the table to SD566

669

Tropics

SD

669.5

Administration. Policy
By country -- Continued
Developing countries

- Animal culture
 Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
 Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
 Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
 Cf. QL1+ Zoology
 Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
 Cf. SF409 Small animals
 Cf. SF411+ Pets
 Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
 For associations under state auspices see SF17
- 1.A1 History, organization, etc.
 1.A2-Z General
 5 Congresses
 Documents
 Class here serial documents
 For documents of a monographic character see SF41+
- United States
 11 Federal
 13.A-.W States, A-W
 15.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 17 Associations under state auspices
 (19) Yearbooks
 see SF1.A1+
- 21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 21.5 Names
- Communication in animal culture
 22 General works
 22.5 Animal culture literature
- Directories
 23 General
 By region or country
 United States
 25 General works
 26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
 31 Collective
 33.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
 Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
- 41 General works
 By region or country
 51 United States (including separate states and sections)
 53 Great Britain
 55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+
- 61 Comprehensive works. Textbooks
Including general care of livestock
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
American (United States)
- 63 Through 1840
- 65 1841-1975
- 65.2 1976-
- 67.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
English
- 69 To 1785
- 71 1786-1975
- 71.2 1976-
- Other regions or countries
- 74 Through 1800
- 75 1801-1975
1976-
- 75.2 General works
- 75.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 75.5 Juvenile works
- 76 Pictorial works
- 76.5 Light literature
- 76.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 77 Miscellaneous
- (78) Draft animals
see SF180
- 80 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
- 81 General works
- 81.5 Audiovisual aids
- 82.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
- 83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | <i>General works</i> |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>Individual institutions. By name, A-Z</i> |
- Exhibitions see SF114+
- Economic zoology
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
- 84 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 84.23 Collected works (nonserial)
- 84.25 Congresses
- 84.27 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Economic zoology -- Continued

- 84.3 General works
 84.33 Juvenile works
 84.35 Pictorial works
 84.37 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 United States
- 84.4 General works
 84.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 84.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization
 Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
 Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management
 Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade
- 84.6 General works
 84.64.A-Z By region or country; A-Z
- Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
 For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
 For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
- 84.82 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 84.84 Congresses
 Study and teaching. Research
 Including experimental ranges
- 84.86 General works
 84.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 85 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 85.3 General works
 85.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 85.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 85.43 Developing countries
- 85.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 85.6.B56 Biodiversity
 85.6.D43 Decision making
 Including decision support systems
 85.6.E82 Evaluation
 85.6.F57 Fire management. Prescribed burning
 85.6.M36 Mapping
 85.6.P56 Photography
 Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
- 85.6.R45 Remote sensing
 Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
- 85.6.R49 Revegetation. Reseeding
 85.6.W38 Water supply
 Weed control see SB610+

- 87 Acclimatization
Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
- 88 Handling
- 89 Transportation
- 91 Housing and environmental control
For housing of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. NA8230 Architecture
Cf. TH4930 Construction
- 92 Equipment and supplies
Including catalogs
Behavior see SF756.7
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
- 94.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 94.55 Collected works (nonserial)
- 94.6 Congresses
- 94.65 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 95 General works
By region or country
United States
- 95.3 General works
- 95.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 95.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 97 Analyses and experiments (General)
Including tables
- 97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
- 97.7 Flavor and odor
- 97.8 Contamination
- 98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
A-Z
- 98.A2 Additives (General)
- 98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
- 98.A38 Amino acid chelates
- 98.A4 Amino acids
- 98.A44 Ammonia
- 98.A5 Antibiotics
- 98.A9 Azelaic acid
- 98.C37 Carbohydrates
- 98.C45 Chromium
- Drugs see SF98.M4
- 98.E58 Enzymes
Fats and oils see SF98.O34
- 98.F53 Fiber
- 98.H67 Hormones
- 98.L54 Lignocellulose
- 98.L9 Lysine

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--|
| 98.M4 | Medication |
| 98.M5 | Minerals |
| 98.N5 | Nitrogen |
| 98.O34 | Oils and fats |
| 98.P44 | Perchlorates |
| 98.P46 | Pesticide residues |
| 98.P5 | Phosphorus |
| 98.P64 | Polyacrylamide |
| 98.P7 | Proteins |
| 98.S2 | Salt |
| 98.S4 | Selenium |
| 98.S65 | Somatotropin |
| 98.T7 | Trace elements |
| 98.U7 | Urea |
| 98.V5 | Vitamins |
| 99.A-Z | Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z |
| 99.A37 | Agricultural wastes |
| 99.A5 | Alfalfa |
| | Algae, Marine see SF99.M33 |
| 99.A54 | Animal products |
| 99.A55 | Animal waste |
| 99.A6 | Apple |
| 99.B25 | Bagasse |
| 99.B3 | Barley |
| | Broad bean see SF99.F3 |
| 99.C3 | Cactus |
| 99.C35 | Canola meal |
| 99.C37 | Cassava |
| 99.C45 | Chlorella |
| 99.C55 | Clover |
| 99.C57 | Coconut palm |
| 99.C58 | Cod liver oil |
| 99.C584 | Coffee pulp |
| 99.C59 | Corn. Maize |
| 99.C6 | Cottonseed meal |
| 99.C73 | Crop residues |
| 99.D5 | Distillers feeds |
| 99.F3 | Fava bean |
| 99.F37 | Feathers |
| 99.F5 | Fishmeal |
| 99.F55 | Flaxseed |
| 99.F64 | Fodder trees |
| 99.F67 | Food waste |
| 99.F8 | Fungi |

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z --

Continued

- 99.G3 Garbage
- Grain see SF94.5+
- 99.H4 Heather
- 99.L44 Legumes
- 99.L54 Lignocellulose
- 99.L58 Live food
- Maize see SF99.C59
- 99.M33 Marine algae
- 99.M5 Milk
- Milo see SF99.S68
- 99.M6 Molasses
- 99.M88 Mulberry
- 99.O28 Oats
- 99.O4 Oil cake
- 99.P4 Peanuts
- 99.P6 Potatoes
- 99.R5 Rice
- 99.R52 Rice bran
- 99.S68 Sorghum
- 99.S72 Soybean
 - Including soybean meal
- 99.S8 Straw
- 99.S9 Sugar beet
- 99.S93 Sugarcane
- 99.T5 Timothy grass
- Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
- 99.W34 Waste products
- 99.W35 Water hyacinth
- 99.W5 Wheat
- 99.Y4 Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying

Including cattle brands and earmarks

- 101 General works
 - 103 Catalogs of brands (General)
 - For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 103.3 General works
 - 103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Breeding and breeds
 - For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
- 105 General works
- 105.25.A-SB105.25.Z By region or country, A-Z

- Breeding and breeds -- Continued
- 105.26 Selection indexes
Rare breeds
- 105.27 General works
- 105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 105.3 Germplasm
- 105.5 Artificial insemination
- 105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
- 106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild
Beast Merchants"
- 107 Stock farm catalogs
Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
- 109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
- 111 General works
- (112) Weight tables
see HF5716.C2 etc.
- 113 Catalogs of sales
- 113.3 Direct selling
Exhibitions
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+
Cattle
Museum exhibits
- 114.A1 General works
- 114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
- Stock shows
- 117 General works
- 117.3 Juvenile works
- 117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
United States
- 117.6 General works
- 117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 118 Exhibiting and judging
- 121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
- 140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 140.B54 Biotechnology
Captive wild animals see SF408+
- 140.C37 Carcasses
- 140.C57 Climatic factors
Cf. SF87 Acclimatization

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 140.D35 Data processing
Draft animals see SF180
- 140.E25 Ecology. Environmental aspects
For local see SF51+
- 140.E53 Energy consumption
Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
- 140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450
Feral cats
Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
- 140.G73 Greenhouse gases
Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
- 140.L58 Livestock factories
- 140.L59 Livestock projects
For local see SF51+
- 140.L63 Livestock services
For local see SF51+
- 140.L65 Livestock systems
Including urban livestock production systems
For local see SF51+
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
- 140.M35 Mathematical models
- 140.M54 Minilivestock
- 140.P38 Pastoral systems
Including herding
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
For local, see SF51+
Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
- Pets see SF411+
- Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
- 140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
- 140.S33 Safety measures
- 140.S55 Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409
- 140.S62 Social aspects
- 140.S72 Statistical methods
- 140.S73 Statistical services
- 140.W37 Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+

- Working animals
 Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
 Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
 Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
 Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
 Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
- 170 General works
 172 Juvenile works
 180 Draft animals
 Cf. HE153 Transportation
 Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
 Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
- Cattle
 Including cattle ranching
 For anatomy see SF767.C3
 For physiology see SF768.2.C3
- 191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 191.2 Congresses
 191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 191.43 Names
 191.5 Breeders' directories
 Brands and branding see SF101+
 Herdbooks
 192.A1-.A3 General
 192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
 By breeds see SF199.A+
- Biography (of persons)
 194 Collective
 194.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
 195 General works
 196.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 e.g.
 196.C2 Canada
- 197 General works
 Including general care of cattle
- 197.4 Essays and light literature
 197.5 Juvenile works
 197.7 Study and teaching. Research
 197.8 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- Breeds
 Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
 Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)
- 198 General works
 199.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 Cf. SF217 Catalogs
 199.A14 Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 199.A3 | Africander |
| 199.A43 | American Brahman |
| 199.A48 | Angeln |
| 199.A85 | Aubrac |
| 199.A9 | Ayrshire |
| 199.B36 | Barotse |
| 199.B44 | Belgian Blue |
| 199.B56 | Blonde d'Aquitaine |
| 199.B67 | Boran |
| 199.B7 | Brown Swiss |
| 199.C34 | Camargue |
| 199.C5 | Charolais |
| 199.C54 | Chiana |
| 199.C55 | Chiangus |
| 199.C74 | Criollo |
| 199.D4 | Dexter |
| 199.E2 | East Prussian |
| 199.F5 | Fighting bull |
| 199.F54 | Fleckvieh |
| 199.F57 | Florida cracker |
| 199.F73 | Friesian |
| 199.G34 | Galloway |
| 199.G44 | Gelbvieh |
| 199.G5 | Glan-Donnersberger |
| 199.G62 | Gobra zebu |
| 199.G7 | Graubundens |
| 199.G74 | Grey Tirolean |
| 199.G8 | Guernsey |
| 199.H37 | Hariana |
| 199.H4 | Hereford |
| 199.H44 | Hereford, Polled |
| 199.H47 | Hérens |
| 199.H7 | Holando-Argentino |
| 199.H75 | Holstein-Friesian |
| 199.J5 | Jersey |
| 199.K45 | Kenana |
| 199.K47 | Kholmogor |
| 199.K9 | Kuhland |
| 199.L48 | Limousin |
| 199.L5 | Lincoln Red |
| 199.L6 | Longhorn |
| | Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48 |
| 199.M38 | Maure |
| 199.M54 | Milking Shorthorn |

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 199.M57 Mithun
- 199.M87 Murray grey
- 199.N19 N'Dama
- 199.P6 Pinzgauer
- 199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
- Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
- 199.P9 Prignitzer
- 199.R35 Red Danish
- 199.R4 Red-polled
- 199.S24 Sahiwal
- 199.S35 Senepol
- 199.S56 Shorthorn
- Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
- 199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
- 199.S58 Simbrah
- 199.S6 Simmental
- 199.S67 SMR
- 199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
- 199.T35 Tarentaise
- 199.T48 Texas longhorn
- 199.T53 Tharparkar
- 199.T85 Turino
- 199.W2 Waldecker
- 199.W44 Welsh Black
- 199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding

- 201 General works
- 201.3 Germplasm resources
- 201.5 Artificial insemination
- 201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
- 202 Miscellaneous
- 202.5 Behavior
- 202.7 Handling
- Feeding. Nutrition
 - Including feeding for milk, etc.
- 203 General works
- 205 Calves, feeding and care
- 206 Housing and environmental control
 - Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
- 206.5 Heifers

Cattle -- Continued

- 207 Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- 208 Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- 209 General works
- 209.5 Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation
- 211 Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4
- Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows
- 215 General works
- 215.2 Judging
- 217 Cattle farm catalogs
- 219 Cattle sale catalogs
- Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle
- 221 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations
- 223 Congresses
- Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection
- 225.A1-.A5 Federal
- 225.A6-.W State
- 227.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 229 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
229.5 General works
229.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
229.7.A1 Collective
229.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Cattle

Dairying -- Continued

History

231

General works

By region or country

United States

232.A1

General works

232.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

233.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

235

Statistics

237

Patents

Legislation

see class K

239

General works

239.5

Juvenile works

240

Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

241

General works

By region or country

United States

243

General works

243.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

245.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

e.g.

India

245.I5

General works

245.I52H3

Haryana

245.I53K3

Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8

Economic aspects (General)

Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing

Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65

Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38

Data processing

246.E53

Energy consumption

SF

Cattle

Dairying

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z -- Continued

- 246.E55 Environmental aspects
- 246.H36 Handling of dairy products
- 246.O74 Organic dairy farming
- 246.Q3 Quality control
- 247 Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
Cf. SF263+ Churns
- 249 Other animals than cattle (General)
For special animals, see the subject
- 250 Milking
Cf. SF247 Milking machines
- Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
For special places see SF232.A1+
- 250.5 General works
- Milk and cream
- 251 Composition, formation and properties
- 253 Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
Bacteriology see QR121
- Contamination
- 254.A1 General works
- 254.A2-Z By contaminant
- 254.A35 Aflatoxins
- 254.A6 Antibiotics
- 254.C66 Copper
- 254.M93 Mycotoxins
- 254.P4 Pesticides
- 254.R3 Radioactive substances
- 254.V48 Veterinary drug residues
- 255 Adulteration and inspection
- 257 Milk hygiene
Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
- 259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
- 260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
- 261 Plant management
Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
- 262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
- 262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
- Butter
- 263 Manufacture, composition and properties
- 265 Chemistry, analysis and testing
Including instruments
- 266 Creameries

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Butter -- Continued

267

Adulteration and inspection

Margarine see TP684.M3

269

Preparation for market

Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cheese

Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects

Cf. TX382 Food

Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking

270

Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections

270.2

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

270.3

Directories

270.4

History (General)

271

General works

271.2

Analysis and composition

Microbiology see QR121

271.5

Cheese factories

271.7

Packaging

Cheeses of animals other than cattle

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8

Camel

271.87

Goat

271.9

Sheep

272.A-Z

Varieties, A-Z

272.B73

Brie

272.B76

Brined

272.C33

Camembert

272.C5

Cheddar

272.C6

Cottage cheese

272.E32

Edam

272.F47

Feta

272.M35

Manchego

272.M6

Montasio

272.P3

Parmesan

272.P4

Pecorino

272.R6

Roquefort

272.S75

Stilton

272.S9

Swiss cheese

272.W45

Wensleydale

272.5

Process cheese

273

Adulteration

274.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

275.A-Z

Other products and byproducts, A-Z

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Other products and byproducts, A-Z -- Continued

275.A1

General by-products

275.B8

Buttermilk

Casein see TP1180.C2

275.C84

Cultured milk (General)

Fermented milk see TP565

275.H65

Honey cream

Ice cream see TX795.A1+

275.M56

Milkfat

Including milkfat fractionation

275.W5

Whey

275.Y6

Yogurt

Horses

For anatomy see SF765

For physiology see SF768.2.H67

277

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

277.3

Congresses

278

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries

278.3

Names

Directories

278.5

General works

By region or country

United States

278.53

General works

278.54.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

278.55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums

278.7

General works

278.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual museums. By name, A-Z

279

Conformation. Color

Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine

281

Behavior

History of culture

283

General works

284.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Horsemen. Horsewomen

284.4

General works

284.42.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

Horses

- Horsemen. Horsewomen
 - Biography -- Continued
 - 284.5 Collective
 - 284.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 285 General works
 - Essays and light literature see SF301
 - Juvenile works see SF302
 - Pictorial works see SF303
 - 285.25 Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
 - Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
 - 285.27 General works
 - 285.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Culture and care
 - Cf. SF951+ Diseases
 - 285.3 General works
 - 285.33 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 - 285.35 Housing and environmental control
 - Including stables
 - Boarding facilities
 - 285.37 General works
 - 285.375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 285.385 Transportation and travel
 - Including horse trailering
 - For travel guides see SF309.254+
 - 285.4 Equipment and supplies
 - Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
 - Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
 - 285.5 Feeding
 - 285.6 Handling
 - 285.7 Grooming
 - State studs, stud farms see SF290+
 - 287 Training, breaking
 - Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
 - Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
 - Cf. SF341 Harness racing
 - Cf. SF351 Running races
 - 289 The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
 - Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
 - Cf. SF341 Harness racing
 - Cf. SF351 Running races
 - 289.5 Marking
 - Including brands
 - Breeds and breeding
 - Including stud farms

Horses

Breeds and breeding -- Continued

- 290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 291 General works
- 292 Breeders' directories
- 293.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
- Including studbooks
- Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
- 293.A1 General studbooks, registers
- For local see SF290.A+
- 293.A3 Adayev horse
- 293.A37 Akhal-Teke
- 293.A47 American paint horse
- 293.A5 American saddlebred horse
- 293.A6 Andalusian horse
- 293.A63 Anglo-Arab
- 293.A66 Appalachian singlefoot horse
- 293.A7 Appaloosa
- 293.A8 Arabian
- 293.A84 Ardennes horse
- 293.A98 Aztec
- 293.B3 Barbary horse
- 293.B4 Belgian draft horse
- 293.B7 Breton
- 293.C28 Camargue horse
- 293.C3 Cape horse
- 293.C45 Chilean
- 293.C6 Cleveland Bay horse
- 293.C65 Clydesdale
- 293.C7 Criollo
- 293.C72 Crioulo
- 293.F47 Finnish horse
- 293.F5 Fjord horse
- 293.F55 Florida cracker horse
- 293.F77 Frederiksborg horse
- 293.F8 French coach-horse
- 293.F9 Friesian
- 293.G3 German coach-horse
- 293.H2 Hackney
- 293.H3 Haflinger
- 293.H35 Hanoverian
- 293.H7 Holstein horse
- 293.H78 Hucul horse
- 293.H79 Hungarian
- 293.H8 Hunter
- 293.I7 Irish draft horse
- 293.K47 Kiso horse

Horses

Breeds and breeding

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

- 293.K55 Kladrub horse
 293.L5 Lipizzaner
 293.M32 Malopolski horse
 293.M34 Mangalarga horse
 293.M56 Miniature horses
 293.M77 Morab horse
 293.M8 Morgan
 293.M88 Murgese horse
 293.M9 Mustang
 293.N55 Niigmiin khongor
 293.N66 Nonius horse
 293.N67 North Swedish horse
 293.N68 Novokirghiz
 293.O4 Oldenburger horse
 293.O7 Orlov trotter horse
 293.P3 Palomino horse
 293.P37 Paso fino horse
 293.P4 Percheron
 293.P45 Peruvian paso horse
 293.P5 Pinto horse
 293.P65 Posovac horse
 293.Q3 Quarter horse
 Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
 293.R63 Rocky Mountain horse
 293.S12 Saddle horse
 Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
 293.S45 Selle français horse
 293.S56 Shire horse
 293.S72 Standardbred horse
 293.S8 Suffolk horse
 293.T4 Tennessee walking horse
 293.T5 Thoroughbred
 Cf. SF338 Race horses
 293.T7 Tori
 293.T75 Trakehner
 293.T8 Trotting horse
 293.T87 Turkoman horse
 293.W32 Waler horse
 293.W34 Walking horses
 293.W54 Wielkopolski horse
 293.Y7 Yomud
 294 Record books, blanks, etc.

Horses -- Continued

Horse sports

- Cf. GV1010+ Polo
- Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
- Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
- Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
- Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
- Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
- Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2
294.23

General works

Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

294.25

General works

294.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

294.27.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

294.278

Horse sports sponsorship

Competition horses

294.3

General works

294.32.A-Z

Individual horses, A-Z

294.35

Courses. Horse arenas

For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport,
e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows

Including horse show facilities

294.5

General works

294.7

Juvenile works

294.75

Rules

International

294.8.A-Z

By place, A-Z

294.85

Olympic games

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local

United States

295

General works

295.15.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

295.17.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)

295.185

General works

295.187.A-Z

Individual show horses, A-Z

295.2

Show riding

Show jumping

Horses

Horse shows

Show jumping -- Continued

- 295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 295.5 General works
- 295.525 Juvenile works
- Biography (Persons)
- 295.53 Collective
- 295.535.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 295.54 History
- 295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Show jumpers (Horses)
- 295.56 General works
- 295.565.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
- 295.57 Courses
- 295.575 Rules
- 295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
- 295.58.P74 Prix des Nations
- Cross-country riding
- Including cross-country event
- Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
- 295.6 General works
- 295.65 Hunt riding
- Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
- Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
- 295.7 Eventing
- Including three-day event (Olympic games)
- 296.A-Z Other competitive events, A-Z
- 296.A35 Agility trials
- 296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
- Dressage tests see SF309.6
- 296.E5 Endurance riding
- 296.E53 English pleasure horse classes
- Including Arabian English pleasure horse class
- 296.G35 Games on horseback
- Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games
- 296.G9 Gymkhana games
- 296.H34 Halter classes
- 296.H86 Hunter horse shows
- Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
- Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
- (296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division
- see SF296.H86
- Point-to-point racing see SF359.4
- 296.P65 Pony Club games
- 296.R4 Reining horse class
- Rodeos see GV1833.5+

Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.S23

Saddle seat equitation

Show driving see SF305.7+

296.T7

Trail riding. Trail class

Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75

Trick riding

296.V37

Vaulting

296.W47

Western division and classes

297

Judging

299

Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301

Essays and light literature

Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses

Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302

Juvenile works

303

Pictorial works

Cf. N7668.H6 Art

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving

Cf. GV33 Chariot racing

Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines

Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305

General works

305.3

History (General)

305.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Show driving

305.7

General works

305.75

Driving horses

305.8.A-Z

Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65

Combined driving

305.8.D73

Dressage driving

307

Coaching recollections

Horsemanship. Riding

Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship

Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine

Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.

Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5

History (General)

For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309

General works

309.2

Juvenile works

309.25

Pictorial works

Cf. SF303 Horses

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

309.254

General works

By region or country

United States

309.255

General works

309.256.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

309.257.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

309.26.A-Z

Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z

309.26.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27

Sidesaddle riding

309.28

Trail riding. Pony trekking

For guidebooks see SF309.254+

Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3

General works

309.34

Western horses

Including training

For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding

Including dressage

Cf. SF295.2 Show riding

Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48

Collective

309.482.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.5

General works

309.57

Haute ecole

309.6

Dressage tests and competitive events

Dressage horses

309.65

Collective

309.653.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.658

Quadrille

309.7

Jumping

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9

Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.

Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1

General works

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding

Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

*Special clubs or schools. By place,
A-Z*

e.g.

Austria

310.A95

General works

310.A952C35

Carinthia

310.A953V53

Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5

Study and teaching

Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311

General works

311.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

312

Coach horses

Military pack trains see UC300+

Military use of horses see UC600+

Military horses, cavalry see UE460+

Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies

Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315

General works

315.2.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

315.2.B3

Basuto

315.2.C35

Cheju

315.2.C4

Chincoteague

315.2.C6

Connemara

315.2.E92

Exmoor

315.2.F34

Faeroes

315.2.H5

Highland

315.2.I3

Iceland

315.2.K47

Kerry bog pony

315.2.K65

Konik

315.2.N49

New Forest

315.2.P68

Pottok

315.2.S5

Shetland

315.2.W38

Welara pony

315.2.W4

Welsh

315.5

Polo ponies

Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing

Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

Horses

Racing -- Continued

- 321 Periodicals. Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
- 321.2 Congresses
Directories
- 321.4 General works
321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Clubs and societies
Including reports, history, programs, etc.
- 323.A1 General works
323.A3-Z Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
- Racetracks
- 324 General works
By region or country
United States
- 324.3 General works
324.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 325 Records, calendars, etc.
- 327 Racing colors
- 329 Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.
- 331 General works
By region or country
United States
- 332 General works
332.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 333.4 Claiming races
333.5 Harness racing
- 334 General works
- History
- 335.A1 General works
335.A5-Z Individual countries, A-Z
e.g.
- 335.G7 Great Britain
United States
- 335.U5 General works
335.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
- 335.5 Essays and light literature
335.6 Juvenile works
- Biography
Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
- 336.A2 Collective

Horses

Racing

Biography -- Continued

336.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

336.5

Vocational guidance

337

Illustration of racing horses

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

338

Racehorses

For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+

For individual running horses see SF355.A+

For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing

338.7

Periodicals. Serials

338.73

Congresses

338.76

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Societies and clubs

338.8

General works

338.83.A-Z

Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z

339

General works

339.2

History

339.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography see SF336.A2+

339.7

Problems, exercises, examinations

340

Rules

Betting see SF333.5

341

Training of trotters and pacers

343.A-Z

Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z

345.A-Z

Individual races and series of races, A-Z

345.F68

Fox Stake

345.H35

Hambletonian

345.I58

Interdominion Championship

345.N48

New Zealand Trotting Cup

Running races. Flat racing

General works see SF334

History see SF335.A1+

Betting see SF331+

351

Training of runners

353.A-Z

Individual stables, A-Z

355.A-Z

Individual running horses, A-Z

355.E34

Eight Belles

356

Claiming races and horses

357.A-Z

Individual and special races, A-Z

357.A8

Ascot Gold Cup

Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot

357.B74

Breeders' Cup Championship Day races

Derby Stakes see SF357.E67

357.E67

Epsom Derby

Horses

Racing

Running races. Flat racing

Individual and special races, A-Z -- Continued

Grand National see SF359.7.G7

357.I74

Irish Sweeps Derby

357.J8

July Handicap

357.K4

Kentucky Derby

357.K5

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes

357.M4

Melbourne Cup

357.P73

Preakness stakes

357.P75

Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe

357.Q4

Queen's Plate

357.S13

Saint Leger, Chile

357.S14

Saint Leger, Doncaster, England

(357.S8)

St. Leger, Chile

see SF357.S13

357.T74

Triple Crown (U.S.)

Quarter racing

357.3

Periodicals. Serials

357.5

General works

357.53

History

357.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography see SF336.A2+

Horses

Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57

Collective

357.575.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

358.A-Z

Individual races, A-Z

Steeplechase and hurdle racing

359

General works

359.2

History

359.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography see SF336.A2+

359.4

Point-to-point racing

For individual horses see SF359.5.A+

For individual races see SF359.7.A+

359.5.A-Z

Individual horses, A-Z

359.7.A-Z

Individual races, A-Z

359.7.C35

Carolina Cup

359.7.C5

Cheltenham Gold Cup

359.7.G7

Grand National Handicap

359.7.G74

Great Pardubice Steeplechase

359.7.L33

Lady Dudley Challenge Cup

359.7.M3

Maryland Hunt Cup

359.7.V55

Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses

Horses

Feral horses. Wild horses -- Continued

360

General works

360.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

360.4

Adoption

Asses

360.6

General works

360.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

360.7.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

360.7.A53

American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys

361

General works

361.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

361.4.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

361.4.M54

Miniature donkey

Wild burros. Feral donkeys

361.7

General works

361.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

362

Mules

Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse

363

General works

363.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Sheep

For anatomy see SF767.S5

For physiology see SF768.2.S5

371

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

371.2

Congresses

371.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

371.5

General works

371.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

373.A33

Adal

373.A54

American Tunis

373.A58

Ansohana

373.A94

Australian merino

373.A96

Awassi

373.B5

Blacktop merino

373.C48

Chamarita

373.C5

Cheviot

373.C8

Coltswold

373.D4

Delaine merino

373.D5

Dickinson merino

373.D7

Dorset horn

373.E3

East Friesian

373.E44

Elliottdale

Sheep

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 373.F3 Fat-tailed
- 373.G84 Gujarati
- 373.H17 Hair
- 373.H2 Hampshire-Down
- 373.J33 Jacob
- 373.K3 Karakul
- 373.M5 Merino
- 373.N38 Navajo-Churro
- 373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
- 373.O75 Orkhon
- 373.O9 Oxford downs
- 373.R3 Rambouillet
- 373.R6 Romanov
- 373.S3 Saxon merino
- 373.S56 Shropshire
- 373.S7 Southdowns
- 373.S75 Spanish merino
- 373.S93 Sudan desert
- 373.T7 Transbaikol
- 373.W49 Welsh mountain
- 373.W5 Wensleydale
- 373.W9 Württemberg

Shows

- 374 General works
- 374.2 Judging
- 375 General works
- 375.2 Juvenile works
- Biography (of persons)
- 375.3 Collective
- 375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 375.38 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 375.4.A1 General works
- 375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 375.6 Study and teaching. Research
- Diseases see SF968+
- 375.8 Housing and environmental control
- 375.87 Behavior
- 376 Feeding
- Breeding
- 376.2 General works
- 376.25 Artificial insemination

Sheep -- Continued

- 376.5 Lambs
- 376.7 Marketing
- 376.8 Milk
 - For sheep cheese see SF271.9
- 377 Wool
- 379 Sheep shearing

Goats

- 380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 380.3 Congresses
- 380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
- 380.7 General works
- 380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Flock books see SF385+
- Shows. Showing
- 382 General works
- 382.3 Judging
- 383 General works
- 383.3 Essays and light literature
- 383.35 Juvenile works
- Biography (of persons)
- 383.37 General works
- 383.38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z
- United States
- 383.4 General works
- 383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
- 383.7 General works
- 383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 384 Housing and environmental control
- 384.3 Feeding
- 384.5 Breeding
- Breeds
- 385 Angora
- 386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
- 386.G7 Granada
- 386.K37 Kashmir
- 386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
- 386.N83 Nubian
- 386.P94 Pygmy
- 387 Draft goats. Pack goats
- 388 Milk
 - For goat cheese see SF271.87
- Feral goats

Goats

Feral goats -- Continued

- 389 General works
 389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Swine

For anatomy see SF767.S95

For physiology see SF768.2.S95

- 391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 391.3 Congresses
 392 Breeders' directories
 393.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 393.B5 Berkshire
 393.C4 Cheshire
 393.C5 Chester white
 393.D34 Danish landrace
 393.D9 Duroc
 393.E7 Essex
 393.H3 Hampshire
 393.H45 Hereford
 393.L3 Landrace
 393.M55 Miniature pigs
 Including miniature pet pigs
 Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
 393.P7 Poland-China
 393.P74 Potbellied pigs
 Including pet potbellied pigs
 393.T27 Taihu
 393.T3 Tamworth
 393.V6 Victoria
 393.Y6 Yorkshire
 394 Shows
 395 General works
 Including general care of swine
 395.4 Essays and light literature
 395.5 Juvenile works
 395.6 Swine as pets
 By region or country
 United States
 395.8.A1 General works
 395.8.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 396.A-Z
 Study and teaching. Research
 396.2 General works
 396.23.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Diseases see SF971+
 396.3 Housing and environmental control
 Including farrowing facilities

- Swine -- Continued
- 396.4 Equipment and supplies
- 396.5 Feeding. Nutrition
- Breeding
- 396.9 General works
- 397 Breeders' catalogs
- 397.2 Marketing
- 397.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 397.4 Carcasses
- Feral swine
- 397.8 General works
- 397.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
- 399 General works
- 400.5 Big game animals
- 401.A-Z Individual or group, A-Z
- 401.A34 African buffalo
- 401.A4 Alpaca
- 401.A45 American bison
- (401.B56) Bison, American
see SF401.A45
- 401.C2 Camel
- 401.C25 Cheetahs
- 401.D3 Deer
- 401.E3 Elephants
Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
- 401.E4 Elk
- Ferret see SK293
- 401.G85 Guinea pigs
Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
- 401.L35 Lama (Genus)
- 401.L6 Llamas
- 401.M8 Muskox
- 401.P34 Paca
- 401.R4 Reindeer
- 401.R54 Rhinoceroses
- 401.V5 Vicuña
- 401.W34 Water buffalo
- 401.W54 Wild boar
- 401.Y3 Yak
- Fur-bearing animals
- Including fur farming
- Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
- Cf. SK283+ Trapping
- Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
- 402 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 402.3 Congresses

Fur-bearing animals -- Continued

- 403 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 403.4.A2 General works
 403.4.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 403.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 405.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 405.B4 Beaver
 405.C45 Chinchilla
 405.C6 Coypu
 405.F8 Fox
 405.M3 Marten
 405.M6 Mink
 405.M7 Muskrat
 405.R3 Raccoon
 405.S3 Sable
 405.S6 Skunk
- Laboratory animals
 Cf. QL55 Zoology
 405.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 405.6 Breeders' directories
 406 General breeding and care
 406.2 Feeding
 406.3 Housing and environmental control
 406.4 Safety measures
 Diseases see SF996.5
 406.7 Transportation
- Individual, A-Z
 407.A-Z
 407.A45 Amphibians
 407.B53 Birds
 407.C37 Cats
 407.D6 Dogs
 407.F39 Ferret
 407.F5 Fish
 407.F74 Frogs
 407.G85 Guinea pigs
 407.G95 Gypsy moths
 407.H35 Hamsters
 407.I58 Invertebrates
 407.J3 Japanese quail
 407.M37 Marine invertebrates
 407.M5 Mice
 407.M65 Mollusks
 407.P7 Primates
 407.R33 Rabbits
 407.R38 Rats

Laboratory animals

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

407.R6

Rodents

407.R8

Ruminants

407.S4

Sea birds

407.S62

Snails

407.S97

Swine

407.Z42

Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals

Including captive mammals

Cf. QL77.5 Zoology

Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals

Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds

Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles

408

Culture and care

408.3

Breeding

408.4

Feeding

408.45

Housing and environmental control

408.6.A-Z

By animal, A-Z

408.6.A54

Alligators

408.6.A56

Antelopes

408.6.A64

Apes

408.6.B35

Bandicoots (Marsupialia)

Including individual species

408.6.B38

Bats

408.6.B43

Bears

Including individual species

Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear

408.6.C47

Cetacea

408.6.D54

Dik-diks

Including individual species

408.6.D64

Dolphins

Including individual species

408.6.E44

Elephants

Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

408.6.F44

Felidae

408.6.G37

Gazelles

Including individual species

408.6.G57

Giraffe

408.6.H57

Hippopotamus

408.6.I53

Indian rhinoceros

408.6.I55

Invertebrates

408.6.K35

Kangaroos

408.6.K54

Killer whale

408.6.L54

Lions

408.6.M37

Marine mammals

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals

By animal, A-Z -- Continued

- 408.6.O74 Otters
Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
- 408.6.P64 Polar bear
- 408.6.P74 Primates
- 408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus
- 408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
Including individual species
- 408.6.S32 Sea lions
- 408.6.S35 Seals
- 408.6.S63 Snakes
Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
- 408.6.T53 Tigers
- 408.6.U54 Ungulates
- 408.6.W46 Wetas
Including individual species
- 409 Small animal culture
- Pets
Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g.
E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general
- 411 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 411.3 Names
History and conditions
- 411.35 General works
- 411.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Pet breeders, owners, etc.
- 411.4 General works
- 411.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 411.44 Collective
- 411.45.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 411.47 Psychology
- 411.5 General works
- 412 Shows
- 412.5 Behavior
- 412.7 Training
- 413 Culture and care
Cf. SF981+ Diseases
- 413.5 Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
- 413.7 Breeding
- 414 Feeding
- 414.2 Housing and environmental control
- 414.3 Boarding facilities

Pets -- Continued

- 414.34 Pet sitting
- 414.5 Cemeteries
- Marketing. Pet shops
 - For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+
 - Dogs
- 414.7 General works
- 415 Catalogs, etc.
- 415.45 Travel
- 415.5 Transportation
- 416 Essays and popular works
- 416.2 Juvenile works
- 416.5 Pictorial works
- 416.6 Study and teaching. Research
 - Dogs
 - For anatomy see SF767.D6
 - For physiology see SF768.2.D6
 - Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
 - Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 422.3 Names
 - Communication of information
 - 422.33 General works
 - 422.334 Information services
 - 422.336 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
 - Directories
 - 422.35 General works
 - 422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - History and conditions
 - 422.5 General works
 - 422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Dog breeders, owners, etc.
 - 422.7 General works
 - 422.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 422.8 Collective
 - 422.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Psychology
 - 422.86
- 423 Pedigree books
 - Class here general works only
 - For particular breeds see SF429.A+

Pets

Dogs -- Continued

424

Dog sports

Class here general works only

For dogfighting see GV1109

For individual sports see SF425.85.A+

For dog racing see SF439.5+

For hunting see SK1+

Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events

Including conformation or bench shows

425

General works

425.13

Juvenile works

Including Junior Showmanship

425.14.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state and local. By region or country

United States

425.15

General works

425.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2

Judging. Standards

425.3

Show dogs

425.4

Agility trials

Field trials and stakes

425.5

General works

425.53

Earthdog tests

425.55

Lure field trials

425.6

Pointing breed hunting tests

425.7

Obedience trials and classes

425.8

Sheep dog trials

425.85.A-Z

Other sports and competitive events, A-Z

425.85.D36

Dancing

425.85.F56

Flyball

Racing see SF439.5+

425.85.R35

Rally

425.85.S35

Schutzhund

Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs

425.85.S38

Scootering

425.85.S57

Skijoring

426

General works

426.2

Essays and light literature

For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+

426.5

Juvenile works

Pictorial works see SF430

426.55

Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.

Pets

Dogs -- Continued

- 427 Culture and care
Cf. SF991+ Diseases
- 427.15 Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
- 427.2 Breeding
- 427.4 Feeding
- 427.43 Housing and environmental control
Cf. SF428 Kennels
- 427.45 Exercise and amusements
Including games, parks, and parties
- 427.455 Hiking and camping
- 427.456 Boating
Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
- 427.457 General works
By region or country
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 427.4573
- 427.4574.A-Z
- 427.4576.A-Z
- 427.46 Dog walking
- 427.48 Cleaning up
Grooming
General works
- 427.5
- 427.55 Dog grooming industry
Training see SF431
- 427.7 Dog day care
- 428 Kennels
Working dogs
- 428.2 General works
Cattle dogs see SF428.6
Herding dogs see SF428.6
- 428.5 Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
Including pointing dogs
Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
Police dogs see HV8025
- 428.55 Rescue dogs
Including water rescue dogs
Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+
- 428.6 Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock
protection dogs
Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials
- 428.7 Sled dogs
Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing

Pets

Dogs

Working dogs -- Continued

Search dogs

Cf. HV8025 Police dogs

Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73

General works

428.75

Tracking dogs

428.78

Schutzhund dogs

Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8

Watchdogs

428.85

Fighting dogs

Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

429.A4

Afghan hound

429.A45

Africanis

429.A58

Ainu dogs

429.A6

Airedale terrier

429.A63

Akbash dogs

429.A65

Akita dogs

429.A67

Alaskan Malamute

429.A69

American Eskimo

429.A7

American foxhound

429.A72

American pit bull terrier

429.A73

American Staffordshire terrier

429.A735

American water spaniel

429.A74

Anatolian shepherd dog

429.A75

Argentine Dogo

429.A77

Australian cattle dog

429.A78

Australian kelpie

429.A79

Australian shepherd dog

429.A8

Australian terriers

429.A93

Azawakh

429.B15

Basenjis

429.B156

Basset fauve de Bretagne

Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36

429.B2

Basset hounds

429.B3

Beagle

429.B32

Bearded collie

429.B325

Beauceron

429.B33

Bedlington terriers

429.B4

Belgian sheep dog

429.B42

Belgian tervuren

429.B45

Bergamasco

429.B47

Bernese mountain dog

429.B52

Bichon frise

429.B56

Black and tan coonhound

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 429.B58 | Black Russian terrier |
| 429.B6 | Bloodhound |
| 429.B63 | Boerboel |
| 429.B634 | Bolognese dog |
| 429.B64 | Border collie |
| 429.B65 | Border terrier |
| 429.B67 | Borzoi |
| 429.B7 | Boston terrier |
| 429.B73 | Bouvier des Flandres |
| 429.B75 | Boxer |
| 429.B756 | Bracco Italiano |
| 429.B76 | Briard |
| 429.B78 | Brittany spaniels |
| 429.B79 | Brussels griffon |
| 429.B8 | Bull terrier |
| 429.B85 | Bulldogs |
| 429.B86 | Bullmastiff |
| 429.C3 | Cairn terrier |
| 429.C33 | Canaan dog |
| 429.C333 | Cane Corso |
| 429.C34 | Cardigan Welsh corgi |
| 429.C35 | Catahoula leopard dog |
| 429.C355 | Caucasian mountain dog |
| 429.C36 | Cavalier King Charles spaniels |
| 429.C37 | Cesky terrier |
| 429.C4 | Chesapeake Bay retrievers |
| 429.C45 | Chihuahua |
| 429.C47 | Chindo dog |
| 429.C477 | Chinese crested dog |
| 429.C48 | Chinese Shar-pei |
| 429.C49 | Chiweenie |
| 429.C5 | Chow chow |
| 429.C53 | Clumber spaniel |
| 429.C54 | Cockapoo |
| 429.C55 | Cocker spaniels |
| 429.C6 | Collie |
| | Including Smooth collie |
| 429.C7 | Coton de Tuléar |
| 429.C78 | Coydogs |
| 429.C8 | Curly coated retrievers |
| 429.D25 | Dachshunds |
| | For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52 |
| 429.D3 | Dalmatian dog |
| 429.D33 | Dandie Dinmont terrier |

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.D39 Decker rat terrier
 429.D6 Doberman pinscher
 429.D7 Drentsche patrijshond
 429.E3 East Siberian Laika
 429.E47 English cocker spaniel
 429.E48 English foxhound
 429.E5 English setters
 429.E7 English springer spaniels
 429.E73 English toy spaniel
 429.E8 Eskimo dogs
 429.E87 Estrela mountain dog
 429.F36 Field spaniel
 429.F38 Fila Brasileiro
 429.F39 Finnish Lapphund
 429.F4 Finnish spitz
 429.F45 Flat-coated retriever
 429.F5 Fox terriers
 (429.F52) Wirehaired fox terrier
 see SF429.W55
 429.F6 Foxhounds
 429.F8 French bulldogs
 (429.G3) Gazehounds
 see SF429.S68
 429.G36 German hunt terrier
 429.G367 German pinscher
 429.G37 German shepherd dog
 429.G4 German shorthaired pointer
 429.G43 German wirehaired pointer
 429.G5 Giant schnauzer
 429.G63 Golden retriever
 429.G64 Goldendoodle
 429.G67 Gordon setters
 429.G7 Great Dane
 429.G75 Great Pyrenees
 429.G78 Greater Swiss mountain dog
 429.G8 Greyhounds
 Including racing greyhound
 Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
 429.H27 Hairless dogs
 429.H33 Harrier
 429.H37 Havanese
 429.H6 Hounds
 429.H66 Hovawart
 429.I24 Ibizan hound

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 429.I7 | Irish setters |
| 429.I8 | Irish terriers |
| 429.I83 | Irish water spaniels |
| 429.I85 | Irish wolfhounds |
| 429.I89 | Italian greyhound |
| 429.J27 | Jack Russell terrier |
| 429.J29 | Japanese chin |
| 429.J3 | Japanese spaniels |
| 429.K37 | Karelian bear dog |
| 429.K4 | Keeshonds |
| (429.K45) | Kelpie |
| | see SF429.A78 |
| 429.K5 | Kerry blue terriers |
| 429.K65 | Komondors |
| 429.K76 | Kromfohrländer |
| 429.K88 | Kuvasz |
| 429.L29 | Labradoodle |
| 429.L3 | Labrador retriever |
| 429.L35 | Lakeland terriers |
| 429.L45 | Leonberger dog |
| 429.L5 | Lhasa apso |
| 429.L68 | Löwchen |
| 429.L87 | Lurcher |
| 429.M25 | Maltese dog |
| 429.M3 | Manchester terriers |
| 429.M34 | Maremma sheepdog |
| 429.M36 | Mastiff breeds. Mastiff |
| 429.M52 | Miniature dachshunds |
| 429.M56 | Miniature pinscher |
| 429.M57 | Miniature poodle. Toy poodle |
| 429.M58 | Miniature schnauzer |
| 429.M67 | Morkie |
| 429.N33 | Neapolitan mastiff |
| 429.N4 | Newfoundland dog |
| 429.N56 | Norfolk terrier |
| 429.N57 | Northern breeds |
| 429.N6 | Norwegian elkhound |
| 429.N65 | Norwich terriers |
| 429.N68 | Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever |
| 429.O4 | Old English sheepdog |
| 429.O77 | Otter hound |
| 429.P2 | Papillon |
| 429.P3 | Pekingese dog |
| 429.P33 | Pembroke Welsh corgi |

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.P35 Perro de presa canario
 429.P36 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
 429.P43 Pharaoh hound
 Pinschers
 Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
 German pinscher see SF429.G367
 Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56
 429.P58 Pit bull terriers
 429.P66 Plott hound
 429.P7 Pointer
 Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
 429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
 429.P8 Pomeranian dog
 429.P85 Poodles
 Including standard poodle
 For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
 429.P87 Portuguese water dog
 429.P9 Pug
 429.P92 Puggle
 429.P93 Puli
 429.P95 P'ungsan dog
 429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
 Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
 Rat terrier
 Retrievers
 Rhodesian ridgeback
 Rottweiler dogs
 Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
 Saint Bernard dog
 Saluki
 Samoyeds
 Sapsal dog
 Schipperke
 Schnauzers
 Miniature schnauzer
 see SF429.M58
 429.S378 Schnoodle
 429.S39 Scottish deerhound
 429.S4 Scottish terrier
 429.S45 Sealyham terriers
 429.S47 Sennenhunde
 429.S5 Setters
 429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
 429.S63 Shiba dogs

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.S64 Shih tzu
 429.S645 Shikoku dogs
 429.S65 Siberian husky
 429.S653 Sighthounds
 429.S66 Silky terriers
 429.S67 Skye terriers
 429.S68 Sloughi
 Smooth collie see SF429.C6
 429.S69 Soft coated wheaten terrier
 429.S7 Spaniels
 429.S72 Spanish water dog
 429.S74 Spinone
 429.S75 Spitz dogs
 429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
 Standard poodle see SF429.P85
 429.S88 Sussex spaniel
 429.S94 Swedish vallhund
 429.T3 Terriers
 (429.T35) Tervuren
 see SF429.B42
 429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
 429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
 429.T52 Tibetan terrier
 429.T7 Toy dogs
 429.T73 Toy fox terrier
 Toy poodle see SF429.M57
 429.V5 Vizsla
 429.W33 Weimaraners
 Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
 Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
 429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
 429.W38 Welsh terrier
 429.W4 West Highland white terrier
 429.W5 Whippet
 Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
 429.W52 White German shepherd dog
 429.W55 Wire fox terrier
 429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
 429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
 429.Y57 Yorkie poo
 429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
 430 Pictorial works

Pets

Dogs -- Continued

- 431 Training
Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
- 432 Locomotion
- 433 Behavior
Including behavior therapy
- Marketing. Dog industry
- 434.5 General works
- 434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 435 Catalogs
- Dog racing
- 439.5 General works
- 440 Greyhound racing
Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
- 440.14 Whippet racing
Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
- 440.15 Sled dog racing
Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
- 440.2 Betting
- Cats
- 441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 442 General works
- 442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 442.4 Names
- History and conditions
- 442.6 General works
- 442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Cat breeders, owners, etc.
- 442.7 General works
- 442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 442.8 Collective
- 442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 442.86 Psychology
- 443 Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF449.A+
- Shows. Showing
- 445 General works
- 445.2 Juvenile works
- 445.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By region or country
United States
- 445.32 General works

Pets

Cats

Shows. Showing

National, state, and local. By region or country

United States -- Continued

445.33.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

445.35.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

445.37

Judging. Standards

445.5

Essays and light literature

445.7

Juvenile works

446

Pictorial works

446.5

Behavior

Including behavior therapy

446.6

Training

446.7

Exercises and amusements

Including games

447

Culture and care

Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.

Cf. SF985+ Diseases

Equipment and supplies

Including handicraft

447.3

General works

447.34

Litter boxes

447.5

Breeding

447.6

Feeding

447.65

Grooming

447.8

Working cats

449.A-Z

By breed or type, A-Z

Including pedigree books

449.A28

Abyssinian

449.A44

American curl

449.A45

American shorthair

449.A47

American wirehair

Angora see SF449.T87

449.B34

Balinese

449.B45

Bengal

449.B5

Birman

449.B55

Black

449.B65

Bombay

449.B74

British shorthair

449.B8

Burmese

449.C34

Calico

449.C45

Chartreux

449.C47

Chausie

Pets

Cats

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

Colorpoint see SF449.H55

449.E39

Egyptian maus

449.E93

Exotic shorthair

449.G73

Gray

449.H53

Havana brown

449.H55

Himalayan

449.J37

Japanese bobtail

449.K67

Korat cat

449.L65

Longhair cats

449.M34

Maine coon cat

449.M36

Manx

449.M38

Marmalade

449.N65

Norwegian forest

449.O35

Ocicat

449.O73

Oriental shorthair

449.P4

Persian

449.P59

Pixie-Bob

449.R34

Ragdoll

449.R4

Rex

449.R86

Russian Blue

449.S24

Safari

449.S28

Savannah

449.S35

Scottish fold

449.S5

Siamese

449.S65

Somali

449.S68

Sphynx

449.T32

Tabby

449.T65

Tonkinese

449.T69

Toyger

449.T87

Turkish Angora

450

Feral cats

Rabbits and hares

Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology

451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

453

General works

453.2

Juvenile works

453.25

Essays and light literature

By region or country

United States

453.4

General works

453.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Shows. Showing

453.7

General works

Pets

Rabbits and hares

Shows. Showing -- Continued

453.76

Judging. Standards

453.8

Housing and environmental control

454

Feeding

454.2

Breeding

455.A-Z

By breed, species, or group, A-Z

455.A4

American checkered giant

455.A5

Angora

455.B4

Belgian hare

455.C5

Chinchilla

455.D8

Dutch rabbits

455.D85

Dwarf rabbits

455.J33

Jackrabbits

455.L4

Lepus timidus

455.L64

Lop

455.R4

Rex rabbits

Fishes. Aquarium animals

Including tropical fish

Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums

456

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

456.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

456.8

Shows. Showing

457

General works

457.1

Marine aquarium culture

Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates

For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+

457.25

Juvenile works

457.3

Aquariums and furnishings

457.5

Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)

457.7

Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium

Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants

457.75

Feeding

457.85

Collecting technique

457.9

Breeding

For particular varieties see SF458.A+

458.A-Z

By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z

458.A45

Amphiprion. Anemonefishes

Anemonefishes see SF458.A45

458.A5

Angelfishes

Including freshwater and marine angelfishes

458.B3

Barbs

458.B4

Betta

Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals

By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued

- 458.C38 Catfishes
 458.C5 Cichlids
 458.C64 Corals
 Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
 458.C65 Corydoras
 458.C94 Cyprinodontidae
 458.D5 Discus
 Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
 458.F75 Freshwater stingrays
 458.G6 Goldfish
 458.G65 Gouramis
 458.G8 Guppies
 458.K54 Killifishes
 458.K64 Koi
 458.L26 Labyrinth fishes
 458.L58 Livebearing fishes
 458.L63 Loaches
 Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
 458.M65 Morays
 458.O73 Orchid dotyback
 Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
 458.O76 Ornamental shrimps
 458.O83 Oscar
 458.P57 Piranhas
 458.P63 Poeciliidae
 458.P66 Pomacentridae
 458.R35 Rainbowfish
 458.S34 Scalare
 458.S37 Scorpionfishes
 458.S43 Sea horses
 Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
 458.S53 Sharks
 Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
 Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
 458.T4 Tetras
 458.T75 Triops longicaudatus
 Tropical fish see SF456+
 458.W73 Wrasses
 458.X58 Xiphophorus
 Including swordtails and platies
 458.5 Diseases and pests
 For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
 Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
 458.8 General works

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals

Marketing. Ornamental fish trade -- Continued

458.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+

459.A-Z

Other animals, A-Z

Cf. SF460+ Birds

459.A4

Alligators

Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming

459.A45

Amphibians

459.A47

Ants

Aquatic animals see SF458.A+

459.B37

Bats

459.B43

Beetles

Including individual species and genera

For ladybugs see SF459.L33

459.B87

Butterflies

Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming

459.C36

Capybaras

459.C38

Caterpillars

459.C39

Cephalopoda

459.C45

Chameleons

Including individual species and genera

459.C47

Chimpanzees

459.C48

Chinchillas

459.C5

Chipmunks

459.C68

Coydogs

Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47

459.C75

Crickets

459.D4

Deer

Including individual species and genera

459.D43

Degus

459.E37

Earthworms

459.E95

European wildcats

459.F47

Ferrets

Cf. SK293 Ferreting

459.F68

Foxes

459.F83

Frogs

Including individual species and genera

Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.G35

Geckos

Including individual species and genera

459.G4

Gerbils

Including Mongolian gerbil

459.G53

Gibbons

459.G6

Gorillas

459.G7

Grasshoppers

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
- 459.H3 Hamsters
- 459.H43 Hedgehogs
- 459.H47 Hermit crabs
Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera
of hermit crabs
- 459.I38 Iguanas
Including individual species and genera
- 459.I5 Insects
- 459.I85 Isopoda
Including wood lice
- 459.L33 Ladybugs
- Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
- 459.L4 Leopards
- 459.L47 Lions
- 459.L5 Lizards
Including individual species and genera
For geckos see SF459.G35
For iguanas see SF459.I38
Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
- 459.L52 Llamas
- 459.M5 Mice
- 459.M54 Millipedes
- Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
- 459.M58 Mollusks
- 459.M6 Monkeys
Including individual species and genera
- 459.M97 Myriapoda
- 459.N48 Newts
- 459.O2 Ocelots
- 459.O74 Orangutans
- 459.O87 Otters
- Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
- 459.P64 Prairie dogs
- 459.P7 Primates
- 459.P85 Pumas
- 459.R22 Raccoons
- 459.R3 Rats
- 459.R4 Reptiles
- 459.R63 Rodents
- 459.S32 Salamanders
- 459.S35 Scorpions
- 459.S38 Skinks
Including individual species and genera

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.S4 Skunks
Slugs see SF459.S48
- 459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
- 459.S5 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
- 459.S64 Spiders
- 459.S74 Stick insects
- 459.S83 Sugar gliders
Swine see SF395.6
- 459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T37 Tarantulas
- 459.T46 Tigers
- 459.T54 Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T8 Turtles
Including individual species and genera
Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
- 459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 459.W63 Wolves
- 459.W66 Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
Worms
- Birds. Cage birds
Cf. QL671+ Ornithology
- 460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 460.3 Collected works (nonserial)
- 460.4 Congresses
- 460.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 461 General works
- 461.3 Essays and light literature
- 461.35 Juvenile works
- 461.37 Pictorial works
- History and conditions
- 461.4 General works
- 461.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 461.5 Shows. Showing
- 461.6 Behavior
- 461.65 Training
- 461.7 Housing and environmental control
- 461.75 Feeding
- 461.8 Breeding
- Wild birds
- 462.5 General works

- Birds. Cage birds
 Wild birds -- Continued
 Wild bird trade
 462.6 General works
 462.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 By variety, species, etc.
 see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
- 462.8 Talking birds
 Canaries
 463 General works
 463.4 Housing and environmental control
 463.5 Feeding
 463.6 Breeding
 463.7.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 463.7.B67 Border fancy
 463.7.C64 Color
 463.7.G55 Gloster fancy
 463.7.R64 Roller
 463.7.Y67 Yorkshire
- Pigeons
 464.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 464.7 Congresses
 465 General works
 465.3 Essays and light literature
 465.35 Juvenile works
 465.5 Shows. Showing
 466 Feeding
 467 Squabs
 469 Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
 470.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 470.C64 Color pigeons
 470.K56 King pigeons
 470.P68 Pouter pigeons
 470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
 470.T8 Turbit
 470.W55 White pigeons
 Including white racing homer
- 471 Flock books and trials
 472 Miscellaneous
 473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
 473.A87 Australian finches
 (473.A88) Australian parakeets
 see SF473.B76
 473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
 473.B8 Budgerigars
 473.C6 Cockatiel
 473.C63 Cockatoos

Birds. Cage birds

Other pet and captive birds, A-Z -- Continued

- 473.C64 Colius
- 473.C65 Conures
- 473.C73 Cranes
- 473.C76 Crows
- 473.D6 Doves
- 473.F5 Finches
- 473.G68 Gouldian finch
- 473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
- 473.H39 Hawks
- 473.H84 Hummingbirds
- 473.K57 Kiwis
- 473.L57 Lories
- 473.L6 Lovebirds
- 473.M33 Macaws
- 473.M65 Monk parakeet
- 473.M85 Mute swan
- 473.M9 Mynahs
- 473.N5 Nightingales
- 473.O85 Owls
- 473.P24 Parrot finches
- 473.P3 Parrots
 - Including individual species
- 473.P46 Penguins
- 473.Q34 Quails
- (473.S45) Senegal parrot
 - see SF473.P3
- 473.S6 Shama
- 473.S64 Softbills
- 473.S9 Starlings
- 473.T48 Thrushes
- 473.T8 Turtledove
- 473.W4 Weaverbirds
- 473.Y44 Yellowhead
- 473.Z42 Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8

Poultry

Including chickens

Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry

- 481 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 481.2 Congresses
- 481.25 Directories
 - Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
- 481.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 481.6 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research

Poultry

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

481.7

General works

481.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

History see SF487.7

Exhibitions

483

General works

483.3.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state, and local. By region or country

United States

483.4

General works

483.43.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

483.45.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

484

Supplies

485

Standards of excellence and judging in general

Housing and environmental control see SF494.5

487

General works

Including general care of poultry

487.3

Essays and light literature

487.5

Juvenile works

487.7

History (General)

By region or country

United States

487.8.A1

General works

487.8.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

488.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

489.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

Including pedigree books

489.A6

Ancona

489.A65

Andalusian

Including Blue Andalusian

489.A68

Araucana

489.A8

Australorp

489.B2

Bantams

Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65

489.B8

Brahma

489.C2

Campine

489.C55

Cochin bantam

489.C6

Cornish

489.D67

Dominique

489.D7

Dorking

Gamecock see SF502.8+

489.H2

Hamburg

489.H7

Houdan

489.L5

Leghorn

Poultry

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 489.M6 Minorca
- Old English Game see SF502.8+
- 489.O8 Orpington
- 489.P7 Plymouth Rock
- 489.R6 Rhode Island red
- 489.S4 Sebright bantam
- 489.S8 Sussex
- 489.W9 Wyandotte

Eggs

- Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
- Cf. SF481+ Egg production
- 490 General works
- 490.3 Juvenile works
- Preparation for market. Handling
- 490.5 General works
- 490.53 Candling
- 490.54 Cleaning
- 490.56 Storage
- 490.57 Packing and packaging
- 490.7 Grading. Standards. Quality
- 490.73 Inspection
- 490.8 Processing. Products
 - Including preservation
- 491 Catalogs of dealers
- Breeding
- 492 General works
- 493 Breeders' directories
- 493.2 Germplasm resources
- 493.3 Artificial insemination
- 493.5 Behavior
- Physiology see SF768.2.P6
- Diseases see SF994+
- 494 Feeding
- 494.5 Housing and environmental control
 - Cf. TH4930 Construction
- Hatcheries
 - Including incubation, brooding, etc.
- 495 General works
- 496.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 497 Incubator catalogs
- 498 Poultry sexing
- 498.4 Chicks
 - Including feeding and care
- 498.7 Broilers
 - For local see SF487.8+

Poultry -- Continued

- 498.8 Fryers
 499 Capons and caponizing
 Cf. SF889 Castration
 499.5 Dubbing
 Egg preservation see SF490.8
 502 Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
 For local see SF487.8+
 Processing see TS1968
 Game fowls and cockfighting
 Including Old English Game
 502.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 502.82 Congresses
 503 General works
 Biography
 503.4 Collective
 503.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 History and conditions
 503.5 General works
 503.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Ducks and geese
 Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks
 504.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 504.75 Congresses
 505 General works
 505.3 Juvenile works
 505.34 Essays and light literature
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 505.5 Shows. Showing
 505.55 Housing and environmental control
 505.57 Feeding
 505.6 Breeding
 505.63.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z
 505.63.B74 Brown teal
 505.63.C34 Call duck
 506 Guinea fowl
 507 Turkeys
 Game birds
 508 General works
 509 Pheasants
 510.A-Z Other, A-Z
 510.D8 Ducks
 Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks

Game birds

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 510.H68 Houbara
- 510.P3 Partridges
- 510.P7 Prairie chickens
- 510.Q2 Quail
- 510.W3 Waterfowl
 - Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl
- (510.5) Emus
 - see SF511.5.E46
- (510.6) Greater rhea
 - see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich

- 511 General works
- 511.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 511.5.A-Z Individual and groups, A-Z
- 511.5.E46 Emus
- 511.5.G74 Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

- Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
- 512 General works
- 512.5 Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
- 513.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 513.J8 Jungle cock
- 513.P4 Peafowl
- Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

- Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
- 515 General works
- 515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 515.5.A44 Alligators
 - Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
- Boas see SF515.5.B64
- 515.5.B64 Boidae
 - Including boas and pythons
- 515.5.C75 Crocodiles
- 515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
- 515.5.G37 Garter snakes
- 515.5.G43 Geckos
- 515.5.I38 Iguanas
- 515.5.L58 Lizards
 - Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
- 515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
- 515.5.N47 Nerodia
- 515.5.N48 Newts
- Pythons see SF515.5.B64
- 515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes

Reptiles

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

515.5.S64

Snakes

Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos

Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes

515.5.T8

Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517

General works

517.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

518

Insect rearing

Cf. QL461+ Zoology

Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control

Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture

Cf. QL563+ Zoology

521

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

521.2

Congresses

522

Documents

522.3

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

General works

522.5

Early works to 1800

523

1800-

523.3

Essays and light literature

523.5

Juvenile works

523.7

Pictorial works

Biography

523.8

Collective

523.82.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

524

General works

By region or country

United States

524.5

General works

524.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

531.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3

General works

531.35

Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.4.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

531.42.A-Z

National and local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5

General works

531.55

Queen rearing

531.6

Swarming

531.7

Wintering

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture -- Continued

- 532 Hives and appliances
- 533 Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers
- 535 General works
- 535.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 535.5 Supplemental feeding
- 537 Bee hunting
Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology
- Diseases and pests
- 538 General works
- 538.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 538.5.A-Z By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
- 538.5.A37 Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
- 538.5.A44 American foulbrood
- 538.5.B72 Braula coeca
- 538.5.C65 Colony collapse disorder
- 538.5.D95 Dysentery
- 538.5.E87 European foulbrood
- (538.5.F68) Foul brood, American
see SF538.5.A44
- (538.5.F69) Foul brood, European
see SF538.5.E87
- 538.5.M55 Mildew
- 538.5.M57 Mites
- 538.5.N67 Nosema apis
- 538.5.P65 Poisoning
Including pesticide toxicology
- 538.5.S23 Sacbrood
- 538.5.V37 Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
- 539 Honey and other hive products
Cf. HD9120 Honey industry
- Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest
- 539.5 General works
- 539.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
- 539.8.A65 Apis cerana
- (539.8.C47) Apis cerana
see SF539.8.A65
- 539.8.M44 Melipona
- 539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee

Beneficial insects and insect culture -- Continued

Sericulture. Silk culture

Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms
(General)

Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms

Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

541.6

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

542

General works

542.5

Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

542.7

General works

542.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

History and conditions

543

General works

545

United States

547

England

549

France

551

Germany

553.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

554

Breeding

555

Diseases

557

Mulberry culture

559

Catalogs of silk cultural implements

Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5

General works

560.A-Z

Individual silkworms, A-Z

560.A36

Ailanthus moth

560.C45

Chinese oak silkworm

560.M84

Muga moth

560.O18

Oak tasar silkworm

560.Y34

Yamamai

561

Lac-insects

Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry

Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology

Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z

Other insects, A-Z

562.A58

Ants

562.A63

Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis

562.B43

Beetles

562.B58

Boll weevil

Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56

562.B8

Butterflies

Cf. SF459.B87 Pets

562.C45

Chinese wax scale insect

562.C48

Chrysoperla carnea

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

- 562.C6 Cochineal
 562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
 Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
 (562.I52) Imbrasia belina
 see SF562.M56
 562.L33 Lacewings
 562.L34 Ladybugs
 562.L46 Lepidoptera
 562.M56 Mopane worm
 Including brown mopane worm
 562.M58 Mosquitoes
 562.M6 Moths
 562.O74 Orius
 562.P64 Polyphagidae
 562.T75 Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals

General works see SF810.A3

Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

- 597.A-Z Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
 597.E3 Earthworms
 597.S6 Snails

Veterinary medicine

For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2

For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3

Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies

Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 600 International bureaus, etc.
 601 American and British
 602 French
 603 German
 604 Other

Veterinary hospitals

- 604.4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 604.5 General works
 604.55 Juvenile works
 By region or country
 United States
 604.6 General works
 604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

- Veterinary medicine
- Veterinary hospitals
- By region or country -- Continued
- 604.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z*
- 604.7 Architectural planning and construction
- Including designs and plans
- 605 Congresses
- Exhibitions
- 606.A1 General works
- 606.A2-Z By region or country
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- 607 Collections
- 609 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 610 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- Communication in veterinary medicine
- 610.5 General works
- 610.6 Information services
- 610.7 Computer network resources
- Including the Internet
- 610.8 Veterinary literature
- 611 Directories
- Biography
- 612 Collective
- 613.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 615 General works
- 621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
- Add number in table to SF600
- 724 Tropics
- Veterinary public health
- Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
- Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
- 740 General works
- By region or country see SF621+
- General works
- 743 Early works to 1800
- 745 1800-
- Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
- 745.5 General works
- 746 Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- 747 Addresses, essays, lectures

- Veterinary medicine -- Continued
- 748 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Manuals for the non-professional
- 751 United States and Canada
- 753 Great Britain
- 755 Other
- 756 Juvenile works
- 756.28 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
- 756.3 General works
- 756.34.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
- 756.35 General works
- 756.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 756.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 756.39 Veterinary ethics
- 756.394 Euthanasia
- Economics of veterinary practice
- 756.4 General works
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
- 756.46 General works
By region or country
United States
- 756.47 General works
- 756.475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 756.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics
- 756.5 General works
- 756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
- 756.65 Genome mapping
- 756.7 Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary psychopathology

756.8

General works

756.83

Animal behavior therapy

For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals,
see the class or breed, e. g. Behavior therapy for dogs
SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier
SF429.A72

Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic
drugs

756.84

General works

756.85

Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene

757

General works

By region or country see SF621+

757.15

Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology

Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2

General works

Veterinary immunogenetics

757.23

General works

757.234

Histocompatibility

757.25

Veterinary cytology

Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3

Veterinary histology

Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5

Veterinary toxicology

757.8

Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary
radiography

758

Miscellaneous

759

Tables, examinations, questions, etc.

760.A-Z

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z

760.A54

Animal handling

760.A55

Animal immobilization

Cf. QL62.5 Zoology

760.C55

Climatology

760.E4

Electronic data processing

760.E44

Electronics

Handling, Animal see SF760.A54

Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55

760.L43

Leadership

760.R44

Reporting of diseases

760.S64

Specialities. Specialization

760.S73

Statistical methods

Veterinary anatomy

For radiographic atlases see SF757.8

761

General works

SF

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary anatomy -- Continued

762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection

765 Horse

Cf. SF279 Conformation

767.A-Z Other, A-Z

767.B57 Birds

Including cage birds

767.C28 Camels

767.C29 Cats

767.C3 Cattle

767.D6 Dogs

767.P6 Poultry

767.S5 Sheep

767.S95 Swine

767.W38 Water buffalo

767.5 Veterinary embryology

Veterinary physiology

768 General works

768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z

768.2.C27 Camels

768.2.C3 Cattle

768.2.D6 Dogs

768.2.H67 Horses

768.2.P6 Poultry

768.2.R8 Ruminants

768.2.S5 Sheep

768.2.S95 Swine

768.3 Veterinary endocrinology

768.5 Veterinary geriatrics

Veterinary pathology

Including post-mortem examinations

Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology

769 General works

769.25 Veterinary histopathology

769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry

769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology

769.44 Paleopathology

769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine

769.5 Veterinary hematology

Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination

Diagnosis

771 General works

Biopsy see SF772.65

772.5 Physical diagnosis

772.55 Endoscopy

Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8

- Veterinary medicine
 Diagnosis -- Continued
- 772.58 Ultrasonography
 Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
- 772.6 General works
- 772.65 Biopsy
 Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
- 772.66 General works
- 772.665 Tables. Reference values
- 772.67 Blood examination
 Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
- 772.7 Feces examination
- 773 Urine examination
- 774 Other special methods
- Animal health technology
- 774.4 General works
- 774.5 Veterinary nursing
- 778 Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
 Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies.
 Veterinary traumatology
- Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
 see class K
- 780.2 Veterinary microbiology
- 780.3 Veterinary bacteriology
- 780.4 Veterinary virology
 Deficiency diseases see SF854+
 Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
- 780.6 Veterinary protozoology
 Including Apicomplexa
 Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
- 780.7 Veterinary mycology
- 780.9 Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
- Communicable diseases of animals
 For special microbial diseases see SF784+
 For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
 For special diseases associated with a specific animal
 see SF951+
- 781 General works
 Special diseases
- 784 Actinomycosis
- 787 Anthrax
- 790 Azoturia
- 791 Babesiosis
- 792 Coccidiosis
- 792.5 Dermatophilosis
- 793 Foot-and-mouth disease

Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases -- Continued

- 796 Glanders
Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
- 797 Hydrophobia. Rabies
- 799 Meningitis
Piroplasmosis see SF791
Rabies see SF797
- 802 Septicemia
Including hemorrhagic septicemia
- 804 Tetanus
Texas fever see SF967.B17
- 807 Trypanosomiasis
Including tsetse-fly disease
- 808 Tuberculosis
- 809.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 809.A44 Akabane disease
- 809.A86 Aspergillosis
- 809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
- 809.B55 Bluetongue
- 809.B67 Borrelia infections
- 809.B8 Brucella infections
- 809.C45 Chlamydia infections
- 809.C6 Clostridium infections
- 809.D87 Dysentery
- 809.E62 Encephalitis
- 809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections
- 809.E64 Enterovirus infections
- 809.E7 Equine encephalomyelitis
- 809.E82 Escherichia coli infections
- 809.F87 Fusobacterium infections
- 809.H4 Heartwater
- 809.H45 Hemorrhagic fever
- 809.H47 Herpesvirus diseases
- (809.J6) Johne's disease
see SF809.P375
- 809.L4 Leptospirosis
- 809.L5 Listeriosis
- 809.M9 Mycoplasma infections
- 809.N63 Nocardia infections
- 809.P37 Paramyxovirus infections
- 809.P375 Paratuberculosis
- 809.P38 Pasteurella infections
- (809.P8) Pseudorabies
see SF809.A94
- 809.R52 Rickettsial diseases

Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 809.R55 Ringworm
- 809.S24 Salmonella infections
- 809.S6 Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
- 809.S72 Staphylococcal infections
- 809.T5 Theileria infections
- Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
- Tinea see SF809.R55
- 809.T6 Toxoplasmosis
- 809.V52 Vibrio infections
- 809.Y47 Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology

For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

- 810.A3 General works
- 810.A4-Z By parasite or pest, A-Z
 - Apicomplexa see SF780.6
 - 810.A5 Ascaridae
 - 810.B4 Besnoitiosis
 - 810.B6 Blowflies
 - 810.C3 Capillaria
 - 810.C5 Cestodes
 - 810.D4 Dermatobia
 - 810.D48 Dicrocoelium
 - 810.D5 Dictyocaulus
 - 810.E8 Eurytrema
 - 810.F3 Fasciola
 - 810.F47 Fleas
 - 810.F5 Flies
 - Fungi see SF780.7
 - 810.H3 Haemosporidia
 - 810.H44 Helminths
 - 810.H6 Horn fly
 - 810.H8 Hydatids
 - 810.L47 Lice
 - 810.L8 Lungworms
 - 810.M5 Mites
 - 810.N4 Nematodes
 - 810.O6 Onchocerca
 - Protozoa see SF780.6
 - 810.S26 Sarcoptes
 - 810.S3 Screwworm
 - Tapeworms see SF810.C5

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.T5

Ticks

Including tick-borne diseases (General)

810.T69

Trematodes

810.T7

Trichina and trichinosis

810.T73

Trichomonas

810.T75

Trichosurus vulpecula

Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control

Cf. QL758 Predation

810.5

General works

810.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

810.7.A-Z

By predator, A-Z

810.7.B58

Black bear

810.7.B73

Brown bear

810.7.B76

Brown tree snake

810.7.C88

Coyote

810.7.D56

Dingo

810.7.D65

Dogs

810.7.E74

Ermine

810.7.R43

Red fox

810.7.T76

Trimeresurus flavoviridis

810.7.W65

Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

811

Cardiovascular system

831

Respiratory system

Nutritional system

851

General works

852

Mouth

Deficiency diseases

854

General works

855.A-Z

Special deficiencies, A-Z

855.I75

Iron

855.M34

Magnesium

855.P67

Potassium

855.P76

Protein

855.S44

Selenium

855.T7

Trace elements

855.V58

Vitamins

Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry

867

General works

869

Age determination by teeth

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

-- Continued

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology

Including urogenital organs

871

General works

887

Obstetrics

Cf. SF105+ Breeding

889

Castration

Cf. SF499 Caponizing

890

Mammary glands

Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle

891

Eyes, ears, throat, etc.

895

Nervous system

Musculoskeletal system and skin

Including skin glands

Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics

901

General works

Feet

906

General works

Horse's foot and horseshoeing

Including hoof diseases

Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing

907

General works

909

Horseshoes, trade publications

910.A-Z

Other diseases and conditions, A-Z

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38

910.A35

Acid-forming emissions

Aging see SF768.5

910.B45

Bloat

Cancer see SF910.T8

910.H86

Hypocalcemia

910.I45

Immunologic diseases

910.L4

Leukemia

910.L8

Loco-weed disease

910.M48

Metabolic disorders

910.P34

Pain

910.S5

Shock

910.T47

Tetany

910.T8

Tumors

Including cancer

910.W38

Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances

910.5

Veterinary orthopedics

Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin

SF

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary surgery

For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
 Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory
 animals

- 911 General works
- 912 Dehorning
 Fractures see SF914.4
 Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
- 913 Surgical instruments
 Including catalogs
- 914 Anesthesia
- 914.2 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
 Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
 Cf. SF910.S5 Shock
- 914.3 General works
- 914.4 Fractures
 Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
- 914.5 Veterinary acupuncture
- Veterinary pharmacology
 Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
 Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
- 915 General works
- 916.5 Formularies. Collected prescriptions
- 917 Veterinary drugs
- 918.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 918.A25 Adrenergic alpha blockers
- 918.A27 Adrenergic beta agonists
- 918.A45 Anthelmintics
- 918.A48 Anti-infective agents
- 918.A5 Antibiotics
- 918.B5 Biologicals
- 918.C45 Chlorfenvinphos
- 918.F87 Furosemide
- 918.H47 Herbs
 Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
- 918.H75 Hormones
- 918.I83 Ivermectin
- 918.N5 Nicotine solutions
- 918.N65 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- 918.P3 Parbendazole
- 918.P5 Phenothiazine
- 918.P75 Procaine
- 918.T5 Thiazolylbenzimidazole
- 918.V32 Vaccines
- Methods of drug administration
- 919 General works

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Horses

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 959.L42 Leg injuries
- 959.M4 Meningitis
- 959.M66 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 959.N39 Navicular disease
- 959.N45 Neonatal diseases
- 959.N47 Nervous system diseases
- 959.P37 Parasites and pests
- Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
- 959.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 959.S54 Skin diseases
- 959.S6 Spavin
- 959.S65 Spinal cord disease
- 959.S8 Strongylidae
- (959.T43) Teeth diseases
 - see SF959.M66
- 959.T47 Tendon injuries
- 959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
- 959.U73 Urinary and reproductive diseases
- 959.V57 Virus diseases (General)

Cattle

- 961 General works
- 962 Blackleg
- 963 Mange
- 964 Contagious pleuropneumonia
- 966 Rinderpest
- 967.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 967.A2 Acetonemia
- African coast fever see SF967.E3
- African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
- 967.A6 Anaplasmosis
- 967.B17 Babesiosis
- 967.B64 Boophilus microplus
- Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
- Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
- 967.B7 Brucellosis
- 967.C47 Chlamydia infections
- 967.C5 Cholera
- 967.C6 Coccidiosis
- 967.C64 Colibacillosis
- Communicable diseases see SF961
- 967.C96 Cysticercosis
- 967.D4 Deficiency diseases

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 967.D52 Diarrhea
Including neonatal diarrhea
Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
- 967.D53 Dictyocaulus viviparus
- 967.D9 Dyspepsia
- 967.E3 East coast fever
- 967.E5 Emphysema, Pulmonary
- 967.E65 Epizootic catarrh
- 967.F37 Fascioliasis
- 967.F55 Fluorosis
- 967.G65 Granular vaginitis
- 967.G7 Grass tetany
- 967.H3 Haematuria
- 967.H44 Hemorrhagic septicemia
- 967.H65 Hoof diseases
- Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
- 967.I48 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
- Infectious diseases see SF961
- Infertility see SF967.S75
- (967.J6) Johne's disease
see SF967.P33
- 967.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
- 967.L3 Lameness
- 967.L4 Leukemia
- 967.L7 Liver diseases
- 967.L8 Lumpy skin disease
- 967.M3 Mastitis
- 967.M5 Milk fever
- 967.M78 Mucosal diseases
Including bovine viral diarrhea
- 967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
- 967.O6 Onchocerciasis
- Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
- 967.P3 Parasites and pests
- 967.P33 Paratuberculosis
- Piroplasmiasis see SF967.B17
- 967.R3 Rabies
- 967.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 967.R5 Rickets
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
- 967.S3 Scabies
- 967.S57 Simulium arcticum
- Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 967.S6 Spinal osteophytosis
 - 967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
 - 967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
 - 967.S8 Stomatitis
 - Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
 - 967.T44 Theileriosis
 - Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
 - 967.T47 Three-day sickness
 - 967.T52 Ticks
 - 967.T7 Trichomoniasis
 - 967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
 - 967.T8 Tuberculosis
 - 967.U3 Udder diseases
 - 967.U8 Uterine diseases
 - Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
 - 967.V5 Vibriosis
 - Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
 - 967.W3 Warble-flies
 - 967.W35 Warts
- Sheep and goats
- 968 General works
 - 969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
 - Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
 - Aujeszky's disease
 - Babesiosis
 - Blowflies
 - Bluetongue
 - Border disease
 - Botflies
 - Brucellosis
 - Contagious agalactia
 - Dysentery
 - Enterotoxemia
 - Foot rot
 - Keratoconjunctivitis
 - Lice
 - Liver-fluke
 - Liver-rot
 - Locomotor ataxia
 - Louping ill
 - Maedi-visna
 - Nematodes
 - Nematodirus

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Sheep and goats

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 969.P3 Parasites and pests
- 969.P34 Paratuberculosis
- 969.P34 Paratuberculosis
- 969.P47 Peste des petits ruminants
- Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
- 969.P74 Psoroptic scabies
- 969.P8 Pulmonary adenomatosis
- 969.S2 Scabies
- 969.S3 Scrapie
- 969.S6 Smallpox
- 969.T8 Tularemia

Swine

- 971 General works
- 973 Classical swine fever
- 977.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 977.A4 African swine fever
- 977.A94 Aujeszky's disease
- 977.B7 Brucellosis
- 977.C55 Clostridial enteritis
- 977.C67 Corynebacterium diseases
- 977.D4 Deficiency diseases
- 977.D9 Dystentery
- 977.E3 Edema
- 977.E7 Erysipelas
- 977.E83 Escherichia coli infections
- Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
- 977.L5 Liver diseases
- 977.M9 Muscle necrosis
- 977.M94 Mycoplasma infections
- 977.P3 Parasites and pests
- (977.P5) Plague
 - see SF973
- 977.P6 Pneumonia
- 977.P66 Poisoning
- Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
- 977.T4 Teschen disease
- 977.T7 Transmissible gastroenteritis
- 977.V28 Vesicular disease
- 977.V3 Vesicular exanthema
- 977.V4 Vesicular stomatitis
- 977.V57 Virus diseases

Pets

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Pets -- Continued

981

General works

Cats

985

General works

986.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

986.B56

Blindness. Blind cats

986.C33

Cancer

986.C37

Cat flea

986.E93

Eye diseases

986.G37

Gastroenteritis

986.I55

Immunodeficiency virus infection

986.L48

Leukemia

986.P37

Parasites

Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74

986.S55

Skin diseases

986.U74

Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991

General works

991.6

Sports medicine

992.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

992.A44

Allergy

992.A5

Anemia

992.A77

Arthritis

992.B55

Blacktongue

992.B56

Blindness. Blind dogs

992.B57

Blood diseases

992.C35

Cancer

992.C37

Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
Including heart diseases

Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37

992.D33

Deafness. Deaf dogs

992.D46

Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities

992.D5

Distemper

992.E53

Endocrine diseases

992.E57

Epilepsy

992.E92

Eye diseases

992.G38

Gastrointestinal diseases

Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75

992.G45

Genetic disorders.

Heart diseases see SF992.C37

992.H4

Heartworm disease

992.H56

Hip dysplasia

992.J64

Joint diseases

992.K53

Kidney diseases

992.L46

Leptospirosis

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Pets

Dogs

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 992.L5 Liver diseases
- 992.L94 Lymphomas
- 992.M68 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 992.M86 Musculoskeletal system diseases
- 992.N3 Nervous system diseases
- 992.N88 Nutrition disorders
- 992.O74 Otitis
- 992.P3 Parasites and pests
- 992.P64 Poisoning
- 992.R3 Rabies
- Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
- 992.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 992.S55 Skin diseases
 - Including pyoderma
 - Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
- 992.U75 Urinary and reproductive diseases

Avian diseases

994

General works

Diseases of special classes of birds

- 994.2.A-Z Cage birds, A-Z
 - 994.2.A1 General
 - 994.2.B8 Budgerigars
 - 994.2.C3 Canaries
 - 994.2.P37 Parrots
 - 994.2.T7 Tropical birds
- 994.4.A-Z Game birds, A-Z
 - 994.4.A1 General
 - 994.4.G7 Grouse
 - 994.4.M3 Mallard
 - 994.4.R5 Ring-necked pheasant
 - 994.4.U6 Upland game birds
 - 994.4.W3 Waterfowl
- Birds of prey
 - 994.5 General works
 - 994.52.A-Z Individual species, A-Z
- Charadriiformes see SF995.55
- Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
- Passeriformes. Songbirds
 - 994.56 General works
 - 994.563.A-Z By family, A-Z
 - Class individual species with the family
 - 994.563.C34 Callaeidae

SF

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

Diseases of special classes of birds -- Continued

- 994.57 Penguins
 994.6 Pigeons
 Poultry
 Including chickens
 995 General works
 995.2 Ducks. Geese
 995.4 Turkeys
 Ratites
 995.5 General works
 995.52.A-Z Individual species or groups, A-Z
 995.52.K58 Kiwis
 995.55 Waders. Wading birds
 Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
 995.6.A-Z By disease or pest, A-Z
 Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
 For special birds, see the type of bird
 995.6.A6 Anemia
 995.6.B32 Bacterial diseases
 Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
 995.6.B66 Botulism
 995.6.C4 Chicken cholera
 Cholera see SF995.6.C4
 995.6.C6 Coccidiosis
 995.6.D4 Deficiency diseases
 995.6.E5 Encephalomyelitis
 995.6.F3 Fatty liver syndrome
 (995.6.F59) Fowl plague
 see SF995.6.I6
 995.6.F595 Fowl pox
 995.6.F6 Fowl typhoid
 995.6.I6 Influenza
 995.6.L4 Leukosis
 Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
 Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
 995.6.M3 Malaria
 995.6.M32 Mallophaga
 995.6.M33 Marek's disease
 995.6.M5 Mites
 995.6.N37 Nematoda
 995.6.N4 Newcastle disease
 Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
 995.6.O7 Ornithosis

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 995.6.P3 Paralysis
- 995.6.P35 Parasites
- 995.6.P4 Perosis
- 995.6.P5 Plague see SF995.6.I6
- 995.6.P75 Plasmodium
- 995.6.P8 Psittacine beak and feather disease
- 995.6.P8 Pullorum disease
- 995.6.S3 Salmonella infections
- 995.6.S75 Stress
- 995.6.T8 Tuberculosis
- 995.6.T85 Tumors
- 995.6.V55 Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
- 995.6.V55 Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+

Zoo animals

Zoo veterinarians

- 995.84 General works
- 995.85 Juvenile works
- 995.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 995.87 Biography
- 995.88.A-Z Collective
- 996 Individual, A-Z
- 996 General works

Wild animals

Wildlife veterinarians

Biography

- 996.35 Collective
- 996.36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 996.4 General works
- 996.45 Wildlife rehabilitation
- 996.5 Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

Laboratory animals

Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3 Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z

Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals,
e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

- 997.5.A43 American bison
- 997.5.A45 Amphibians
- 997.5.A63 Apes
- 997.5.A65 Aquatic animals
- 997.5.B38 Bats
- 997.5.B43 Bears

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 997.5.B8 Buffaloes
- 997.5.C3 Camelidae. Camels
- 997.5.C37 Caribou
- 997.5.C46 Cervidae
Including chronic wasting disease
- 997.5.C5 Chinchillas
- 997.5.C65 Corals
- 997.5.D4 Deer
- 997.5.E4 Elephants
- 997.5.E74 Ermine
- 997.5.E95 Exotic animals
- 997.5.F47 Ferret
- Fishes see SH171+
- Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
- 997.5.F76 Frogs
- 997.5.G65 Gorilla
- 997.5.G84 Guinea pigs
- 997.5.H43 Hedgehogs
- 997.5.I5 Invertebrates
- Laboratory animals see SF996.5
- 997.5.L35 Lama (Genus)
- 997.5.M33 Marine fauna
- 997.5.M35 Marine mammals
- 997.5.M4 Mice
- 997.5.M5 Minks
- 997.5.M8 Muskrats
- 997.5.N44 Nematoda
- 997.5.P7 Primates
- 997.5.R2 Rabbits
Including individual species
Including myxomatosis
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
- 997.5.R3 Rats
- 997.5.R35 Reindeer
- 997.5.R4 Reptiles
- 997.5.R64 Rodents
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
- 997.5.R86 Ruminants
- 997.5.S65 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
- 997.5.T73 Trichosurus vulpecula
- 997.5.T87 Turtles
- 997.5.U5 Ungulata

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.W64

Wombats

Including individual species

Zoo animals see SF996

Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100

Miscellaneous pamphlets

SF

Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry

Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 Congresses

Documents

Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States

11.A1-.A5 Federal

11.A6-Z State

Other countries

see SH223+

19 Collections

Biography

20.A1 Collective

20.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture

Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1

Congresses see SH3

20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

20.5 Directories

21 History (General)

By region or country

For classification of species see SH167.A+

For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America

33 General works

United States

34 General works

35.A1-.A5 Regions

35.A47 Southwest

35.A5 Pacific coast

35.A6-.W By state, A-W

e.g.

35.H3 Hawaii

36 Great Lakes

Canada

37 General works

37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

38 Latin America

39 Mexico

Central America

41 General works

Aquaculture

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

41.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

42

General works

42.5.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

43

General works

45

Argentina

47

Bolivia

49

Brazil

51

Chile

53

Colombia

55

Ecuador

56

Guyana. British Guiana

57

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

58

French Guiana

59

Paraguay

61

Peru

63

Uruguay

65

Venezuela

Europe

67

General works

69

Great Britain

71

Austria

73

Belgium

75

Denmark

77

France

79

Germany

81

Greece

83

Netherlands

85

Italy

87

Norway

89

Portugal

91

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

92

Russia (Federation)

For Russia in Asia see SH115

93

Spain

95

Sweden

97

Switzerland

99

Turkey

101.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

101.F5

Finland

101.P7

Poland

Asia

- Aquaculture
- By region or country
- Asia -- Continued
- 103 General works
- 105 China
- 105.5 Taiwan
- 107 India
- 109 Japan
- 111 Iran
- 113 Asia Minor
- 115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
- 117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
- e.g.
- 117.S8 Straits Settlements
- Africa
- 121 General works
- 123 Egypt
- 125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- Indian Ocean islands
- 129.5 General works
- 130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 130.M38 Mayotte
- 131 Australia and New Zealand
- 133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
- 133.A1 General works
- 133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- Hawaii see SH35.H3
- 134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
- 134.6 Tropics
- 135 General works
- For aquarium culture see SF456+
- For general culture by country see SH33+
- For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
- 136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
- 136.B56 Biotechnology
- 136.Q37 Quarantine
- 136.S87 Surveys
- Class here works on surveying methods
- For works on the results of surveying see SH21
- 136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture
- Aquacultural engineering
- 137 General works
- 137.3 Cage aquaculture
- 137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
- 137.37 Poly-aquaculture

- Aquaculture -- Continued
- 137.4 Pond aquaculture
Including ponds
Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
- 138 Mariculture
For general culture by country see SH33+
Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
- 141 Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
Serial documents
For United States, see SH11
For other countries, see SH223+
Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs
see SH33+; SH219+
- 151 General works
Local see SH33+
- 153 Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
- 153.5 General works
- 153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
- 154 Water requirements
- 155 Equipment
Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
- 155.5 Breeding. Selection
Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
- 155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
- 155.7 Induced spawning
Natural spawning see QL639.2
- 155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
- 156 Feeding
For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
- 156.8 Tagging and marking
- 156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
- 157 Transportation
- 157.5 Stocking
For stocking particular waters see SH33+
- 157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
- 157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
Habitat improvement
- 157.8 General works
- 157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Habitat improvement

By type of improvement, A-Z -- Continued

- 157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
- 157.85.A73 Artificial structures
- 157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
- 157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
- 157.85.F52 Fish ponds
- 157.85.F54 Fish screens
- 157.85.F56 Fishways
- 157.85.L34 Lake renewal
- Ponds see SH157.85.F52
- 157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
- 159 Freshwater culture
- 163 Saltwater culture
- (165) Reproduction, care, etc.
see SH151
- 167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
- 167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
- 167.A7 Anadromous fish
- Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
- 167.A74 Atlantic salmon
- 167.A88 Ayu
- 167.B3 Bass
- 167.C3 Carp
- 167.C35 Catfish
- 167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
- 167.C44 Channel catfish
- 167.C47 Chinook salmon
- 167.C6 Cod
- 167.C87 Cutthroat trout
- 167.C9 Cyprinidae
- 167.E3 Eels
- European perch see SH167.P4
- 167.F55 Flatfishes
- 167.G53 Giant perch
- Goldfish see SF458.G6
- Gray mullets see SH167.M84
- Guppies see SF458.G8
- 167.G86 Groupers
- 167.H5 Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
- 167.K37 Kareius bicoloratus
- 167.L6 Loaches
- 167.L65 Longfin tilapia

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z -- Continued

- 167.M5 Milkfish
 167.M82 Mudfishes
 167.M84 Mulletts
 167.N54 Nile tilapia
 Pacific herring see SH167.H5
 167.P34 Pagrosomus auratus
 167.P4 Perch
 Including European perch and yellow perch
 167.P5 Pike
 167.P6 Pike perch
 167.P7 Pompano
 167.R34 Rainbow trout
 Red drum see SH167.C42
 167.S13 Sablefish
 167.S17 Salmon
 167.S18 Salmonidae
 167.S26 Scatophagus argus
 167.S33 Sea bass
 167.S5 Shad
 (167.S65) Stizostedion vitreum
 see SH167.W34
 167.S68 Striped bass
 167.S7 Sturgeons
 167.T54 Tilapia
 Tropical fish see SF457
 167.T86 Trout
 Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
 167.T88 Tuna
 167.T9 Turbot
 167.W34 Walleye
 Yellow perch see SH167.P4
- Diseases and adverse factors
 Including fish kills
 Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
 Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
- 171 General works
 173 Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
 173.5 Water levels. Streamflow
 Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
 174 Pollution. Water quality
 Aquatic pests
 Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
- 174.5 General works
 174.7 Fish pests

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors -- Continued

- 175 Parasites
- 176 Predators
- 177.A-Z Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
A-Z
- 177.A34 Acid mine drainage
- 177.A4 Aeromonas
- 177.A44 Aggregate industry
- 177.A46 Algal blooms
Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
- 177.A55 Amphipoda
- 177.B33 Bacterial kidney disease
- 177.C37 Ceratomyxa shasta
- 177.C4 Cestodes
- 177.C415 Chloramine-T
- 177.C43 Chlorine
- 177.C44 Chlorocatechols
- 177.C45 Ciliates
- 177.C48 Coal washing wastes
- 177.C49 Columnaris diseases
- 177.C5 Copepods
- 177.C6 Cormorants
- 177.C78 Cryptobia
- 177.C83 Cyanides
- 177.D48 Detergents
- 177.D52 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
- Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
- Electric powerplants see SH173
- 177.F57 Fire-extinguishing agents
- 177.F59 Fish hatchery discharge
- Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
- 177.F8 Fungi
- 177.F85 Furunculosis
- 177.G3 Gas bubble disease
- Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
- Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
- 177.G8 Gyrodactylus
- 177.H4 Heavy metals
- 177.H45 Helminths
- Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
- Hydroelectric plants see SH173
- Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
- Infusoria see SH177.C45
- Insecticides see SH177.P44

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z -- Continued

- 177.I74 Iron
 177.L3 Lampreys
 177.L63 Logging
 177.M45 Mercury
 177.M47 Metals
 177.M48 Methoxychlor
 177.N52 Nickel
 177.O53 Oil pollution
 177.O54 Oil sands wastewater
 177.O95 Oxygen stress
 PCB see SH177.P65
 Paper mills see SH177.W64
 177.P4 Peat industry
 177.P44 Pesticides
 177.P45 Phenols
 177.P47 Phosphorus
 177.P49 Phytoplankton
 Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
 177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 177.P7 Pressure
 Including underwater explosions
 Pulp mills see SH177.W64
 (177.R4) Red tide
 see SH177.A46
 Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
 177.S24 Saprolegniaceae
 177.S43 Sediments
 177.S45 Selenium
 Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
 177.S68 Sound
 177.S7 Sporozoans
 Streamflow see SH173.5
 177.S75 Stress
 Tapeworms see SH177.C4
 177.T45 Thermal stress
 177.T7 Trematodes
 177.T86 Tumors
 Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
 177.V35 Vanadium
 177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
 177.V57 Viruses
 Water levels see SH173.5

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z -- Continued

Water quality see SH174

177.W55

Whirling disease

177.W64

Wood pulp industry

177.X35

Xanathates

177.Z5

Zinc

179.A-Z

Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z

For diseases of individual aquarium fish see

SF458.A+

179.B6

Black bass

179.C3

Carp

179.C32

Catfish

Channel catfish see SH179.C32

179.E45

Eels

179.H3

Halibut

179.O94

Oysters

179.P42

Penaeidae

179.P44

Platichthys flesus

179.R33

Rainbow trout

179.S28

Salmon

179.S3

Salmonidae

179.S5

Shellfish

179.S8

Sturgeon

179.T35

Tilapia

179.T8

Trout

Mariculture see SH138

Shellfish culture see SH365+

185

Frog culture

187

Leech culture

Sponge culture see SH396

Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9

191.A-Z

Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z

Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5

191.P55

Plankton

191.T5

Terrapin. Freshwater turtles

Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries

Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment

201

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

203

Directories

Biography see SH20.A1+

Fisheries -- Continued

- 211 History
 For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
 For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
 By oceans and seas
 For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
- Atlantic Ocean
 Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
- 213 General works
 North Atlantic
- 213.2 General works
 Eastern North Atlantic
 Including the coast of Europe (General)
- 213.3 General works
 213.32 Greenland Sea
 213.34 Norwegian Sea
 213.35 Baltic Sea
 213.36 Kattegat. Skagerrak
 213.37 North Sea
 213.38 English Channel
 213.39 Irish Sea
 Mediterranean Sea
- 213.4 General works
 213.42 Adriatic Sea
 213.44 Aegean Sea
 213.46 Black Sea
 Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
- Western North Atlantic
 Including the coast of North America (General)
 Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- 213.5 General works
 213.52 Baffin Bay
 213.53 Davis Strait
 Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
- 213.56 Gulf of Mexico
 213.58 Caribbean Sea
- Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
- 213.6 General works
 213.62 Eastern Central Atlantic
 213.65 Western Central Atlantic
- South Atlantic
- 213.7 General works
 213.715 Argentine Sea
 Eastern South Atlantic
 Including the coast of Africa (General)
- 213.72 General works

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Atlantic Ocean

South Atlantic

Eastern South Atlantic -- Continued

213.75

Gulf of Guinea

213.77

Western South Atlantic

Including the coast of South America (General)

Pacific Ocean

Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands

214

General works

North Pacific

214.2

General works

214.3

Bering Sea

Eastern North Pacific

Including the coast of North America (General)

214.4

General works

214.45

Gulf of Alaska

Western North Pacific

Including the coast of Asia (General)

214.5

General works

214.52

Okhotsk Sea

214.53

Japan Sea

214.54

Yellow Sea

214.55

East China Sea

214.56

South China Sea

214.58

Philippine Sea

Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific

214.6

General works

214.62

Eastern Central Pacific

214.65

Western Central Pacific

South Pacific

214.7

General works

214.8

Eastern South Pacific

Including the coast of South America (General)

Western South Pacific

Including Australasia

214.9

General works

214.92

Java Sea

214.94

Coral Sea

214.96

Tasman Sea

215

Indo-Pacific

Indian Ocean

Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216

General works

North Indian Ocean

216.2

General works

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Indian Ocean

North Indian Ocean -- Continued

Arabian Sea

216.3 General works

216.32 Persian Gulf

216.34 Red Sea

216.36 Gulf of Aden

Bay of Bengal

216.4 General works

216.45 Andaman Sea

South Indian Ocean

216.5 General works

216.55 Mozambique Channel

Arctic Ocean see SH320

Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5

By region or country

North America

219 General works

North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see
SH214.2+North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United
States) see SH221.5.N65

Great Lakes fishery

219.6 General works

219.7.A-Z By lake, A-Z

For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+

For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+

United States

For documents see SH11+

221 General works

221.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z

Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see
SH221.5.M53

221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

221.5.C45 Charleston Bump Region

221.5.C48 Chesapeake Bay

221.5.C63 Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)

221.5.C64 Columbia River

221.5.D44 Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)

Great Lakes see SH219.6+

221.5.G75 Gulf States

221.5.H83 Hudson River

221.5.M35 Maine, Gulf of

221.5.M53 Middle Atlantic States

221.5.M58 Mississippi River

Fisheries

By region or country

United States

Regions, A-Z -- Continued

- 221.5.N4 New England
- 221.5.N63 Northeastern States
- 221.5.N65 Northwest, Pacific
- 221.5.P32 Pacific Coast
- Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
- 221.5.R37 Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
- 221.5.S68 Southern States
- 221.5.Y45 Yellowstone National Park
- 222.A-.W States, A-W
- Hawaii see SH319.H3

Canada

Class here only descriptive and technical works

- 223 General works
- 224.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- Grand Banks fisheries
- 225 General works
- 226 To 1763
- 227 1763-1818
- 229 1819-

231

Mexico

Including Yucatán Peninsula

Central America

- 232.A1 General works
- 232.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

- 233.A1 General works
- 233.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

- 234 General works
- 234.5 Amazon River. Amazonia
- 235 Argentina
- 235.5 Bolivia
- 236 Brazil
- 237 Chile
- 239 Colombia
- 241 Ecuador
- Guianas
- 242 Guyana
- 243 Suriname
- 244 French Guiana
- 245 Paraguay
- 247 Peru
- 249 Uruguay

Fisheries

By region or country

South America -- Continued

251

Venezuela

Europe

253

General works

254.A-Z

Regions of Europe, A-Z

254.E87

European Economic Community countries

Great Britain

255

General works

England

257

General works

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

258.5

Wales

Scotland

259

General works

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

261

General works

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

263

General works

264.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

265

General works

266.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Denmark

267

General works

268.A-Z

Local, A-Z

268.G83

Greenland

France

269

General works

270.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

271

General works

272.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

273

General works

274.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

275

General works

276.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

277

General works

278.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

279

General works

Fisheries

By region or country

Europe

Norway -- Continued

280.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

281

General works

282.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SH293.F5 Finland

Cf. SH293.P7 Poland

Cf. SH305+ Siberia

283

General works

284.A-Z

Local, A-Z

284.C27

Caspian Sea

Spain

285

General works

286.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

287

General works

288.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

289

General works

290.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey

291

General works

292.A-Z

Local, A-Z

293.A-Z

Other countries of Europe, A-Z

e.g.

293.F5

Finland

293.P7

Poland

Asia

295

General works

China

297

General works

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3

Hong Kong

298.5

Taiwan

India

299

General works

300.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

301

General works

302.A-Z

Local, A-Z

302.5

Korea

Including South Korea

Fisheries

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

302.7

North Korea

Iran

303

General works

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

305

General works

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

307.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

307.F3

Far Eastern Republic

307.P5

Philippine Islands

Africa

311

General works

312.A-Z

Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

313

General works

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

315.A-Z

Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

316

General works

Australia

317

General works

318.A-Z

Local, A-Z

318.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

319.A2

General works

319.A3-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

319.C66

Cook Islands

319.F5

Fiji Islands

319.F73

French Polynesia

319.G88

Guam

319.H3

Hawaii

319.K5

Kiribati

319.M37

Marshall Islands

319.M5

Micronesia

319.N49

New Caledonia

319.P34

Palau

Samoa see SH319.W45

319.S65

Solomon Islands

319.T65

Tonga

319.V35

Vanuatu

319.W45

Western Samoa. Samoa

319.2.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

319.5.A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

Fisheries

By region or country

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z -- Continued

319.5.B45

Bermuda

319.5.C37

Cape Verde

320

Arctic regions

Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland

320.5

Antarctic regions

321

Tropics

Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean

322

Developing countries

327.5

Fishery resources

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing

Bycatches

For particular fisheries see SH346+

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular regions or countries see SH219+

327.6

General works

327.65.A-Z

By type of bycatch, A-Z

327.65.B68

Bottlenose dolphin

327.65.C65

Common dolphin

327.65.H35

Harbor porpoise

327.65.H43

Hector's dolphin

327.65.H64

Hooker's sea lion

327.65.M33

Marbled murrelet

327.65.M35

Marine mammals

327.65.N47

New Zealand fur seal

327.65.S4

Sea birds

327.65.S42

Sea turtles

327.65.S43

Seals

327.65.S65

Sooty shearwater

327.65.S75

Striped dolphin

327.7

Fishery conservation

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Fishery management. Fishery policy

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH334 Economic aspects

328

General works

329.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

329.A66

Aquatic habitat classification

329.A67

Aquatic parks and reserves

329.C57

Citizen participation

Fisheries

- Fishery management. Fishery policy
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 329.C6 Co-management
 329.E93 Evaluation
 329.F56 Fish stock assessment
 329.F563 Fish stock identification
 329.F57 Fish stocking
 329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
 329.I53 Individual fishing quotas
 Inspectors see SH329.F59
- 329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
 329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
 329.M66 Monitoring
 329.O94 Overfishing
 329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
 329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
- 331 General works
 331.15 Juvenile works
 331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
 331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
 331.5.C65 Computer programs
 Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
 Economic aspects see SH334
 (331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
 see SH329.F56
- 331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
 331.5.M48 Mathematical models
 Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
 Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
 331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
 Safety measures see SH343.9
- 331.5.S74 Statistical methods
 331.5.S75 Statistical services
 331.9 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
 Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
- 332 General works
 332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 (333) Special aspects of fisheries
 see SH331.5
- 334 Economic aspects. Finance
 For particular waters see SH213+
 For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
 Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
 Fishery technology
 Cf. VM431 Fishing boats

Fisheries

Fishery technology -- Continued

334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

334.55 Congresses

334.7 General works

Local see SH219+

Fishery processing

Including shellfish processing

Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food

Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

334.95 Congresses

335 General works

Local see SH219+

Plant management

335.4 General works

335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

335.5.C6 Costs

335.5.E65 Equipment

335.5.F57 Fire prevention

335.5.I5 Inspection

335.5.L3 Labor productivity

335.5.Q35 Quality control

335.5.S2 Sanitation

335.5.S9 Standards

335.6 Fishery processing ships

335.7 Composition and analysis

Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis

335.8 By-products (General)

For specific by-products see SH336.A+

336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z

For particular species see SH336.5.A+

336.A5 Antibiotics

336.A57 Antioxidants

336.C3 Canning

336.D7 Drying

336.F45 Fermentation

336.F52 Fish protein concentrate

336.F55 Fishmeal

336.F7 Freezing

Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea

336.R3 Radiation

336.S3 Salting

336.S6 Smoking

336.S94 Surimi

336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z

Fisheries

Fishery processing

By fish, A-Z -- Continued

- 336.5.B66 Bonito
 336.5.C63 Cod
 336.5.C73 Crabs
 336.5.H47 Herring
 336.5.K75 Krill
 336.5.M3 Mackerel
 336.5.S24 Salmon
 336.5.S36 Scombridae
 336.5.S53 Shark
 Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
 336.5.S56 Shrimp
 336.5.T85 Tuna
 337 Packing, transportation, and storage
 Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
 337.5 Fishing port facilities
 For particular ports see SH213+
 Museums and exhibitions
 338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
 339.A-Z Museums. By place, A-Z
 341.A-Z Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
 e.g.
 341.I6 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
 343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange by place of exhibition
 e.g.
 343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
 343.C5L8 China at London, 1883
 343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
 343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
 343.4 Fishery research vessels
 Cf. VM431 Construction
 343.5 Exploratory fishing
 For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see
 SH219+
 343.8 Navigation
 Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
 343.9 Safety measures
 Methods and gear
 For individual species see SH346+
 Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry
 344 General works
 344.15 Gear selectivity
 344.17 Electronic monitoring
 Detection of fish

Fisheries

Methods and gear

Detection of fish -- Continued

344.2

General works

344.23.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.23.E3

Echo sounding

344.23.S6

Sonar. Echo ranging

Attraction of fish

344.4

General works

344.43.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.43.L5

Light

Catching of fish

General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.6.C67

Cormorants

344.6.D73

Dredging

344.6.D74

Drift net fishing

344.6.E4

Electrofishing

Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management

344.6.G5

Gillnetting

344.6.L5

Lift net fishing

344.6.L64

Longlining

344.6.P68

Pound net fishing

344.6.P8

Pump fishing

344.6.P85

Purse seining

344.6.R56

Ring seines

344.6.S4

Seining

344.6.T67

Trap fishing

344.6.T7

Trawling

344.8.A-Z

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

344.8.B46

Bird-scaring lines

Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

344.8.B6

Boats

Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry

Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers

Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships

Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

Cf. SH343.8 Navigation

Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats

Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93

Bycatch excluder devices

Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

344.8.H6

Hooks

344.8.N4

Nets

For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

344.8.P55

Plastics

344.8.R4

Refrigeration at sea

Fisheries -- Continued

Fishery for individual species

- Salmon

- 346 General works
- 347 Great Britain
- 348 United States
- 349 Canada
- 350.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 351.A-Z Other species or groups, A-Z
- 351.A42 Albacore
- 351.A44 Alosa
- 351.A5 Anchovy
- 351.A54 Anglerfish
- 351.A58 *Anguilla dieffenbachii*
- 351.A72 Arctic char
- 351.A73 Arctic grayling
- 351.A74 Argentine hake
- 351.A82 Atka mackerel
- 351.A823 Atlantic cod
- Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
- Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
- 351.A83 Atlantic menhaden
- 351.A84 Atlantic sturgeon
- 351.B27 Baitfish
- 351.B29 Bass, Channel. Red drum
- 351.B3 Bass, Striped
- 351.B53 Black sea bass
- 351.B56 Bluefin tuna
- 351.B57 Bluefish
- 351.B6 Bonito
- 351.B74 Broadband anchovy
- 351.B84 Bull trout
- 351.C28 Capelin
- 351.C3 Carp
- 351.C4 Catfish
- Channel bass see SH351.B29
- 351.C47 Ciscoes
- 351.C5 Cod
- 351.C55 Copper redhorse
- 351.C75 Croaker, Atlantic
- 351.D3 Dace, European
- 351.D57 Dipturus
 - Including individual species
- 351.D6 Dogfish
- 351.D63 Dolly Varden
- 351.E4 Eels
- 351.E43 Elasmobranch fisheries

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 351.E44 | Electrona carlsbergi |
| 351.E65 | Epigonus telescopus |
| 351.E85 | European pollack |
| 351.E87 | European seabass |
| 351.F5 | Flatfish |
| | Flounder see SH351.F5 |
| 351.F67 | Forage fishes |
| 351.F68 | Fourwing flyingfish |
| 351.G35 | Galaxias. Whitebait |
| 351.G46 | Genypterus blacodes |
| | Gooseflesh see SH351.A54 |
| 351.G76 | Groundfish |
| 351.G78 | Grunts |
| 351.G84 | Gulf menhaden |
| 351.H18 | Haddock |
| 351.H185 | Hake |
| 351.H195 | Halfbeaks |
| 351.H2 | Halibut |
| 351.H5 | Herring |
| | Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring |
| 351.H67 | Hoki |
| 351.L33 | Lake sturgeon |
| 351.L35 | Lampreys |
| 351.L5 | Lingcod |
| 351.L85 | Lumpfish |
| | Lutianidae see SH351.S75 |
| 351.M2 | Mackerel |
| 351.M3 | Marlin |
| 351.M4 | Meagre |
| 351.M5 | Menhaden |
| 351.M57 | Merluccius capensis |
| 351.M63 | Micropogonias furnieri |
| 351.M88 | Mullet |
| 351.M886 | Murray cod |
| 351.M89 | Muskellunge |
| 351.N54 | Nile perch |
| 351.O7 | Orange roughy |
| 351.P25 | Pacific halibut |
| | Pacific herring see SH351.H5 |
| 351.P27 | Pacific ocean perch |
| 351.P3 | Pacific saury |
| 351.P33 | Paddlefish |
| 351.P37 | Parapercis colias |
| 351.P38 | Patagonian toothfish |

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.P6 Plaice
 351.P83 Puffers
 Red drum see SH351.B29
 351.R43 Red porgy
 351.R58 River sardine
 351.R6 Roach
 351.S15 Sablefish
 Salmon see SH346+
 351.S27 Sandy sprat
 351.S29 Sardinella lemuru
 351.S3 Sardines
 Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
 Seabass, White see SH351.W45
 Seriola see SH351.Y44
 351.S5 Shad
 351.S6 Sharks
 351.S613 Shortspine thornyhead
 351.S617 Silver hake
 351.S62 Skate
 351.S64 Skipjack tuna
 351.S7 Smelt
 351.S75 Snapper
 Sole see SH351.F5
 351.S755 Southern blue whiting
 351.S76 Spiny dogfish
 Sprat see SH351.H5
 351.S77 Steelhead
 Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
 Striped bass see SH351.B3
 351.S787 Striped marlin
 351.S788 Stripped weakfish
 351.S79 Sturgeon
 351.S8 Swordfish
 351.T37 Tarpon
 351.T38 Tautog
 351.T46 Thaleichthys pacificus
 351.T5 Tile fish
 351.T68 Totoaba
 351.T8 Tuna
 351.W3 Walleye
 351.W32 Walleye pollock
 351.W45 White seabass
 Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
 351.W73 Wreckfish

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.Y43

Yellowfin tuna

351.Y44

Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing

360

General works

By region or country

361

United States

362

Canada

363.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

364

Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry

Cf. RA602.S6 Public health

Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests

Cf. SH334.9+ Processing

Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants

Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food

By region or country

United States

365.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

365.A3

General works

365.A4-Z

By region or state, A-Z

367.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

370.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

370.A2-Z

General works

Mollusks

Oysters

371

General works

Special countries see SH365+

371.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

371.3.A44

American oyster

371.3.C72

Crassostrea

371.3.O77

Ostrea

371.3.O78

Ostrea angasi

371.3.P32

Pacific oyster

Abalones

371.5

General works

371.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

371.54.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

371.54.B58

Blacklip abalone

371.54.H34

Haliotis midae

371.54.P38

Paua

371.54.P56

Pinto abalone

371.54.R63

Roe's abalone

371.54.W48

White abalone

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Mollusks -- Continued

Scallops

- 372 General works
- 372.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 372.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 372.3.A84 Atlantic calico scallop
- 372.3.B39 Bay scallop
- 372.3.C72 *Crassadoma gigantea*
- 372.3.I33 Iceland scallop
- 372.3.P38 Patagonian scallop
- 372.3.P58 *Placopecten magellanicus*
- 372.3.S28 Saucer scallop
- 372.3.W42 Weathervane scallop

Sea mussels

- 372.5 General works
- 372.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 372.54.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 372.54.M97 *Mytilus edulis*

Clams

- 373 General works
- 373.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 373.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 373.3.A53 *Anadara ovalis*
- 373.3.A97 *Austrovenus stutchburyi*
- 373.3.C63 Cockles
- 373.3.G53 Giant clams
- 373.3.M36 Manila clam
- 373.3.N63 *Noetia ponderosa*
- 373.3.P33 Pacific geoduck
- 373.3.P34 Pacific razor clam

Conchs

- 373.5 General works
- 373.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 373.6.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 373.6.Q43 Queen conch

Octopuses

- 374 General works
- 374.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 374.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 374.3.C65 Common octopus
- 374.3.N67 North Pacific giant octopus

Squid

- 374.5 General works
- 374.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 374.6.A-Z By species or group, A-Z

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Mollusks

Squid

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

374.6.L64

Loligo

374.6.L65

Loligo opalescens

374.6.O55

Ommastrephes bartramii

Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture

375

General works

376

Special

377.A-Z

Local, A-Z

377.5

Mother of pearl

Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)

378

General works

379.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

379.2.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

379.5

Crushed shell

Crustaceans

For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+

379.6

General works

379.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Lobsters

Including spiny or rock lobsters

380

General works

380.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.25.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.25.A45

American lobster

380.25.C37

Caribbean spiny lobster

380.25.J37

Jasus edwardsii

380.25.S39

Scyllaridae

380.25.W47

Western rock lobster

Crabs

Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing

Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing

380.4

General works

380.45.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.47.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.47.A43

Alaskan king crab

380.47.B58

Blue crab

380.47.B585

Blue king crab

380.47.B59

Blue swimming crab

380.47.C34

Callinectes

380.47.C35

Callinectes arcuatus

380.47.C36

Cancer pagurus

380.47.D86

Dungeness crab

380.47.M46

Menippe mercenaria

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Crustaceans

Crabs

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

380.47.S66

Snow crab

380.47.T36

Tanner crabs

Shrimps

Including freshwater shrimps

380.6

General works

380.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.64.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.64.G73

Green tiger prawn

380.64.M33

Macrobrachium rosenbergii

380.64.P36

Pandalus

380.64.P37

Pandalus borealis

380.64.P38

Pandalus jordani

380.64.P45

Penaeidae

380.64.P46

Penaeus

380.64.P47

Penaeus aztecus

380.64.P48

Penaeus duorarum

380.64.P485

Penaeus indicus

380.64.P49

Penaeus monodon

380.64.S66

Spot shrimp

380.64.W42

Western king prawn

380.64.W45

Whiteleg shrimp

Krill

Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing

380.7

General works

380.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)

For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

380.9

General works

380.92.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.94.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.94.A88

Astacus astacus

380.94.C48

Cherax cainii

Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

380.94.P33

Pacifastacus leniusculus

Shrimps see SH380.6+

380.94.Y32

Yabbies

Whaling

381.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

381.A15

Congresses

381.A2-Z

General works

381.5

Juvenile works

Fisheries

Whaling -- Continued

- 381.7 Whaling ships
Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
- 382 Arctic
382.2 North Atlantic
382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific
- History and conditions
- 383 General works
By nationality of industry
For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see SH382+
- 383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
384.B67 Bowhead whale
384.G7 Gray whale
384.H84 Humpback whale
384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale
384.W48 White whale
- 385 Whalebone
- 387 Porpoises. Dolphins
- Algae and algae culture
Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany
- 388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75 Congresses
389 General works
389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
389.6 Utilization (General)
- Marine algae. Seaweed
- 390.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
390.A15 Congresses
390.A2-Z General works
390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7 Utilization (General)
- 391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
391.C47 Chlorella
391.C5 Chondrus crispus
391.E93 Eucheuma

Fisheries

Algae and algae culture

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

391.G44

Gelidium sesquipedale

391.G5

Giant kelp

391.K44

Kelps

391.L33

Laminaria digitata

391.L35

Laminaria hyperborea

391.L38

Laminaria saccharina

391.M3

Macrocystis integrifolia

Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5

391.N47

Nereocystis luetkeana

391.N65

Nori

391.S67

Spirulina

391.5

Harvesting

393

Seagrasses

Seaweed see SH390+

396

Sponge fisheries

399.A-Z

Other fisheries, A-Z

Algae see SH388.7+

399.C6

Coral

399.S32

Sea urchins

Sea turtles see SH399.T9

399.T8

Trepang

399.T9

Turtles, Marine

399.W65

Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering

For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

400

General works

Saltwater angling see SH457+

Shellfish gathering

400.4

General works

400.5.A-Z

By type of shellfish, A-Z

400.5.C53

Clams

400.5.C7

Crabs

400.6.A-Z

Other, A-Z

400.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Angling

Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption

Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Fishing clubs

403.A1

General works

403.A2-Z

Individual

405

Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.

For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+

Angling -- Continued

- 407 Congresses
- 411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
- Biography
- 414 Collective
- 415.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 421 History
- General works, essays and light literature
- 431 To 1653
- Walton. The compleat angler
- 433.A Editions. By imprint date
- Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
- 433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
- 435 Waltoniana
- 437 1654-1800
- 1801-
- 439 English
- 441 American
- 443 Other
- 445 Juvenile works
- 446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 446.B3 Backpack fishing
- 446.D74 Dressing of fishes
- Equipment. Tackle
- Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
- 447 General works
- 448 Natural bait. Live bait
- Lures
- 449 General works
- 451 Flies. Fly tying
- 451.2 Plugs
- 451.3 Decoys
- 451.4 Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
- Rods
- 452 General works
- 452.2 Rod wrapping
- Reels
- 452.5 General works
- 452.6 Spinning reels
- 452.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 452.9.B58 Boats
- Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
- 452.9.B6 Bobbers
- 452.9.C74 Creels

Angling

Equipment. Tackle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Floats see SH452.9.B6

452.9.K6

Knots

452.9.L43

Leaders

452.9.R5

Rigs

Sinkers see SH452.9.W43

Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5

452.9.W43

Weights. Sinkers

453

Catalogs of equipment

Casting

454

General works

Bait casting see SH454.4

Fly casting

454.2

General works

454.25

Spey casting

454.4

Plug casting

454.6

Spin casting

454.7

Surf casting

454.9

Tournament casting

455

Records, score books, etc.

Fish mounting see QL618.6

455.2

Tournament fishing

Methods of angling

Class here general works on the special methods listed

For works on several methods see SH431+

For special methods in a particular place see SH461+

For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+

455.4

Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing

455.45

Ice fishing

(455.5)

Plug fishing

see SH456.3

455.6

Bottom fishing

Lure fishing

455.8

General works

Fly fishing

456

General works

456.12

Dapping

456.15

Nymph fishing

456.2

Saltwater fly fishing

456.25

Streamer fly fishing

456.27

Tenkara fly fishing

456.3

Plug fishing

456.5

Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing

Saltwater fishing

Angling

Methods of angling

Saltwater fishing -- Continued

- 457 General works
- 457.2 Surf fishing
- 457.3 Flats fishing
- 457.4 Reef fishing
- 457.5 Big game fishing
- 457.7 Trolling
 - Including general and freshwater
 - For big game trolling see SH457.5

458 Spear fishing

459 Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

America

- 461 General works
- 462 North America
 - United States
 - 463 General works
 - 464.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 464.W4 West
 - 465 Alabama
 - 467 Alaska
 - 469 Arizona
 - 471 Arkansas
 - 473 California
 - 475 Colorado
 - 477 Connecticut
 - 479 Delaware
 - 481 District of Columbia
 - 483 Florida
 - 485 Georgia
 - Hawaii see SH679.H3
 - 487 Idaho
 - 489 Illinois
 - 491 Indian Territory
 - 493 Indiana
 - 495 Iowa
 - 497 Kansas
 - 499 Kentucky
 - 501 Louisiana
 - 503 Maine
 - 505 Maryland
 - 507 Massachusetts
 - 509 Michigan
 - 511 Minnesota

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

- 513 Mississippi
- 515 Missouri
- 517 Montana
- 519 Nebraska
- 521 Nevada
- 523 New Hampshire
- 525 New Jersey
- 527 New Mexico
- 529 New York
- 531 North Carolina
- 533 North Dakota
- 535 Ohio
- 537 Oklahoma
- 539 Oregon
- 541 Pennsylvania
- 543 Rhode Island
- 545 South Carolina
- 547 South Dakota
- 549 Tennessee
- 551 Texas
- 553 Utah
- 555 Vermont
- 557 Virginia
- 559 Washington
- 561 West Virginia
- 563 Wisconsin
- 565 Wyoming
- Canada
- 571 General works
- 572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
- 573 Mexico
- Central America
- 575 General works
- 576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- West Indies
- 577 General works
- 578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
- South America
- 579 General works
- 581 Argentina
- 583 Bolivia
- 585 Brazil
- 587 Chile

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

South America -- Continued

- 589 Colombia
- 591 Ecuador
- 592 Guyana
- 593 Suriname
- 594 French Guiana
- 595 Paraguay
- 597 Peru
- 599 Uruguay
- 601 Venezuela

Europe

- 603 General works
- Great Britain
- 605 General works
- 606 England
- 607 Wales
- 609 Scotland
- 611 Northern Ireland
- 612 Ireland
- 613 Austria
- 615 Belgium
- 617 Denmark
- 619 France
- 621 Germany
- 623 Greece
- 625 Netherlands
- 627 Italy
- 629 Norway
- 631 Portugal
- 633 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
 - Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
 - Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
- 635 Spain
- 637 Sweden
- 639 Switzerland
- 641 Turkey
- 643.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 643.L25 Lapland
 - 643.M43 Mediterranean Region
 - 643.S35 Scandinavia
- Asia
- 651 General works
- 653 China

Angling

Angling in special countries

Asia -- Continued

- 655 India
- 657 Sri Lanka
- 659 Japan
- 661 Iran
- 663 Asia Minor
- 665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
- 667.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

669 Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa

- 671 General works
- 673 Egypt
- 675.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

677 Australia

678 New Zealand

679.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

e.g.

679.H3 Hawaii

679.2.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681 Bass (Freshwater)

Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

- 684 General works
- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo*)
- 685 General works
- 685.2 Ouananiche
- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)
- 686 General works
- 686.2 Chinook
- 686.3 Chum
- 686.4 Coho (Silver)
- 686.5 Pink
- 686.6 Sockeye
- 686.6 General works
- 686.7 Kokanee

Trout (*Salmo*)

- 687 General works
- Brook trout see SH689.3
- Brown
- 687.2 General works
- 687.3 Sea
- 687.4 Cutthroat
- 687.5 Golden
- Rainbow

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Trout (Salmo)

Rainbow -- Continued

687.6

General works

687.7

Steelhead

688.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Char (Salvelinus)

689

General works

689.2

Arctic char

689.3

Brook trout

689.4

Bull trout

689.5

Dolly Varden

689.7

Lake trout

691.A-Z

Other, A-Z

691.A52

American shad

691.A54

American smelt. Rainbow smelt

Arctic char see SH689.2

691.A73

Arctic grayling

Atlantic cod see SH691.C6

691.A85

Atlantic herring

691.A9

Ayu

691.B3

Barbel

691.B52

Billfish

691.B55

Bluefish

691.B56

Bluegill

691.B6

Bonefish

691.B7

Bream

691.B87

Burbot

691.C25

Carangidae

691.C3

Carp

691.C35

Catfishes

691.C5

Channel bass. Red drum

691.C54

Chub

691.C58

Coarse fish

691.C6

Cod

691.C73

Crappie

(691.D5)

Dicentrarchus labrax

see SH691.E87

691.D6

Dolphinfish

Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3

Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6

691.E4

Eels

691.E87

European seabass

691.F5

Flatfishes

691.F83

Fugu

691.G7

Grayling

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 691.H3 | Halibut |
| 691.L35 | Lake whitefish |
| 691.M25 | Mackerel |
| 691.M3 | Mahseer |
| 691.M78 | Mullet |
| 691.M8 | Muskellunge |
| | Pacific halibut see SH691.H3 |
| 691.P35 | Panfish |
| 691.P37 | Peacock bass |
| 691.P4 | Perch |
| 691.P45 | Permit |
| 691.P55 | Pickerel |
| 691.P6 | Pike |
| | Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54 |
| | Red drum see SH691.C5 |
| 691.R6 | Roach |
| 691.S24 | Sailfish |
| 691.S3 | Salminus |
| 691.S35 | Sea basses |
| 691.S38 | Shad |
| 691.S4 | Shark |
| 691.S45 | Sheatfish |
| 691.S55 | Skates |
| (691.S62) | Smallmouth bass |
| | see SH681 |
| 691.S64 | Snook |
| 691.S66 | Spotted seatrout |
| 691.S7 | Striped bass |
| 691.S72 | Sturgeon |
| 691.S76 | Sunfish |
| 691.S8 | Swordfish |
| 691.T2 | Tarpon |
| 691.T4 | Tench |
| 691.T65 | Tope |
| 691.T8 | Tuna |
| 691.W3 | Walleye |
| 691.W4 | Weakfish |
| 691.W47 | Western Australian salmon |
| 691.Z35 | Zander |

Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
 For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
 Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
 3 Hunting clubs
 7 Almanacs, etc.
 9 Collections
 11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 11.5 Communication in hunting sports
 12 Directories
 Guidebooks
 13 General
 By region or country see SK40+
 Philosophy
 14 General works
 14.3 Ethical aspects
 Biography
 15 Collective
 17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 History
 21 General works
 By region or country see SK40+
 25 Early works to 1800
 General works, light literature, etc.
 For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
 31 English
 33 American
 35 Other
 35.5 Juvenile works
 Bowhunting
 Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
 36 General works
 36.15 Crossbow hunting
 36.2 Dressing and skinning
 Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
 Cf. TX751 Game cooking
 36.3 Flying
 36.7 Poaching
 36.9 Other (not A-Z)
 Shooting
 Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
 Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
 Cf. UD330+ Military firing
 37 General works
 38 Rifle hunting
 39 Shotgun hunting

- Shooting -- Continued
- 39.2 Muzzleloader huntng
- 39.3 Handgun huntng
- 39.5 Safety measures. Accidents
- By region or country
- North America
- 40 General works
- United States
- 41 General works
- 43 The South
- 45 The West
- 47 Alabama
- 49 Alaska
- 51 Arizona
- 53 Arkansas
- 55 California
- 57 Colorado
- 59 Connecticut
- 61 Delaware
- 63 District of Columbia
- 65 Florida
- 67 Georgia
- 69 Idaho
- 71 Illinois
- 73 Indian Territory
- 75 Indiana
- 77 Iowa
- 79 Kansas
- 81 Kentucky
- 83 Louisiana
- 85 Maine
- 87 Maryland
- 89 Massachusetts
- 91 Michigan
- 93 Minnesota
- 95 Mississippi
- 97 Missouri
- 99 Montana
- 101 Nebraska
- 103 Nevada
- 105 New Hampshire
- 107 New Jersey
- 109 New Mexico
- 111 New York
- 113 North Carolina
- 114 North Dakota
- 115 Ohio

By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

- 117 Oklahoma
- 119 Oregon
- 121 Pennsylvania
- 123 Rhode Island
- 125 South Carolina
- 127 South Dakota
- 129 Tennessee
- 131 Texas
- 133 Utah
- 135 Vermont
- 137 Virginia
- 141 Washington
- 142 West Virginia
- 143 Wisconsin
- 145 Wyoming

Canada

- 151 General works
- 152.A-Z By province, A-Z

153 Mexico

155 Central America

157 West Indies

South America

Including Latin America in general

- 159 General works
- 161 Argentina
- 163 Bolivia
- 165 Brazil
- 167 Chile
- 169 Colombia
- 171 Ecuador
- 173 Guianas
- 175 Paraguay
- 177 Peru
- 179 Uruguay
- 181 Venezuela

Europe

- 183 General works
- Great Britain. England
- 185 General works
- 186.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 187 Wales
- 189 Scotland
- 191 Ireland
- Austria

By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

193

General works

194.A-Z

Local, A-Z

195

Belgium

197

Denmark

France

199

General works

200.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

201

General works

202.A-Z

Local, A-Z

202.Z9

Colonies

203

Greece

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

205

Holland

207

Italy

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia

208

General works

Denmark see SK197

208.5

Iceland

209

Norway

210

Sweden

211

Portugal

213

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215

Spain

219

Switzerland

221

Turkey

223.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231

General works

233

China

India

235

General works

236.A-Z

Local, A-Z

237

Sri Lanka

239

Japan

241

Iran

243

Turkey. Asia Minor

245

Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251

General works

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

- 252 Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
- 255.A-Z Divisions, A-Z
For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251
- 261 Australia
- 262 New Zealand
- 265 Arctic and Antarctic regions
Including Greenland
- 267.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 268.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
- 269 Handbooks, tables, etc.
- 271 Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)
- Equipment
For hunting dogs see SF421+
- 273 General works
- 273.5 Bows and arrows
Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.
- Hunting guns
Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
Cf. SK37+ Hunting
Cf. TS535+ Manufacture
- 274 General works
- 274.15 Hunting pouches
- Rifles
Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture
- 274.2 General works
- 274.3 Ballistics
- 274.4 Sights
- Shotguns
Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture
- 274.5 General works
- 274.6 Ballistics
Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
- 274.63 Shot (Pellets)
- 274.7 Pistols
- 274.8 Air guns
- 274.85 Spears
- 275 Catalogs
- Museums and collections
- 276.A1 General works
- 276.A2-Z By region or country
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*

- 277 Trophies and records
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
- 281 Special methods and types of hunting
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
Cf. SK319 Netting
Cf. SK321 Falconry
- 281.3 Bolos
- 281.5 Game calling
- 282 Tracking
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
- Trapping and snaring
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
- 283 General works
- 283.2 Equipment
Including catalogs
- 283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 283.8 Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
- Fox hunting
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
- 284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 285 General works
- 286 Biography
- 287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual hunts, A-Z*
- Coursing
For coursing trials see SF425+
- 291 General works
- 292.A-Z By prey, A-Z
- 292.C6 Coyote
- 292.H3 Hare
- 292.S7 Stag
- 293 Ferreting
Including culture
- Big game
For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
- 295 Bears
Including individual species
- 297 American bison
- 299 Chamois

Big game -- Continued

- 301 Deer
- 302 Moose
- 303 Elk (Wapiti)
- 305.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 305.A35 African buffalo
- Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
- 305.A6 Antelopes
- 305.A74 Argali
- 305.B45 Bighorn sheep
- Bison see SK297
- 305.C3 Caribou
- 305.C64 Collared peccary
- 305.C7 Crocodiles
- 305.D34 Dall sheep
- 305.E3 Elephants
- Feral swine see SK305.W5
- 305.I24 Ibex
- 305.J3 Jaguar
- 305.K3 Kangaroo
- 305.L4 Leopard
- 305.L5 Lion
- 305.L8 Lynx
- Mountain goat see SK305.R62
- 305.M6 Mountain sheep
- 305.P76 Pronghorn
- 305.P8 Puma
- 305.R4 Reindeer
- 305.R5 Rhinoceros
- 305.R62 Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
- 305.S64 Spectacled caiman
- 305.T5 Tiger
- 305.W25 Wallabies
- 305.W3 Walrus
- 305.W5 Wild boar. Feral swine
- 305.W6 Wolves
- Bird hunting. Fowling
- General works
- 311 British works
- 313 American (U.S.) works
- 315 Other general works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Great Britain see SK311
- United States see SK313
- 317 Shooting preserves
- 319 Trapping, netting, liming
- 321 Hawking, falconry

Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds

- 323 General works
 324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 For English and American works see SK323
 325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
 325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
 325.C7 Crow
 325.G7 Grouse
 325.M65 Mourning dove
 325.P3 Partridge
 325.P5 Pheasant
 325.P55 Pigeon
 325.P7 Prairie chickens
 325.P83 Ptarmigans
 325.Q2 Quail
 325.S35 Sandhill crane
 325.T8 Turkeys
 325.W7 Woodcock

Bay birds

- 327 General works
 329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
 329.R3 Rail
 329.S6 Snipe

Waterfowl

- 331 General works
 333.A-Z Individual waterfowl, A-Z
 333.D8 Ducks
 333.G6 Goose
 335 Decoys
 Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
 Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

- 336 Varmint hunting (General)
 For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes,
 SK341.C65

- 337 Predator hunting

Small game hunting

- 340 General works
 341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
 341.B4 Beaver
 341.C6 Coon
 341.C65 Coyote
 341.E74 Ermine
 341.H3 Hare
 341.M3 Marmot
 For American marmot see SK341.W6
 341.M33 Martens

Small game hunting

Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

- 341.M55 Mink
 341.M87 Muskrats
 341.O8 Otter
 Cf. SH364 Sea otter
 341.P4 Peccary
 341.R2 Rabbit
 Raccoon see SK341.C6
 Rats see SB994.R2
 341.S23 Sable
 341.S5 Snakes
 Including rattlesnakes
 341.S7 Squirrel
 341.W6 Woodchuck
- Wildlife management. Game protection
- 351 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 352 Congresses
 (353) General works
 see SK355
 Biography
 354.A1 Collective
 354.A2-Z Individual
 354.2 Juvenile works
 355 General works
 356.A-Z Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
 356.C65 Contraception
 356.V53 Video recording
 356.W54 Wildlife habitat improvement
 For local see SK361+
 Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
- 357 Game preserves, refuges, etc.
 By region or country
 Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
 For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc.
 see SH11+
 United States
 Including United States and Canada
 361 General works
 365 Alabama
 367 Alaska
 369 Arizona
 371 Arkansas
 373 California
 375 Colorado
 377 Connecticut
 379 Delaware

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 381 | District of Columbia |
| 383 | Florida |
| 385 | Georgia |
| | Hawaii see SK578.H3 |
| 387 | Idaho |
| 389 | Illinois |
| 391 | Indian Territory |
| 393 | Indiana |
| 395 | Iowa |
| 397 | Kansas |
| 399 | Kentucky |
| 401 | Louisiana |
| 403 | Maine |
| 405 | Maryland |
| 407 | Massachusetts |
| 409 | Michigan |
| 411 | Minnesota |
| 413 | Mississippi |
| 415 | Missouri |
| 417 | Montana |
| 419 | Nebraska |
| 421 | Nevada |
| 423 | New Hampshire |
| 425 | New Jersey |
| 427 | New Mexico |
| 429 | New York |
| 431 | North Carolina |
| 433 | North Dakota |
| 435 | Ohio |
| 437 | Oklahoma |
| 439 | Oregon |
| 441 | Pennsylvania |
| 443 | Rhode Island |
| 445 | South Carolina |
| 447 | South Dakota |
| 449 | Tennessee |
| 451 | Texas |
| 453 | Utah |
| 455 | Vermont |
| 457 | Virginia |
| 459 | Washington |
| 461 | West Virginia |
| 463 | Wisconsin |
| 465 | Wyoming |

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country -- Continued

Canada

- 470 General works
- 471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
- 473 Mexico
- 475 Central America
- 477 West Indies

South America

- 479 General works
- 481 Argentina
- 483 Bolivia
- 485 Brazil
- 487 Chile
- 489 Colombia
- 491 Ecuador
- 492 Guyana
- 493 Suriname
- 494 French Guiana
- 495 Paraguay
- 497 Peru
- 499 Uruguay
- 501 Venezuela

Europe

- 503 General works
- Great Britain
- 505 General works
- 507 Wales
- 509 Scotland
- 511 Ireland
- 513 Austria
- 515 Belgium
- 517 Denmark
- 519 France
- 521 Germany
- 523 Greece
- 525 Holland
- 527 Italy
- 529 Norway
- 531 Portugal
- 533 Soviet Union
- 535 Spain
- 537 Sweden
- 539 Switzerland
- 541 Turkey
- 543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 553 China
- 555 India
- 557 Sri Lanka
- 559 Japan
- 561 Iran
- 563 Philippines
- 565 Siberia
- 567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

- 571 General works
- 573 Egypt
- 575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- 577 Australia
- 577.5 New Zealand
- 578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 578.H3 Hawaii
- 579 Arctic and Antarctic
- 579.5 Northern Hemisphere

Wild animal trade

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 590.3 Congresses
- Biography
- 590.6 Collective
- 590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 591 General works
- 592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
- 593.B4 Bears
- Birds see SF462.6+
- 593.R47 Reptiles
- 593.S66 Snow leopard
- 593.T54 Tiger

Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+

Wildlife-related recreation

Cf. SK1+ Hunting
 Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
 Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
 Cf. SH401+ Fishing
 Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

- 650 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 652 Congresses
- 655 General works
- By region or country

Wildlife-related recreation
By region or country -- Continued
United States

660

General works

662.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

664.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

| | |
|----------|--|
| 21 | America |
| 22 | North America |
| 23 | United States |
| 24.A-.W | States, A-W |
| | e.g. |
| 24.H3 | Hawaii |
| 26-27 | Canada (Table S3) |
| 28-29 | Mexico (Table S3) |
| 30-31 | Central America (Table S3) |
| 32-33 | West Indies (Table S3) |
| 34 | South America |
| | Including Latin America in general |
| 36-37 | Argentina (Table S3) |
| 38-39 | Bolivia (Table S3) |
| 41-42 | Brazil (Table S3) |
| 43-44 | Chile (Table S3) |
| 45-46 | Colombia (Table S3) |
| 47-48 | Ecuador (Table S3) |
| 49 | Guianas |
| 50.3-.4 | French Guiana (Table S3) |
| 50.5-.6 | Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3) |
| 50.7-.8 | Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3) |
| 51 | Paraguay |
| 52 | Peru |
| 53 | Uruguay |
| 54 | Venezuela |
| | Atlantic islands |
| 54.5 | General works |
| 54.6.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 55 | Europe |
| 57-58 | Great Britain. England (Table S3) |
| 59-60 | Wales (Table S3) |
| 61-62 | Scotland (Table S3) |
| 62.5-.6 | Northern Ireland (Table S3) |
| 63-64 | Ireland (Table S3) |
| 65-66 | Austria (Table S3) |
| 67-68 | Belgium (Table S3) |
| 69-70 | Denmark (Table S3) |
| 71-72 | France (Table S3) |
| 73-74 | Germany (Table S3) |
| 75-76 | Greece (Table S3) |
| 77-78 | Holland (Table S3) |
| 79-80 | Italy (Table S3) |
| 81-82 | Norway (Table S3) |
| 83-84 | Portugal (Table S3) |
| 85-86 | Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3) |
| | Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Europe -- Continued |
| 87-88 | Spain (Table S3) |
| 89-90 | Sweden (Table S3) |
| 91-92 | Switzerland (Table S3) |
| 93-94 | Turkey (Table S3) |
| 95.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| 99. | Asia |
| 101-102 | China (Table S3) |
| 103-104 | India (Table S3) |
| 105-106 | Japan (Table S3) |
| 107-108 | Iran (Table S3) |
| 109 | Russia in Asia. Siberia |
| 110 | Central Asia |
| 111 | Turkey in Asia |
| 112 | Asia Minor |
| 113.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 113.T3 | Taiwan |
| 115 | Africa |
| 117-118 | Egypt (Table S3) |
| 119.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Indian Ocean islands |
| 119.5 | General works |
| 119.6.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 121-122 | Australia (Table S3) |
| 122.2 | New Zealand |
| 122.8 | Pacific Area |
| | Pacific islands. Oceania |
| 122.9 | General works |
| 123.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |

America

North America

- 1-2 Canada (Table S3)
 3-4 Mexico (Table S3)
 5-6 Central America (Table S3)
 7-8 West Indies (Table S3)

South America

Including Latin America in general

- 9 General works
 11-12 Argentina (Table S3)
 13-14 Bolivia (Table S3)
 15-16 Brazil (Table S3)
 17-18 Chile (Table S3)
 19-20 Colombia (Table S3)
 21-22 Ecuador (Table S3)
 Guianas
 23 General works
 24.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
 24.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
 24.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
 25-26 Paraguay (Table S3)
 27-28 Peru (Table S3)
 29-30 Uruguay (Table S3)
 31-32 Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

- 32.5 General works
 32.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

- 33 General works
 35-36 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
 37-38 Wales (Table S3)
 39-40 Scotland (Table S3)
 40.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
 41-42 Ireland (Table S3)
 43-44 Austria (Table S3)
 45-46 Belgium (Table S3)
 47-48 Denmark (Table S3)
 49-50 France (Table S3)
 51-52 Germany (Table S3)
 53-54 Greece (Table S3)
 55-56 Holland (Table S3)
 57-58 Italy (Table S3)
 59-60 Norway (Table S3)
 61-62 Portugal (Table S3)
 63-64 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
 Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
 65-66 Spain (Table S3)

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Europe -- Continued |
| 67-68 | Sweden (Table S3) |
| 69-70 | Switzerland (Table S3) |
| 71-72 | Turkey (Table S3) |
| 73.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Asia |
| 75 | General works |
| 77-78 | China (Table S3) |
| 79-80 | India (Table S3) |
| 81-82 | Japan (Table S3) |
| 83-84 | Iran (Table S3) |
| 85-86 | Philippines (Table S3) |
| 87-88 | Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3) |
| 88.5-.6 | Central Asia (Table S3) |
| 89-90 | Turkey in Asia (Table S3) |
| 91.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 91.T3 | Taiwan |
| | Africa |
| 93 | General works |
| 95-96 | Egypt (Table S3) |
| 98.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Indian Ocean islands |
| 98.5 | General works |
| 98.6.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 99-100 | Australia (Table S3) |
| 100.2 | New Zealand |
| | Pacific Area |
| 100.8 | General works |
| | Pacific islands. Oceania |
| 100.9 | General works |
| 101.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |

S3

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR TWO-NUMBER
COUNTRIES

S3

1
2.A-Z

General works
Local, A-Z

TABLES

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (2-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

- 1 General works
- 2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 2.5.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

| | |
|-----------|---|
| .x | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z |

INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca

Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Abalones

Fisheries: SH371.5+

Abandoned farm lands: S606

Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle breeds: SF199.A14

Abies alba

Forest trees: SD397.A18

Abies concolor

Forest trees: SD397.A185

Abies densa: SD397.A186

Abies grandis

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2

Absinth wormwood

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:

SB615.A27

Abyssinian

Cat breeds: SF449.A28

Acacia

Forest trees: SD397.A2

Ornamental plants: SB413.A23

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25

Acacia decurrens

Forest trees: SD397.A22

Acacia mearnsii

Forest trees: SD397.A25

Acacia melanoxylon

Forest trees: SD397.A253

Acacia nilotica

Forest trees: SD397.A26

Tannin plants: SB315.A33

Acacia senegal

Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32

Acanthophyllum

Economic plants: SB317.A16

Acaricides

Plant pest control: SB951.6

Acariformes

Economic entomology: SB940

Acarus siro

Economic entomology: SB945.A22

Accessories

Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.2

Accidents

Hunting sports: SK39.5

Acclimatization

Animal culture: SF87

Accounting

Animal culture: SF111+

Accretion

Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27

Acetonemia

Cattle diseases: SF967.A2

Acid-base imbalances

Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Acid deposition

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid-forming emissions

Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35

Acid mine drainage

Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34

Acid precipitation

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid soils: S592.57+

Acid sulfate soils: S592.575

Acidity, Soil: S592.57+

Acids, Amino

Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic

Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Aconitum

Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Acrisols: S592.17.A37

Actinomycosis

Veterinary medicine: SF784

Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5

Adal

Sheep breeds: SF373.A33

Adayev horse

Horse breeds: SF293.A3

Additives

Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

INDEX

- Adelges
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A224
- Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
- Adjuvants
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
- Administration
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
 - Forestry: SD561+
- Administration of drugs
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
- Adoption
 - Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
- Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Adulteration
 - Butter: SF267
 - Cheese: SF273
 - Milk and cream: SF255
- Adverse factors
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Aeration, Soil: S593.7
- Aerial methods of transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Aerial photography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A25
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
 - Soil conservation: S627.A3
 - Soil surveys: S592.145
- Aeromonas
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
- Aeronautical equipment
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Aeronautics
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
 - Forestry: SD387.A3
- Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
- Aeronautics in transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Afforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Afghan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A4
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
- African American gardens: SB457.527
- African armyworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- African blackwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.A28
- African buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- African coast fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- African horse sickness
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A3
- African snail, Giant
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- African swine fever
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- African trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
- African violets
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
- Africander
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
- Africanis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A45
- Africanized honeybee
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
- Agalactia, Contagious
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
- Agapanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
- Agaricus campestris
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
- Agathis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A32
- Agathis alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.A33

INDEX

- Agathis alba
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
- Agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.A2
- Age determination
 - Soils: S592.185
- Age determination by teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF869
- Age, Soil: S592.185
- Aggregate industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
- Aggregation devices, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Agility trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
 - Horse shows: SF296.A35
- Aging
 - Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
- Agricultural administration: S484+
- Agricultural chemicals: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Agricultural chemistry: S583+
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories:
 - S587.3+
- Agricultural climatology: S600+
- Agricultural college graduates,
 - Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
- Agricultural departments: S484+,
 - S484.52
- Agricultural ecology: S589.7
- Agricultural education: S530+
- Agricultural engineering: S671+
- Agricultural engineering literature:
 - S674.3
- Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
- Agricultural experiment stations:
 - S539.5+
- Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
- Agricultural extension work: S544+
- Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
- Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
- Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
- Agricultural information networks:
 - S494.5.I47
- Agricultural information services:
 - S494.5.I47
- Agricultural instruments: S676.5
- Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
- Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
- Agricultural machinery: S671+
- Agricultural machinery operators:
 - S674.4+
- Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
- Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+,
 - S675.3
- Agricultural meteorology: S600+
- Agricultural meters: S676.5
- Agricultural missions: S403
- Agricultural physics: S588.4+
- Agricultural processing: S698+
- Agricultural processing machinery:
 - S698+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Agricultural productivity
 - General: S494.5.P75
- Agricultural research: S539.5+
- Agricultural structures: S770+
- Agricultural surveys: S441+
- Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
- Agricultural voyages: S403
- Agricultural wastes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
- Agricultural zoology: SB992+
- Agriculturally marginal lands:
 - S621.5.A37
- Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
- Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
- Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
- Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
- Agriculture (General): S1+
- Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
- Agriculture, Tropical
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
- Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agritourism: S565.88
- Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
- Agrobiodiversity conservation:
 - S494.5.A43
- Agroforestry
 - General: S494.5.A45

INDEX

- Agroforestry
 - Melioration of lands: S619.A37
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
- Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
- Agroforestry systems
 - General: S494.5.A45
- Agromyzidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A23
- Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
- Ailanthus moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.A36
- Ainu dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A58
- Air guns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.8
- Air layering
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Air plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Air pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Airedale terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Akabane disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
- Akbash dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A63
- Akhal-Teke
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A37
- Akita dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A65
- Alaskan king crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
- Alaskan Malamute
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Albacore
 - Fisheries: SH351.A42
- Albizia
 - Forest trees: SD397.A38
- Albizia amara
 - Forest trees: SD397.A382
- Albizia falcataria
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
- Alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.A4
- Alder, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
- Aleppo pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Aleurites
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
- Alfalfa
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
 - Fertilizers: S667.A5
 - Legumes: SB205.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
- Alfalfa midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Alfalfa weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Alfisols: S592.17.A43
- Algae
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
- Algae culture: SH388.7+
- Algae, Marine
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Algal blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Algicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.15
- Alkali lands: S595
- Alkaloidal plants
 - Field crops: SB265+, SB265
- Allelopathic agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allelopathy agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allergy
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
- Alligators
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
 - Pets: SF459.A4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54

INDEX

- Allium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
- Allotment gardens: SB457.3
- Almond
 - Fruit culture: SB401.A65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
- Alnus glutinosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.A44
- Aloe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
- Alosa
 - Fisheries: SH351.A44
- Alpaca
 - Animal culture: SF401.A4
- Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Alpine areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.3
- Alpine gardens: SB459
- Alpine plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Alternaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A48
- Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
- Alternative veterinary medicine:
 - SF745.5+
- Aluminum
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
- Amaranths
 - Food crops: SB177.A52
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
- Amaryllis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
- Ambary hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Ambermarked birch leafminer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A33
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
- American bison
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- American Brahman
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- American checkered giant
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- American chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- American curl
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A44
- American elm
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
- American Eskimo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- American flower arrangement:
 - SB450.67
- American foulbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
- American foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- American gardens: SB457.53
- American holly
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- American linden
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- American lobster
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
- American mammoth jack stock
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- American oyster
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
- American paint horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A47
- American pit bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- American saddlebred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- American shad
 - Angling: SH691.A52
- American shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45

INDEX

- American smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- American Staffordshire terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- American sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
- American Tunis
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
- American water spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- American wirehair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A47
- Amino acid chelates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
- Amino acids
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
- Aminopropiophenones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
- Ammonia
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
- Amphibians
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A45
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
 - Pets: SF459.A45
- Amphipoda
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
- Amphiprion
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Amrasca devastans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A34
- Amur cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Amusements
 - Cats: SF446.7
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Anadara ovalis
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
- Anadromous fish
 - Fish culture: SH167.A7
- Analysis
 - Animal nutrition: SF97
 - Butter: SF265
 - Cheese: SF271.2
- Analysis
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Plant pesticides: SB960
 - Soils: S593
 - Tobacco: SB275
- Ananas erectifolius
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
- Anaplasmosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
- Anatolian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Anatomy
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
- Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
- Anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.A5
- Ancona
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
- Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Andalusian horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A6
- Andira inermis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A53
- Andropogon furcatus
 - Grasses: SB201.A52
- Andropogon gayanus
 - Grasses: SB201.A53
- Androsace
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
- Anemia
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
- Anemia, Infectious
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Anemonefishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Anemones
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
- Anesthesia
 - Veterinary surgery: SF914

INDEX

- Anesthesia in marking and transport
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Angelfishes, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angelfishes, Marine
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angeln
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
- Anglerfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Angling: SH1+, SH401+
- Anglo-Arab
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A63
- Angora
 - Goat breeds: SF385
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
- Angora, Turkish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Angraecum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
- Anguilla dieffenbachii
 - Fisheries: SH351.A58
- Anil
 - Dye plants: SB287.A55
- Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
- Animal culture: SF1+
- Animal culture literature: SF22.5
- Animal culture, Small: SF409
- Animal handling
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Animal health technology: SF774.4+
- Animal immobilization
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Animal industry waste
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
- Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
- Animal products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
- Animal waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
- Animals, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Big game: SF400.5
- Animals, Captive wild
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Animals, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Animals, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Animals, Fur-bearing
 - Diseases: SF997.3
- Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Laboratory
 - Animal culture: SF405.5+
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Animals, Predatory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Animals, Wild
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Animals, Working
 - Animal culture: SF170+
- Animals, Zoo
 - Animal culture: SF408+
 - Diseases: SF995.84+
- Annamocarya sinensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A54
- Annatto tree
 - Dye plants: SB287.A58
- Annuals
 - Ornamental plants: SB422
- Ansotana
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
- Ant, Argentine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Antelopes
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A6
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
- Anthelmintics
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
- Anthracoze
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A55
- Anthrax
 - Veterinary medicine: SF787
- Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
- Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
- Anthuriums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64

INDEX

- Anthuriums
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
- Anti-infective agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
- Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Antibiotics
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
 - Contaminant of milk and cream:
SF254.A6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
- Antioxidants
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A57
- Ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A4
 - Insect culture: SF562.A58
 - Pets: SF459.A47
- Ants, Fire
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Ants, Leaf cutting
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Apera spica-venti*
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.A65
- Apes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A63
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.A64
- Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis*
 - Insect culture: SF562.A63
- Aphid, Green peach
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Aphid, Woolly apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Aphididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Aphis fabae*
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Aphis, Pea*
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Apicomplexa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Apis cerana*
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
- Aplodontia
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
- Appalachian singlefoot horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A66
- Appaloosa
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A7
- Apple
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
 - Fertilizers: S667.A7
 - Fruit culture: SB363+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
 - Soils: S597.A65
- Apple aphid, Woolly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Apple clearwing moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Appliances
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Application, Methods of
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
- Applicators (Persons)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
- Appraisal
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees:
SB437.6+
- Appropriate technology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A65
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
- Apricot
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A7
- Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
- Aquaculture: SH1+
- Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
- Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
- Aquarium animals
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium furnishings
 - Pet fishes: SF457.3
- Aquarium plants
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Aquatic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A65
- Aquatic habitat classification
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.A67

INDEX

- Aquatic pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
- Aquatic plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Aquatic weeds
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Arabian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A8
- Arabian English pleasure horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Arabidopsis thaliana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
- Araceae
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
- Araucana
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
- Araucaria
 - Forest trees: SD397.A56
- Arbor day
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Arboriculture
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
- Arbors
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
- Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
- Architectural planning
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
 - as a profession: SB469.37+
- Arctic char
 - Angling: SH689.2
 - Fisheries: SH351.A72
- Arctic grayling
 - Angling: SH691.A73
 - Fisheries: SH351.A73
- Ardennes horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A84
- Argali
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A74
- Argania spinosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.A68
- Argentine ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Argentine Dogo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A75
- Argentine hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.A74
- Arid lands
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Arid regions
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Arid regions plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Arid soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Arizona cypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.A58
- Armillaria mellea
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armillaria root rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armyworm, African
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- Armyworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A8
- Aromatic plants: SB301+
- Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
- Arrangement, Miniature flower:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Arrowheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Arrowroot
 - Starch plants: SB311.A7
- Arsenic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
- Arsenic compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
- Artemisia frigida
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.A78
- Arteritis, Viral
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Arthritis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.A77
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A78
- Arthropoda
 - Biological pest control agents:
 - SB976.A78
- Arthropods, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33

INDEX

- Artichoke, Jerusalem
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
- Artificial insemination
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.3
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Artificial light gardening
 - Plant culture: SB126
- Artificial materials
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
- Artificial reefs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Artificial satellites
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Artificial spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Artificial structures
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
- Asafoetida
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
- Ascaridae
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
- Ascaris equorum
 - Diseases and pests of horses:
SF959.A8
- Ascot Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.A8
- Ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.A6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
- Ash, White
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- Asian longhorned beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A83
- Asiatic witchweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.W58
- Asparagus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
 - Vegetable culture: SB325
- Asparagus ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
- Aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.A7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
- Aspen, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- Aspergillosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
- Asses
 - Animal culture: SF360.6+
- Assyrians
 - History of agriculture: S423
- Astacus astacus
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
- Aster
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
- Astilbe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
- Astragalus
 - Economic plants: SB317.A75
- Atka mackerel
 - Fisheries: SH351.A82
- Atlantic calico scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
- Atlantic cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.A823
- Atlantic croaker
 - Fisheries: SH351.C75
- Atlantic herring
 - Angling: SH691.A85
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Atlantic menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.A83
- Atlantic salmon
 - Fish culture: SH167.A74
- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo*)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Atlantic sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.A84
- Atlantic white cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Atlases, Radiographic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73

INDEX

- Atmospheric ozone
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
- Atractylis ovata
Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
- Atrazine
Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
- Atriplex
Economic plants: SB317.A85
- Atriplex repanda
Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
- Atta
Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Attractants, Sex
Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Attraction of fish
Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Aubrac
Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
- Aucomea klaineana
Forest trees: SD397.A82
- Audiovisual aids
Conservation of natural resources:
S946.5
Forestry: SD251.5
- Augmentation, Streamflow
Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Aujeszky's disease
Diseases and pests of sheep and
goats: SF969.A94
Swine diseases: SF977.A94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Auricula
Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
- Auricularia auricula-judae
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.A95
- Australian cattle dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A77
- Australian finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
- Australian gardens: SB457.534
- Australian kelpie
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
- Australian merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
- Australian parakeets
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
- Australian shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A79
- Australian terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
- Australorp
Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
- Austrian pine
Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Austrovenus stutchburyi
Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
- Authorship
Agriculture: S494.5.A96
Horticulture: SB318.36
- Autumn garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Autumn gardening
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Avena fatua
Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.W54
- Avian diseases: SF994+
- Avocado
Fruit culture: SB379.A9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
- Awassi
Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
- Ayrshire
Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
- Ayu
Angling: SH691.A9
Fish culture: SH167.A88
- Azaleas
Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
- Azawakh
Dog breeds: SF429.A93
- Azelaic acid
Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
- Azolla
Economic plants: SB317.A94
- Azoturia
Veterinary medicine: SF790
- Aztec
Horse breeds: SF293.A98
- Azuki
Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

INDEX

B

- Babassu
 - Economic plants: SB317.B16
 - Soils: S597.B3
- Babesiosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
- Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
- Bacterial diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
 - Plant pathology: SB734
- Bacterial kidney disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
- Bacterial wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
- Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
- Bael
 - Forest trees: SD397.B17
- Bagasse
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
- Bait casting
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Bait, Live
 - Angling: SH448
- Bait, Natural
 - Angling: SH448
- Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
- Baitfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.B27
- Balata
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
- Balcony gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Baldcypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.B19
- Balinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B34
- Balkan pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565
- Ballistics
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.3
 - Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
- Balloon transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
- Balsam fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Balsam poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Balsam woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B24
- Bambara groundnut
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Bamboo
 - Economic plants: SB317.B2
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
- Banana
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
- Banana root borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Band-tailed pigeon
 - Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Bandicoots (Marsuplilia)
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
- Bantam, Cochin
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Bantam, Sebright
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
- Bantams
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
- Baobab
 - Economic plants: SB317.B23
- Barbary horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B3
- Barbel
 - Angling: SH691.B3
- Barberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B3
- Barbs
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
- Bareroot seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Barite
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
- Barium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3

INDEX

- Bark
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
- Bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Barley
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
 - Fertilizers: S667.B3
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
- Baroque gardens: SB457.536
- Barotse
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
- Basenjis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B15
- Basil
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Basketwork plants: SB281+
- Bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.B3
- Bass, Black
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Bass, Channel
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Bass (Freshwater)
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Largemouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Sea
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
- Bass, Smallmouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Striped
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Basses, Sea
 - Angling: SH691.S35
- Basset fauve de Bretagne
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B156
- Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Basset hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- Basuto
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
- Bats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B38
 - Pets: SF459.B37
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
- Bay birds
 - Bird hunting: SK327+
- Bay scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
- Beagle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B3
- Beak and feather disease, Psittacine:
 - SF995.6.P75
- Bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
- Bean aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Bean, Broad
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Bean, Fava
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Bean, Lima
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Bean, Mung
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Bean, Tonka
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Beans
 - Fertilizers: S667.B5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Bearded collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Bears
 - Big game hunting: SK295
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B43
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43

INDEX

- Beauceron
Dog breeds: SF429.B325
- Beaver
Animal culture: SF405.B4
Hunting: SK341.B4
- Bedding plant industry and marketing:
SB423.8+
- Bedding plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bedlington terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Beds
Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bee culture: SF521+
- Bee hunting
Bee culture: SF537
- Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of:
SF533
- Beech
Forest trees: SD397.B4
- Beech, European
Forest trees: SD397.E83
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- Beech, Myrtle
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M94
- Beef cattle
Animal culture: SF207
- Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
- Beet armyworm
Economic entomology: SB945.B422
- Beet, Sugar
Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- Beetle, Douglas fir
Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Beetle, Japanese
Economic entomology: SB945.J3
- Beetle, Khapra
Economic entomology: SB945.K45
- Beetle, Mountain pine
Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Beetle, Potato
Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Beetle, Southern pine
Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Beetles
Economic entomology: SB945.B424
Insect culture: SF562.B43
Pets: SF459.B43
- Beetles, Bark
Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Beetles, Spruce bark
Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Beets
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
Vegetable culture: SB329
- Beets, Sugar: SB218+
Fertilizers: S667.S8
Implements and machinery for:
S715.S89
- Begonia
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
- Behavior
Birds: SF461.6
Cats: SF446.5
Cattle: SF202.5
Dogs: SF433
Horses: SF281
Pets: SF412.5
Poultry: SF493.5
Sheep: SF375.87
- Behavior therapy
Cats: SF446.5
Dogs: SF433
- Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
- Belgian draft horse
Horse breeds: SF293.B4
- Belgian endive
Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Belgian hare
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
- Belgian sheep dog
Dog breeds: SF429.B4
- Belgian terverein
Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Belladonna
Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
- Bellflowers
Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Bemisia
Economic entomology: SB945.B427

INDEX

- Bench shows
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Beneficial insects
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Bengal
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B45
- Benzoylphenyl ureas
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
- Bergamasco
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B45
- Berkshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.B5
- Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Bernese mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Berries
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
- Berseem
 - Legumes: SB205.B4
- Besnoitiosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
- Beta agonists, Adrenergic
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Betel nut
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
- Betta
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
- Betting
 - Dog racing: SF440.2
- Betting systems
 - Horse racing: SF331+
- Betula pendula
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Bible plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Bichon frise
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B52
- Big game
 - Hunting sports: SK295+
- Big game animals: SF400.5
- Big game fishing: SH457.5
- Bighorn sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Bilberry
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
- Billfish
 - Angling: SH691.B52
- Bindweed, Field
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
- Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical:
 - SF769.3, SF769.4
- Biodegradable pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Biodiversity
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
- Biofertilizers: S654.5
- Biological control
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms: SB732.6
- Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.5+
- Biological diversity
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A43
- Biologicals
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
- Biology, Economic
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Biomass
 - Forestry: SD387.B48
- Biometrics
 - Forestry: SD387.B53
- Biopsy
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
- Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
- Biotechnology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.B563
 - Animal culture: SF140.B54
 - Aquaculture: SH136.B56
 - Forestry: SD387.B55
 - Plant culture: SB106.B56
- Birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.B5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
- Birch, European white
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845

INDEX

- Birch, Paper
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Birch, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y44
- Bird dogs: SF428.5
- Bird hunting: SK311+
- Bird-scaring lines
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
- Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
- Birds
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995+
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Cage
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Game
 - Animal culture: SF508+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.A+
- Birds of prey
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Birds, Ornamental
 - Animal culture: SF512+
- Birds, Talking
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
- Birds, Tropical
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Birds, Water
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Birds, Wild
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Birman
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B5
- Birthflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
- Bison, American
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Bits
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Black
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B55
- Black and tan coonhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Black bass
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Black bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
- Black cherry
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Black cutworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B44
- Black grama grass: SB201.B47
- Black locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Black oak, California
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
- Black pepper
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Black pine, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Black poplar, Hybrid
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Black rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Black Russian terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B58
- Black sea bass
 - Fisheries: SH351.B53
- Black spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Black willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Blackberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B6
- Blackleg
 - Cattle diseases: SF962
- Blacklip abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
- Blacktongue
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55

INDEX

- Blacktop merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Blanks
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Blight, Fire
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Blind cats: SF986.B56
- Blind dogs: SF992.B56
- Blindness
 - Cats: SF986.B56
 - Dogs: SF992.B56
- Blizzards
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
- Bloat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
- Blonde d'Aguitaine
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
- Blood, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Blood diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
- Blood examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Blood transfusion
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Bloodhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B6
- Blooms, Algal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blooms, Dinoflagellate
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
- Blowflies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
- Blue Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Blue crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
- Blue king crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
- Blue, Russian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Blue swimming crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
- Blue terriers, Kerry
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Blue whale: SH384.B55
- Blueberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B7
- Blueberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
- Blueberry, Rabbiteye
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R24
- Bluefin tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Bluefish
 - Angling: SH691.B55
 - Fisheries: SH351.B57
- Bluegill
 - Angling: SH691.B56
- Bluegrass
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
- Bluegrass, Kentucky
 - Grasses: SB201.K4
- Bluegrasses
 - Grasses: SB201.B5
- Bluetongue
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
- Boar, Wild
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Boarding facilities
 - Horses: SF285.37+
 - Pets: SF414.3
- Boas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Boating with dogs: SF427.456
- Boats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B58
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Bobbers
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Bobtail, Japanese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.J37
- Boerboel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B63
- Bog blueberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B75

INDEX

- Boidae
 Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Bok choy
 Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Boll weevil
 Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Boll-weevil, Cotton
 Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Bolognese
 Dog breeds: SF429.B634
- Bolos
 Hunting sports: SK281.3
- Bombay
 Cat breeds: SF449.B65
- Bombyx more
 Animal culture: SF541+
- Bone, Animal
 Fertilizers: S659
- Bonefish
 Angling: SH691.B6
- Bonito
 Fisheries: SH351.B6
 Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
- Bonkei
 Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Bonsai
 Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Booms
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD540+
- Boophilus microplus
 Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
- Boran
 Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
- Bordeaux mixture
 Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
- Border collie
 Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Border disease
 Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
- Border fancy
 Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
- Border terrier
 Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Borders
 Ornamental plants: SB424
- Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
- Borer, Banana root
 Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Borer, Poplar and willow
 Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Borer, Sugarcane
 Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- Borers
 Economic entomology: SB945.B83
- Borers, Stem
 Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Borers, Wood
 Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Borneo ironwood
 Forest trees: SD397.B56
- Bornmueller fir
 Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Boron
 Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
 Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
 Plant nutrition disorders and
 deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
 Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
- Borrelia infections
 Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
- Borzoi
 Dog breeds: SF429.B67
- Boston terrier
 Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Botanical chemistry
 Vegetables: SB324.64
- Botanical insecticides
 Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Botanical pesticides
 Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Botany, Economic: SB107+
- Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
- Botflies
 Diseases and pests of horses:
 SF959.B6
 Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
- Botryodiplodia theobromae
 Plant pathology: SB741.B73,
 SB741.B74
- Botryotinia
 Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Botrytis
 Plant pathology: SB741.B74

INDEX

- Bottle brushes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Bottlenose dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
- Bottom fishing: SH455.6
- Botulism
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
- Bougainvillea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
- Bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Bouquets, Bridal
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Bouvier des Flandres
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B73
- Boverin
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
- Bovine leukosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Bovine viral diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Bowed tendon
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Bowfishing: SH459
- Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
- Bowhunting: SK36+
- Bows and arrows
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Boxer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B75
- Boxes, Litter
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Boxwood
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
 - Forest trees: SD397.B6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
- Boysenberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B8
- Bracco Italiano
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B756
- Bracken fern
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
- Brahma
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
- Brahman, American
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- Bran, Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Branding
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Brands, Log
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Brassica
 - Economic plants: SB317.B65
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
- Braula coeca
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
- Brazil nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
- Brazilian firetree
 - Forest trees: SD397.B67
- Brazilian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Breadfruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B8
- Breaking
 - Horses: SF287
- Bream
 - Angling: SH691.B7
- Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
- Breeders' catalogs
 - Swine: SF397
- Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
 - Horse racing: SF357.B74
- Breeders' directories
 - Cattle: SF191.5
 - Horses: SF292
 - Laboratory animals: SF405.6

INDEX

- Breeders' directories
 - Poultry: SF493
 - Swine: SF392
- Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
- Breeders, Horse
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of: SF106
- Breeders, Pet
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Breeding
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
 - Bee culture: SF531.5+
 - Birds: SF461.8
 - Canaries: SF463.6
 - Cats: SF447.5
 - Cattle: SF201+
 - Dogs: SF427.2
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.6
 - Field crops: SB185.7
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
 - Fruit culture: SB359.35
 - General: S494+
 - Goats: SF384.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.5
 - Horses: SF290+
 - Horticulture: SB319.6
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Orchids: SB409.6
 - Pets: SF413.7
 - Poultry: SF492+
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
 - Roses: SB411.54
 - Sericulture: SF554
 - Sheep: SF376.2+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
 - Swine: SF396.9+
 - Vegetables: SB324.7
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
- Breeding, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Cattle: SF198+
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Horses: SF290+
- Breeds, Rare
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Breton
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B7
- Briard
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B76
- Bridal bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Brie
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B73
- Brined
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B76
- British gardens: SB457.54
- British shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B74
- Brittany spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Broad bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Broad-tailed parrots
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
- Broadband anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.B74
- Broadheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Broccoli
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Brodifacoum
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
- Broilers
 - Poultry: SF498.7
- Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
- Bromeliads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
- Bromides
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
- Bromomethane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
- Brooding
 - Poultry: SF495+

INDEX

- Brook trout
 - Angling: SH689.3
- Broom snakeweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
- Broom, Spanish
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Broomcorn
 - Economic plants: SB317.B8
- Brown bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
- Brown mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Brown planthopper
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Brown Swiss
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
- Brown teal
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
- Brown tree snake
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Brown trout
 - Angling: SH687.2+
- Browntail moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Brucella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
- Brucellosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B78
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
 - Swine diseases: SF977.B7
- Brugmansia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
- Brussels griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Brussels sprouts
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Buckeye, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y442
- Buckthorn, Sea
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
- Buckwheat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
- Budding
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Budgerigars
 - Diseases: SF994.2.B8
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
- Budworm, Spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Budworm, Western spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Buffalo, African
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
- Buffalo, Water
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Buffaloes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B8
- Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
- Bufo marinus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
- Buildings, Farm: S770+
- Buildings, Locating
 - Agriculture (General): S563
- Bulb industry
 - Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
- Bulbophyllum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
- Bulbs
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
- Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Bull, Fighting
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
- Bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
- Bull terrier, American pit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Bull terrier, Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Bull terriers, Pit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Bull trout
 - Angling: SH689.4

INDEX

- Bull trout
 Fisheries: SH351.B84
- Bulldogs
 Dog breeds: SF429.B85
- Bulldogs, French
 Dog breeds: SF429.F8
- Bullmastiff
 Dog breeds: SF429.B86
- Burbot
 Angling: SH691.B87
- Burmese
 Cat breeds: SF449.B8
- Burning of land: S608
- Burros, Wild
 Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Burrowing nematode
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
- Business and agriculture: S560+
- Butter
 Dairy products: SF263+
- Butter and cheese makers' associations:
 SF221
- Butterflies
 Insect culture: SF562.B8
 Pets: SF459.B87
- Butterfly bushes
 Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
- Buttermilk
 Dairy products: SF275.B8
- Butternut
 Forest trees: SD397.B88
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
- By-products
 Dairy: SF275.A1
 Fishery processing: SH335.8
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD543+
- Bycatch excluder devices
 Fishery equipment and supplies:
 SH344.8.B93
- Bycatches
 Fisheries: SH327.6+
- Bypyridinium compounds
 Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
- Byzantine gardens: SB457.547
- C
- Cabbage
 Implements and machinery for:
 S715.C33
 Plant pests and diseases:
 SB608.C14, SB608.C28
 Vegetable culture: SB331
- Cabbage, Chinese
 Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Cabbage maggot
 Economic entomology: SB945.C24
- Cacao
 Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
 Fertilizers: S667.C33
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
- Cacao pod borer
 Economic entomology: SB945.C26
- Cactus
 Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
 Economic plants: SB317.C2
 Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
 Ornamental plants: SB438+
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
- Cactus industry: SB438.3+
- Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
- Caesalpinia
 Forest trees: SD397.C3
- Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
- Cage birds
 Animal culture: SF460+
 Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Cairn terrier
 Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Cake, Oil
 Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Cala lily
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Calabrese
 Vegetable culture: SB333
- Calamus margaritae
 Economic plants: SB317.C24
- Calcium
 Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
- Calendars
 Horse racing: SF325

INDEX

- Calendars
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Calendula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
- Calico
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C34
- California black oak
 - Forest Trees: SD397.C33
- California poppy
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Call duck
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
- Calla lilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
- Calliandra calothyrsus
 - Economic plants: SB317.C25
 - Forest trees: SD397.C333
- Callinectes
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
- Callinectes arcuatus
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
- Calling, Game
 - Hunting sports: SK281.5
- Callistemon
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Callitropsis nootkatensis
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
- Calocedrus formosana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C335
- Calves
 - Care: SF205
 - Feeding: SF205
- Camargue
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
- Camargue horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C28
- Camel
 - Animal culture: SF401.C2
- Camel cheese: SF271.8
- Camelidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
- Camellia oleifera
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
- Camellias
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
- Camellias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
- Camels
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
- Camembert
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C33
- Campanula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Camphor
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
- Camphor tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
- Campine
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
- Camping
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Camps, Fishing: SH405
- Camptotheca acuminata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
- Camu camu
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C34
- Canaan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C33
- Canada thistle
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
- Canaries
 - Animal culture: SF463+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.C3
- Canavalia
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
- Cancer
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Cancer pagurus
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
- Candelilla
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
- Candlenut tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C337

INDEX

- Candles
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
- Candling
 - Eggs: SF490.53
- Cane Corso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C333
- Cane sugar: SB226+
- Canker, Scleroderris
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Canna
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
- Cannabis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
- Canning
 - Fishery processing: SH336.C3
- Canola meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
- Cantering
 - Horses: SF289
- Cape gooseberry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C36
- Cape horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C3
- Capelin
 - Fisheries: SH351.C28
- Capillaria
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
- Capnodis tenebrionis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C337
- Caponizing
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capons
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capsicum annum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Captive mammals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
- Captive wild animals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
- Capybaras
 - Pets: SF459.C36
- Caragana arborescens
 - Forest trees: SD397.C339
- Carambola
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C37
- Carbamates
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
- Carbon
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
- Carbon sequestration
 - Forestry: SD387.C37
- Carbonate in irrigation water:
 - S618.6.C35
- Carbonates
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
- Carcasses
 - Animal culture: SF140.C37
 - Swine: SF397.4
- Cardamoms
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
- Cardigan Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Cardiopulmonary diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
- Cardiovascular diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Cardiovascular system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF811
- Care
 - Calves: SF205
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Pets: SF413
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Care of chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Care of livestock, General: SF61
- Care of poultry, General: SF487

INDEX

- Caribbean spiny lobster
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
- Caribou
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C3
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C37
- Caringidae
 - Angling: SH691.C25
- Carnation
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
- Carnauba palm
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
- Carnivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Caroa
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
- Carob
 - Economic plants: SB317.C255
- Carolina Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
- Carp
 - Angling: SH691.C3
 - Diseases: SH179.C3
 - Fish culture: SH167.C3
 - Fisheries: SH351.C3
- Carp, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Carrier pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Carrots
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
- Cartography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C3
- Carts
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
- Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
- Caryota
 - Economic plants: SB317.C26
- Cascara
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
- Cases, Wardian: SB417
- Cashew
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C3
- Cassava
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
- Cassava
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
- Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
- Cassia
 - Forest trees: SD397.C34
- Casting
 - Angling: SH454+
- Casting, Bait
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Fly
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Casting, Plug
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Spey: SH454.25
- Casting, Spin
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Casting, Surf
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Casting, Tournament
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Castor oil plant
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
- Castration
 - Veterinary medicine: SF889
- Casuarina
 - Forest trees: SD397.C344
- Casuarina cunninghamiana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
- Cat breeders: SF442.7+
- Cat flea
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Cat owners: SF442.7+
- Cat shows: SF445+
- Catahoula leopard dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C35
- Catalogs, Florists': SB445
- Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
- Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
- Catalogs of sales and stock farms
 - Horses: SF299
- Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
- Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
- Catalpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C35

INDEX

- Catsetums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
- Catch crops: SB283.5+
- Catching of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
- Caterpillar, Florida tent
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Caterpillars
 - Pets: SF459.C38
- Caterpillars, Tent
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Catfish
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C35
 - Fisheries: SH351.C4
- Catfish, Channel
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Catfishes
 - Angling: SH691.C35
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
- Cathaya argyrophylla
 - Forest trees: SD397.C37
- Cats
 - Animal culture: SF441+
 - Diseases: SF985+
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
- Cats, Feral: SF450
- Cats, Longhair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65
- Cats, Working: SF447.8
- Cattle
 - Animal culture: SF191+
 - Diseases: SF961+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
- Cattle, Beef
 - Animal culture: SF207
- Cattle brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Cattle, Dairy
 - Animal culture: SF208
- Cattle dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A77
- Cattle dogs: SF428.6
- Cattle, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Cattle, Dual purpose
 - Animal culture: SF211
- Cattle egret
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
- Cattle, General care of: SF197
- Cattle ranching
 - Animal culture: SF191+
- Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
- Cattle shows: SF215+
- Cattleyas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
- Caucasian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C38
- Caucasian mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Caucasus goat's rue
 - Legumes: SB205.C37
- Cauliflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Cavalier King Charles spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Cavies
 - Pets: SF459.G9
- Ceanothus
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
- Cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
- Cedar, Atlantic white
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Cedar, Incense
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Cedar, Mulanje
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Cedar of Lebanon
 - Forest trees: SD397.C434
- Cedar, Port Orford
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87

INDEX

- Celastrus orbiculatus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C42
- Celeriac
Vegetable culture: SB335
- Celery
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
Vegetable culture: SB335
- Cell culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Cemeteries
Pets: SF414.5
- Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
- Centers, Garden (Retail trade):
SB454.6
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
- Cephalopoda
Pets: SF459.C39
- Ceratomyxa shasta
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
- Cercopidae
Economic entomology: SB945.C44
- Cereals
Field crops: SB188+
- Cerebral meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
- Cerrados: S621.5.C47
- Certification
Plant pesticides: SB965
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Cervidae
Diseases: SF997.5.C46
- Cesky terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Cestodes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
- Cetacea
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.C47
- Chafer, European
Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- Chalk garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chalk gardens
Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chamaecyparis
Forest trees: SD397.C442
- Chamaecyparis formosensis
Forest trees: SD397.C445
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Forest trees: SD397.C446
- Chamaecyparis obtusa
Forest trees: SD397.C447
- Chamaecyparis thyoides
Forest trees: SD397.C45
- Chamaedorea
Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
- Chamaerops humilis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- Chamarita
Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
- Chameleons
Pets: SF459.C45
- Chamois
Big game hunting: SK299
- Champions, Livestock
Stock shows: SF121
- Changes, Climatic
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Channel bass
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42
Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Channel catfish
Diseases: SH179.C32
Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Chaparral
Forest trees: SD397.C47
- Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
- Charadriiformes
Diseases: SF995.55
- Charcoal rot
Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Charolais
Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
- Chartreux
Cat breeds: SF449.C45

INDEX

- Chausie
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C47
- Chayote
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
- Checkered giant, American
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Cheddar
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C5
- Cheese
 - Dairy products: SF270+
- Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
- Cheese factories: SF271.5
- Cheese makers' associations: SF221
- Cheese, Process: SF272.5
- Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
- Cheetahs
 - Animal culture: SF401.C25
- Cheju
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
- Cheltenham Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
- Chemical examination
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
- Chemical retardants
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Chemistry
 - Butter: SF265
 - Milk and cream: SF253
- Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
- Chemistry, Botanical
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
- Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+
- Chenopodium
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
- Cherax cainii
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
- Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
- Cherries, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Cherry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
- Cherry, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Cherry, Japanese
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
- Chesapeake Bay retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4
- Cheshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C4
- Chester white
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C5
- Chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.C5
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
- Chestnut, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- Cheviot
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
- Chia
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
- Chiana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
- Chiangus
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
- Chicken cholera
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chickens
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
- Chickens, Prairie
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7
- Chickpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
- Chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Chicle
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3

INDEX

- Chicory
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Chihuahua
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C45
- Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
- Chile saltpeter
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Chilean
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C45
- Chilo
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C47
- Chilotraea polychrysa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C49
- Chimpanzees
 - Pets: SF459.C47
- Chin, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
- China fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Chinch bug
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C5
- Chinchilla
 - Animal culture: SF405.C45
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
- Chinchillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C5
 - Pets: SF459.C48
- Chincoteague
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
- Chindo dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C47
- Chinese cabbage
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Chinese clematis
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
- Chinese crested dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
- Chinese gardens: SB457.55
- Chinese oak silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.C45
- Chinese Shar-pei
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Chinese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Chinese wax scale insect
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Chinese white poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Chinook salmon
 - Angling: SH686.2
 - Fish culture: SH167.C47
- Chipmunks
 - Pets: SF459.C5
- Chir pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Chiranthodendron pentadactylon:
 - SB317.C44
- Chive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
- Chiweenie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C49
- Chlamydia infections
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
- Chloramine-T
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
- Chlordan
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
- Chlorella
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C47
- Chlorfenvinphos
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
- Chlorine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
- Chlorine compounds (General)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
- Chlorocatechols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
- Chloromethylpropene
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
- Chlorosis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C45
- Chlorpyrifos
 - Pesticides: SB952.C49
- Choice fruits for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361

INDEX

- Choice plants
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Cholera
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
- Cholera, Chicken
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chondrus crispus
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C5
- Chorisa speciosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C53
- Choristoneura murinana
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C523
- Chortoicetes terminifera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C525
- Chow chow
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C5
- Christmas decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Christmas rose
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.C53
- Christmas trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Chromium
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
- Chromolaena odorata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C45
- Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
- Chrysanthemum
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.C55
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
- Chrysoperla carnea
 - Insect culture: SF562.C48
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Chub
 - Angling: SH691.C54
- Chum salmon
 - Angling: SH686.3
- Church decoration
 - Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Cicada, Periodical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Cichlids
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
- Ciconiiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Ciliates
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Cilician fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Cinchona
 - Forest trees: SD397.C57
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
- Cinnamon
 - Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C5
- Ciscoes
 - Fisheries: SH351.C47
- Citizen participation
 - Agricultural research: S540.C57
 - Conservation: S944.5.C57
 - Fishery management: SH329.C57
 - Forestry: SD387.C47
 - Soil conservation and protection:
S627.C57
- Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Citrus fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
 - Soils: S597.C57
- Citrus natsudaidai
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
- Citrus sudachi
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
- Cladophora
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C47
- Claiming horses
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claiming races
 - Horse race betting: SF333.4
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claims
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
- Clams
 - Fisheries: SH373+

INDEX

- Clams
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
- Classical swine fever: SF973
- Classification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C54
- Classification, Aquatic habitat
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Classification, Site
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Clay soils: S592.367
- Cleaning
 - Eggs: SF490.54
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.75
 - Seed technology: SB118.34
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.3
- Cleaning up
 - Dogs: SF427.48
- Clearcutting
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
 - Forestry: SD387.C58
- Clearing implements: S679+
- Clearing of land
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Clearing woodlands: S607
- Clearwing moth, Apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Clematis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
- Cleveland Bay horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C6
- Climate and crops: S600+
- Climate and soils: S596.3
- Climate, Mediterranean
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
- Climatic changes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Climatic factors
 - Animal culture: SF140.C57
 - Fisheries: SH343.3
 - Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
 - Melioration of lands: S619.C55
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Climatology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
- Climbing hempweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
- Climbing plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Climbing roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
- Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+
- Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
- Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
- Clostridial enteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C55
- Clostridium infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
- Clove
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
- Clover
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
 - Legumes: SB205.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
- Clover, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
- Clubroot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C6
- Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
- Clubs, Garden
 - History: SB403.Z5
- Clubs, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Clumber spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Cluster pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Clydesdale
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C65
- Co-management
 - Fishery management: SH329.C6

INDEX

- Coach-horse, French
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- Coach-horse, German
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- Coach horses: SF312
- Coaching recollections
 - Horses: SF307
- Coal mine waste
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal-mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal washing wastes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Coarse fish
 - Angling: SH691.C58
- Coarse woody debris
 - Forestry: SD387.C63
- Coast redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Coastal plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Cobalt
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
- Coca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
- Coccidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C67
- Coccidiosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792
- Cochin bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Cochineal
 - Insect culture: SF562.C6
- Cock, Jungle
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
- Cockapoo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C54
- Cockatiel
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
- Cockatoos
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
- Cockchafers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C68
- Cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Cocker spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Cockfighting
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Cockles
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
- Cocobolo
 - Forest trees: SD397.C6
- Coconut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C6
- Coconut palm
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
- Cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fish culture: SH167.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.C5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
- Cod liver oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Codling moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Coffee
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
 - Fertilizers: S667.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
 - Soils: S597.C6
- Coffee pulp
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Cogon grass
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
- Coho salmon (Silver)
 - Angling: SH686.4
- Cold regions
 - Agriculture (General): S604.33
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
 - Sylviculture: SD410.38+
- Cold storage
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Cole crops
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67

INDEX

- Cole crops
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Coleus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
- Colibacillosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
- Colic
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C6
- Colius
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
- Collards
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
- Collared peccary
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C64
- Collectibles
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.C62
- Collecting
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Collecting of data
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Collecting technique
 - Pet fishes: SF457.85
- Collembola
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C723
- Colletotrichum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C73
- Collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- Collie, Bearded
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Collie, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Colloids, Soil: S593.3
- Colony collapse disorder
 - Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.C65
- Color
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
 - Horses: SF279
- Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
- Color pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
- Color, Soil: S592.4
- Colorado potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Colorado spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Colorpoint
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Colors, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF327
- Coltswold
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
- Columbines
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
- Columnaris diseases
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
- Combine harvesters: S696
- Combined driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Combines
 - Farm machinery: S696
- Comfrey
 - Economic plants: SB317.C6
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
- Common bean
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Common dandelion
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C65
- Common dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
- Common octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
- Communicable diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Communicable diseases of animals:
SF781+
- Communication
 - Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.C65
- Communication in agriculture:
S494.5.C6
- Communication in animal culture:
SF22+
- Communication in crop science:
SB45.6+
- Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
- Communication in hunting sports:
SK11.5
- Communication in landscape
architecture: SB469.39+

INDEX

- Communication in landscape gardening:
SB469.39+
- Communication in soil science:
S590.4+
- Communication in veterinary medicine:
SF610.5+
- Communication of information
Dogs: SF422.33+
- Community gardens: SB457.3
- Companies for exploitation
Forestry: SD432
- Companion crops: S603.5
- Companion planting
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Competition horses
Horse sports: SF294.3+
- Competitive events
Dogs: SF425+
Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Composition
Butter: SF263
Cheese: SF271.2
Fishery processing: SH335.7
Irrigation water: S618.5+
Milk and cream: SF251
Vegetables: SB324.64
- Compost
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S661+
- Compounds, Organic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Computer applications
Soil science: S592.13
- Computer network resources
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Computer programs
Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
- Conchs
Fisheries: SH373.5+
- Condensed milk: SF259
- Condiment plants: SB305+
- Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
- Conformation
Horses: SF279
- Conformation shows
Dogs: SF425+
- Conifers
Fertilizers: S667.C65
Forest trees: SD397.C7
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
- Connemara
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
- Conservation
Forestry: SD411+
Historic gardens: SB467
Soil: S622+
- Conservation areas, Natural resources:
S944.5.N38
- Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
- Conservation, Forest genetic resources
Silviculture: SD399.7
- Conservation, Land: S950+
- Conservation of energy
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Conservation, Old growth forest:
SD387.O43
- Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
- Conservation, Soil
Forestry: SD390.4+
- Conservation, Water
Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
- Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
- Construction
Greenhouses: SB416
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Consultants
Agriculture: S494.5.C64
Forestry: SD387.C66
- Consumption, Fuel
Farm machinery and farm
engineering: S675.4
- Consumption of energy
Animal culture: SF140.E53
Dairying: SF246.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Contagious agalactia
Sheep and goats: SF969.C65

INDEX

- Contagious pleuropneumonia
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Container gardening
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Container seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Containers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
- Contamination
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.8
 - Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
- Contarinia medicaginis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
- Contour farming
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
- Contraception
 - Wildlife management: SK356.C65
- Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
- Control, Biological
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Control of deforestation: SD418+
- Control of pests
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Control of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Controlled release
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
- Controlled release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Conures
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
- Conversion tables, Metric
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Coon
 - Hunting: SK341.C6
- Coon cat, Maine
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Coonhound, Black and tan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Cooperation
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
- Cooperatives
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
- Copepods
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
- Copper
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
- Copper compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
- Copper naphthenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
- Copper redhorse
 - Fisheries: SH351.C55
- Coppice forests
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Coptis chinensis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
- Coral
 - Fisheries: SH399.C6
- Coral reef fishes
 - Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Corals
 - Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C65
- Cordia goeldiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C77
- Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Coriander
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
- Cork oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
- Cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
- Cork tree, Amur
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5

INDEX

- Cormorants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
- Corn
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Corn borer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- Corn borer, Southwestern
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Corn, Kafir
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Corn rootworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Corn, Sweet
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
- Cornish
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
- Cornus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
- Corsages
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
- Corsican pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Corydoras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
- Corynebacterium diseases
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C67
- Costs
 - Animal culture: SF111+
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horse culture and care: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Swine culture: SF397.3
 - Timber growing: SD393
- Coton de Tuléar
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C7
- Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
- Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
- Cotton
 - Fertilizers: S667.C85
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
 - Soils: S597.C65
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
- Cotton boll-weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
- Cottonseed meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
- Cottonwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.C8
- Courses
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
 - Show jumping: SF295.57
- Coursing
 - Hunting sports: SK291+
- Courtyard gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Cover crops: SB284+
 - Forestry: SD387.C69
- Cover, Snow
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Cowpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
- Cowpeas
 - Legumes: SB205.C8
- Cox's Orange Pippin
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Coydogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C78
 - Pets: SF459.C68
- Coyote
 - Coursing: SK292.C6
 - Hunting: SK341.C65
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
- Coypu
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82

INDEX

- Coypu
 - Animal culture: SF405.C6
- Crabapples, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs
 - Fisheries: SH380.4+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs, Hermit
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Crambe abyssinica
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
- Cranberry
 - Fruit culture: SB383
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
- Cranberry girdler
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C865
- Cranes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
- Cranesbills
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Crappie
 - Angling: SH691.C73
- Crassadoma gigantea scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
- Crassostrea
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
- Crataegus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
- Crataegus pinnatifida
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C73
- Crayfish
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Cream
 - Dairy products: SF251+
- Cream, Honey
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Creameries
 - Butter: SF266
- Creamery wastes: SF260
- Creels
 - Angling: SH452.9.C74
- Crested dog, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
- Crickets
 - Pets: SF459.C75
- Crickets, Mole
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Criollo
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C7
- Crioulo
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C72
- Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
- Crocodiles
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C7
- Crocuses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
- Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Crop protection devices
 - Agricultural zoology
 - Birds: SB995.25
- Crop residue management
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
- Crop residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Crop science in literature: SB45.65
- Cropping, Double: S603.7
- Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
- Cropping systems: S602.5+
- Crops and climate: S600+
- Crops and pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Crops and soils: S596.7+
- Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
- Crops, Cole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Crops, Companion: S603.5
- Crops, Cover: SB284+
- Crops, Energy: SB288+
- Crops, Feed
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Field
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+

INDEX

- Crops, Field
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Crops, Food
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Crops, Forage
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Green manure: SB284+
- Crops, Herbicide-resistant
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
- Crops, New
 - Plant culture: SB160
- Crops, Root: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Crops, Rotation of: S603
- Crops, Salt-tolerant
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Crops, Tree
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Crops, Tropical
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Crops, Tuber: SB209+
- Cross-country event
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Cross-country riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
- Crossing
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Crotalaria
 - Legumes: SB205.C85
- Crow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
 - Bird hunting: SK325.C7
- Crown gall
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C9
- Crows
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
- Crucifers
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C877
- Crushed shell
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH379.6+
- Crustaceans, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
- Cryptobia
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
- Cryptomeria japonica
 - Forest trees: SD397.C86
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C888
- Cucumber
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
 - Vegetable culture: SB337
- Cucurbitaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
- Cucurbits
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
- Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
- Cultural practices, General
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- Culture
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Pets: SF413
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Culture, Animal: SF1+
- Culture, Cell
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
- Culture, Flower: SB403+
- Culture, Fruit: SB354+
- Culture, Grape: SB387+
- Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
- Culture methods
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453+
- Culture, Methods and systems of
 - Agriculture (General): S602.5+
- Culture of fruit under glass: SB358

INDEX

- Culture of vegetables under glass:
 - SB351.7+
 - Culture, Plant: SB1+
 - Culture, Soiless
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
 - Culture, Tissue
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
 - Cultured milk
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
 - Cumin
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
 - Cunninghamia konoshii
 - Forest trees: SD397.C87
 - Cup rosinweed
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
 - Cupressaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.C872
 - Curing
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Curl mite, Wheat
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
 - Curly coated retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C8
 - Currant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
 - Currant grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
 - Currants
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C9
 - Currants, Zante
 - Fruit culture: SB399
 - Curry leaf tree
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
 - Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
 - Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
 - Cut flowers
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
 - Cutthroat trout
 - Angling: SH687.4
 - Fish culture: SH167.C87
 - Cutting horse competitions
 - Horse shows: SF296.C87
 - Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
 - Cuttings, Plant
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
 - Cutworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C92
 - Cyanides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
 - Cyanobacteria
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
 - Cyatheaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
 - Cycads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
 - Cyclamen
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
 - Cyclamin mite
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C95
 - Cyclones
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
 - Cymbidium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
 - Cypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.C9
 - Cypress, Arizona
 - Forest trees: SD397.A58
 - Cyprinidae
 - Fish culture: SH167.C9
 - Cyprinodontidae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
 - Cysticerosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
 - Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
 - Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25
- D
- Dace, European
 - Fisheries: SH351.D3
 - Dachshunds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D25
 - Dactylanthus taylorii
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D112

INDEX

- Dactylocladus stenostachys
 - Forest trees: SD397.D24
- Daffodil
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
- Dahlia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
- Dahurian larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.D3
- Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
- Dairy cattle
 - Animal culture: SF208
- Dairy engineering: SF247
- Dairy processing: SF250.5+
- Dairy products
 - Cattle: SF250.5+
 - Handling: SF246.H36
- Dairying
 - Cattle: SF221+
- Daisies
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
- Dalbergia latifolia
 - Forest trees: SD397.D33
- Dalbergia sissoo
 - Forest trees: SD397.D34
- Dall sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.D34
- Dalmatian dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D3
- Dalmatian toadflax
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
- Damage by elements
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Damage from freezing
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from frosts
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from hail
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from ice
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damask roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
- Dambo farming: S604.4
- Damp garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Damp gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Damping-off
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D3
- Dams
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Dancing
 - Dogs: SF425.85.D36
- Dandy Dinmont terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Dane, Great
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Danish landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Danish, Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Danthonia: SB201.D3
- Daphnes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
- Dapping
 - Fly fishing: SH456.12
- Dasheen
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
- Data collecting
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Data processing
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
 - Agricultural research: S540.D38
 - Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
 - Animal culture: SF140.D35
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
 - Dairying: SF246.D38
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
 - Forestry: SD381.5
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
 - Soil science: S592.13
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Date palm
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35

INDEX

- Dates
 - Fruit culture: SB364
- Dating
 - Soils: S592.185
- Datura innoxia
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
- Dawn redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Day lillies
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- DDT
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
- Deaf dogs
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
- Deafness
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
- Death camas
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
- Decision making
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
 - Forestry: SD387.D43
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decision support systems
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decker rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Declines, Forest: SB765
- Declines, Tree: SB765
- Decontamination, Radioactive
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Decoration, Church
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Decoration, Floral: SB449+
- Decorations, Christmas
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Decorations, Funeral
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
- Decoys
 - Angling: SH451.3
 - Bird hunting: SK335
- Deer
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
 - Animal culture: SF401.D3
- Deer
 - Big game hunting: SK301
 - Diseases: SF997.5.D4
 - Pets: SF459.D4
- Deerhound, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Deet
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
- Deficiency diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Swine diseases: SF977.D4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Deficit irrigation
 - Melioration of lands: S619.D43
- Deforestation: SD418+
- Degus
 - Pets: SF459.D43
- Dehorning
 - Veterinary surgery: SF912
- Delaine merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Delphinium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Dendrobatidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
- Dendrobium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
- Dendroctonus micans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D38
- Dentistry
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Department of Agriculture
 - United States: S21.A2+
- Deposition, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Derby Stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Dermatobia
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
- Dermatophilosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
- Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361

INDEX

- Description of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Desert gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert landscape architecture:
 - SB475.9.D47
- Desert locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Desert plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Desertification control
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Deserts
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Design
 - Gardens: SB472.45
 - Greenhouses: SB416
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.D46
- Design, Landscape: SB472.45
- Designs and plans
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.D46
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Designs, Florists': SB445
- Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
- Detection
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
- Detection of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Detergents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
- Deterioration
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds: SB118.38
- Determination of age
 - Soils: S592.185
- Development
 - Fruit culture: SB357.283
- Devices, Farm: S676+
- Dewberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.D48
- Dexter
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
- Diabrotica
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D48
- Diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF771+
- Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
- Diagnosis, Physical
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Diamondback moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diarrhea, Bovine viral
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Diarrhea, Neonatal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diaspididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D53
- Diatomaceous earth
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
- Dicentrarchus labrax
 - Angling: SH691.E87
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
- Dickcissel
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
- Dickinson merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Dicrocoelium
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
- Dictyocaulus
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
- Digitalis purpurea
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
- Dik-diks
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.D54
- Dill
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
- Dingo
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56

INDEX

- Dinoflagellate blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Dipterex
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Dipterocarpaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.D5
- Dipturus
 - Fisheries: SH351.D57
- Direct selling
 - Animal culture: SF113.3
- Directories
 - Fruit growers: SB362
- Disabilities
 - Dogs: SF992.D46
- Discharge, Fish hatchery
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Discus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
- Disease resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Diseased plant anatomy and physiology:
SB732.73
- Diseases
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
 - Fish culture: SH171+
 - Insects: SB942
 - Mites: SB942
 - Passeriformes: SF994.56+
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sericulture: SF555
 - Songbirds: SF994.56+
 - Trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Diseases, Avian: SF994+
- Diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB734
- Diseases, Communicable
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Diseases, Fungus
 - Plant pathology: SB733
- Diseases, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Diseases, Immunologic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Diseases, Infectious
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Mycoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB737
- Diseases, Phytoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Diseases, Reporting of
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Diseases, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Seed-borne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Diseases, Soilborne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Treatment of
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Diseases, Virus
 - Plant pathology: SB736
- Disinfection
 - Seed technology: SB118.43
 - Soils: SB973+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
- Disposal of sewage sludge
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
- Dissolved oxygen
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Distemper
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.D5
- Distillers feeds
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Distribution
 - Landscape architects: SB469.38
 - Veterinarians: SF756.46+
- Ditching
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Ditylenchus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
- Ditylenchus dipsaci
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
- Diversification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D58
- Doberman pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6

INDEX

- Docks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
 - Documentation
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D6
 - Forestry: SD387.D6
 - Dog breeders: SF422.7+
 - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
 - Dog day care: SF427.7
 - Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
 - Dog industry: SF434.5+
 - Dog owners: SF422.7+
 - Dog racing: SF439.5+
 - Dog shows: SF425+
 - Dog sports: SF424
 - Dog trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
 - Dog walking: SF427.46
 - Dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.D6
 - Dogs
 - Animal culture: SF421+
 - Diseases: SF991+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
 - Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
 - Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
 - Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
 - Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
 - Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
 - Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
 - Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
 - Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
 - Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
 - Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
 - Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
 - Dogs, Show: SF425.3
 - Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
 - Dogs, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
 - Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
 - Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
 - Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
 - Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
- Dogwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D65
 - Dolly Varden
 - Angling: SH689.5
 - Fisheries: SH351.D63
 - Dolphinfish
 - Angling: SH691.D6
 - Dolphins
 - Fisheries: SH387
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
 - Dominique
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
 - Donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361+
 - Donkeys, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
 - Dorado, Freshwater
 - Angling: SH691.S3
 - Dorado, Saltwater
 - Angling: SH691.D6
 - Dorking
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
 - Dorset horn
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
 - Double cropping: S603.7
 - Douglas fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
 - Douglas fir beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
 - Douglas fir tussock moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
 - Dourine
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
 - Dove, Mourning
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
 - Doves
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
 - Downy birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.D72
 - Downy mildew
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68

INDEX

- Dracaena
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
- Draft animals
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Draft cattle
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Draft goats: SF387
- Draft horses: SF311+
- Drainage
 - Melioration of lands: S621
 - Sylviculture: SD408.2
- Drainage, Acid mine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Drawdown, Reservoir
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Drawings
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.47
- Dredging
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
- Drentsche patrijshond
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D7
- Dressage
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Dressage driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Dressage horses: SF309.65+
- Dressage tests
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Dressing
 - Hunting: SK283.8
- Dressing and skinning
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
- Dried flower industry: SB445.5
- Dried forage plants: SB198
- Dried materials
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
- Driftwood
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
- Drimys winteri
 - Forest trees: SD397.D76
- Driving
 - Horses: SF304.5+
- Driving, Combined
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Driving, Dressage
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Driving horses: SF305.75
- Driving, Log
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Driving, Ox
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
- Driving, Show
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Drought, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Drought-enduring plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Drought tolerance
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
- Droughts
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
- Drug administration
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
- Drug residues, Veterinary
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
- Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
- Dry farming
 - Plant culture: SB110
- Dry gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Drying
 - Field crops: SB186.2
 - Fishery processing: SH336.D7
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.77
 - Seed technology: SB118.36
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.35
- Dual purpose cattle
 - Animal culture: SF211
- Dubbing
 - Poultry: SF499.5
- Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
- Ducks
 - Bird hunting: SK333.D8
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Game birds: SF510.D8
 - Poultry: SF504.7+

INDEX

Duckweeds
Economic plants: SB317.D82

Dungeness crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.D86

Durian
Fruit culture: SB379.D8

Durmast oak
Forest trees: SD397.D87

Duroc
Swine breeds: SF393.D9

Durra
Grain and cereals: SB191.S7

Dusting
Plant pesticides: SB953

Dusting equipment
Farm machinery: S694

Dutch gardens: SB457.58

Dutch rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8

Duties, Water
Melioration of land: S619.W37

Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit culture: SB357.5

Dwarf mistletoes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.D85

Dwarf, Nigerian
Goat breeds: SF386.N53

Dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53

Dwarf rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85

Dye plants: SB285+

Dynamic programming
Agricultural mathematics: S568

Dyospyros
Forest trees: SD397.D48

Dysdercus
Economic entomology: SB945.D87

Dysentery
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.D95
Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
Swine diseases: SF977.D9
Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87

Dyspepsia
Cattle diseases: SF967.D9

Dysplasia, Hip
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
Animal culture: SF101+

Ears
Veterinary medicine: SF891

Earth movements
Forestry: SD424

Earthdog tests
Dog shows: SF425.53

Earthworms
Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
Animal culture: SF597.E3
Pets: SF459.E37

East coast fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.E3

East Friesian
Sheep breeds: SF373.E3

East Indian lotus
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82

East Prussian
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2

East Siberian Laika
Dog breeds: SF429.E3

Easter lily
Ornamental plants: SB413.E25

Eastern black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2

Eastern hemlock
Forest trees: SD397.E27
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27

Eastern redcedar
Forest trees: SD397.E29

Eben tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.E34

Echinacea
Ornamental plants: SB413.E35

Echium plantagineum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.E23

INDEX

- Echo ranging
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Echo sounding
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Ecology
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
- Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
- Economic aspects
 - Agriculture: S540.E25
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Dairying: SF245.8
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
 - SD421.45.E25
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Parasitic plants: SB611.4
 - Pesticides: SB969.6+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.58
 - Sylviculture: SD393
 - Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
 - Weeds: SB611.4
- Economic aspects of culture
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horses: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Swing: SF397.3
- Economic biology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Economic botany: SB107+
- Economic entomology: SB818+
- Economic zoology: SF84+
- Economic zoology applied to crops:
 - SB992+
- Economics, Farm: S560+
- Ecophysiology
 - Plant culture: SB106.E25
- Edam
 - Dairy processing: SF272.E32
- Edema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E3
- Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
- Edible fungi
 - Vegetable culture under glass:
 - SB352.85+
- Edible landscaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Education, Agricultural: S530+
- Education, Forestry: SD250+
- Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
- Eels
 - Angling: SH691.E4
 - Diseases: SH179.E45
 - Fish culture: SH167.E3
 - Fisheries: SH351.E4
- Effect of drought
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Effect of wind
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
- Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
- Egg products: SF490.8
- Eggplant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
- Eggs
 - Poultry: SF490+
- Egret, Cattle
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Egyptian maus
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E39
- Egyptians
 - History of agriculture: S427
- Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
- Elaeidobius kamerunicus
 - Insect culture: SF562.E43
- Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
- Electric fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Electric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Electricity in horticulture: SB139
- Electrofishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
- Electrofishing in culture and management
 - Fish culture: SH157.6
- Electrona carlsbergi
 - Fisheries: SH351.E44

INDEX

- Electronic data processing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Electronic monitoring
 - Fisheries: SH344.17
- Electronics
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
- Electrophoresis
 - Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
- Elements, Damage by
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Elements, Trace
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Elephants
 - Animal culture: SF401.E3
 - Big game hunting: SK305.E3
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
- Elk
 - Animal culture: SF401.E4
- Elk (Wapiti)
 - Big game hunting: SK303
- Elkhound, Norwegian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Elliottdale
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
- Elm
 - Forest trees: SD397.E42
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
- Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
- Embryo transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Embryogenesis, Somatic
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
- Emerald ash borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E48
- Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
- Emory oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
- Emphysema, Pulmonary
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Employment surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S559.5+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Empoasca fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E52
- Emus
 - Ratites: SF511.5.E46
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.E5
- Encephalitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
- Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Endive, Belgian
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Endocrine diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
- Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
- Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary:
 - SF914.2
- Endoscopy
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
- Endurance riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
- Energy conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Energy consumption
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Energy crops: SB288+
 - Soils: S597.E53
- Engelmann spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Engineering, Agricultural: S671+

INDEX

- Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
- Engineering, Dairy: SF247
- Engineering, Environmental
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Engineering, Farm: S671+
- Engineering, Forestry: SD388
- Engineering, Genetic
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
- English cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- English foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E48
- English gardens: SB457.6
- English ivy
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
- English oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
- English pleasure horse classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- English roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
- English setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- English sheepdog, Old
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- English springer spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- English toy spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- English walnut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
- Ensete
 - Economic plants: SB317.E58
- Enshū school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
- Entandrophragma
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
- Enterobacteriaceae infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
- Enterolobium cyclocarpum
 - Forest trees: SD397.E58
- Enterotoxemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
- Enterovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
- Entomology, Economic: SB818+
- Entomophagous arthropods
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entomophagous insects
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entropy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E56
- Environment
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
- Environment and soils: S596
- Environmental aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
 - Dairying: SF246.E55
 - Forestry: SD387.E58
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E57
- Environmental control
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Environmental engineering
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Environments, Play
 - Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Environments, Saline
 - Melioration of lands: S620

INDEX

- Enzymes
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
- Ephedra
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
- Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epigonus telescopus
 - Fisheries: SH351.E65
- Epilachna
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E65
- Epilepsy
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
- Epiphytes
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Epizootic catarrh
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
- Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epsom Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Equine encephalomyelitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
- Equine infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Equine viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Equipment
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Fish culture: SH155
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
 - Horses: SF285.4
 - Hunting sports: SK273+
 - Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
- Equipment, Aeronautical
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Equipment and supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
- Equipment and supplies
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
- Equipment, Dusting
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
- Equipment, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
- Equipment, Spraying
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Eremophila
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
- Ergot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.E7
- Ericaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
- Ericas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
- Ermine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E74
 - Hunting: SK341.E74
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
- Erosion, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Erysipelas
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E7
- Erythrina edulis
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
- Escarole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E83
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
- Eskimo, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- Eskimo dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E8
- Esparto: SB201.E8
- Essex
 - Swine breeds: SF393.E7
- Estates, Small
 - Landscape architecture: SB473

INDEX

- Esthetics, Forestry
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Estimates
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
- Estimating
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
- Ethical aspects
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
 - Hunting sports: SK14.3
- Ethics, Professional
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
- Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
- Eucalyptus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E8
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E814
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
- Eucalyptus diversicolor
 - Sylviculture: SD397.K27
- Eucalyptus globulus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E818
- Eucalyptus grandis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E82
- Eucalyptus marginata
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
- Eucalyptus regnans
 - Forest trees: SD397.E824
- Eucalyptus saligna
 - Forest trees: SD397.E825
- Eucheuma
 - Aquaculture: SH391.E93
- Euphorbia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
- Eurasian watermilfoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
- Eurommia ulmoides
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
- European ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.E827
- European aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- European beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- European chafer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- European corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- European dace
 - Fisheries: SH351.D3
- European fan palm
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- European foulbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
- European gardens: SB457.63
- European hornbeam
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- European larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- European perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- European pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- European pollack
 - Fisheries: SH351.E85
- European seabass
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
- European Turkey oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
- European white birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- European wildcats
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Eurygaster integriceps
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E845
- Eurytrema
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
- Euterpe edulis
 - Food crops: SB177.E88
- Euthanasia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
- Evaluation
 - Agriculture: S540.E92
 - Fishery management: SH329.E93
 - Pesticides: SB964
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.E82

INDEX

- Evapotranspiration
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
- Eventing
 - Horse shows: SF295.7
- Events, Competitive
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Evergreen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Evergreens
 - Forest trees: SD397.E85
- Everlasting flowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Evolution
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74
- Examination of blood
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Examination of feces
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Examination of urine
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
- Examinations, Post-mortem
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
- Exanthema, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
- Excellence, Standards of
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Exchange, Land
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Exercise
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Exercises
 - Cats: SF446.7
- Exhibiting
 - Stock shows: SF118
- Exhibitions
 - Agriculture (General): S550+
 - Animal culture: SF114+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
 - Forestry education: SD358.A1+
 - Grape culture: SB387.67
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
 - Orchids: SB409.35+
 - Ornamental plants: SB441+
 - Poultry: SF483+
 - Roses: SB411.34+
- Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
 - Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
- Exmoor
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
- Exotic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E95
- Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
- Exotic shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E93
- Experiment stations
 - Forestry: SD356+
- Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
- Experimental forests
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
- Experimental ranges
 - Animal culture: SF84.86+
- Experimentation
 - Forestry: SD356+
- Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
- Experiments
 - Animal nutrition: SF97
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95, SB454.3.E95
 - Plant pesticides: SB960
 - Soils: S593
 - Tobacco: SB276
- Experiments, Field
 - Grape culture: SB387.65
- Exploitation and utilization
 - Forestry: SD430+
- Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
- Explosions, Underwater
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Explosives
 - Use in clearing land: S679+
- Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
- Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
- Eye diseases
 - Cats: SF986.E93
 - Dogs: SF992.E92

INDEX

- Eye diseases
 - Horses: SF959.E93
- Eyes
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
- F**
- Facilities
 - Parks and public reservations:
SB486.F34
- Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
- Factories, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
- Faeroes
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
- Faidherbia albida
 - Economic plants: SB317.F33
- Fairs
 - Agriculture (General): S550+
- Falcataria moluccana
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
- Falconry
 - Bird hunting: SK321
- Fallowing
 - Agriculture (General): S602.8
- Farm buildings: S770+
- Farm devices: S676+
- Farm economics: S560+
- Farm engineering: S671+
- Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
- Farm machinery: S671+
- Farm management: S560+
- Farm manure
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S655
- Farm preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farm preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farm shops
 - Farm machinery and farm
engineering: S675.5
- Farm storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farming, Contour
 - Soil conservation and protection:
S627.C65
- Farming, Dambo: S604.4
- Farming, Dry
 - Plant culture: SB110
- Farming, Fur: SF402+
- Farming, Hill: S604.3
- Farming, Irrigation
 - Plant culture: SB112
- Farming, Organic: S605.5
- Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
- Farms, Historic: S548+
- Farms, Laying out: S563
- Farms, Pick-your-own
 - Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Farms, School: SB55+
- Farms, Seed: SB117+
- Farms, Stud
 - Horses: SF290+
- Farrowing facilities
 - Swine: SF396.3
- Fasciola
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
- Fascioliasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
- Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
- Fat-tailed
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
- Fats
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Fatty liver syndrome
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Fauna, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Fava bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Feathers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
- Feces examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Feed crops
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Feeding
 - Birds: SF461.75
 - Calves: SF205
 - Canaries: SF463.5

INDEX

- Feeding
 - Cats: SF447.6
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
 - Dogs: SF427.4
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.57
 - Fish culture: SH156
 - Goats: SF384.3
 - Horses: SF285.5
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.2
 - Pet fishes: SF457.75
 - Pets: SF414
 - Pigeons: SF466
 - Poultry: SF494
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454
 - Sheep: SF376
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
- Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
- Feeding for milk
 - Cattle: SF203+
- Feeding, Supplemental
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Feeds and feeding
 - Animal culture: SF94.5+
- Feeds, Distillers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Feet
 - Veterinary medicine: SF906+
- Felidae
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
- Fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Fences, Electric
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Feng shui gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
- Fenitrothion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
- Fenugreek
 - Economic plants: SB317.F44
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Feral animals
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral cats: SF450
- Feral donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Feral goats: SF389+
- Feral horses: SF360+
- Feral livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral swine: SF397.8+
- Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Fermentation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F45
- Fern, Bracken
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
- Ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
- Ferns, Maidenhair
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
- Ferret
 - Animal culture: SK293
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F47
- Ferretting
 - Hunting sports: SK293
- Ferrets
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
 - Pets: SF459.F47
- Fertilization
 - Lands: S604.8+
- Fertilizer dealers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
- Fertilizer manufacturers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizers
 - Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - Agriculture (General): S631+
- Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
- Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
- Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
- Fescue: SB201.F48
- Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
- Fescue, Red
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43

INDEX

- Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
- Festivals, Jewish
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
- Feta
 - Dairy processing: SF272.F47
- Fever, African coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, African swine
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- Fever, East coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, Milk
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Fever, Texas
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Fiber
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
- Fiber plants: SB241+
- Ficus
 - Economic plants: SB317.F52
- Fiddleheads
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
- Field bindweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
- Field crops
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Field experiments
 - Agriculture: S540.F5
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.55
 - Grape culture: SB387.65
- Field spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Field trials, Lure
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
- Fig
 - Fruit culture: SB365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
- Fighting bull
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
- Fighting dogs: SF428.85
- Fila Brasileiro
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F38
- Filariasis
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
- Filbert
 - Fruit culture: SB401.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
- Filtration
 - Milk and cream: SF260
- Finance
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
 - Sylviculture: SD393
- Finch, Gouldian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Finches, Australian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
- Finches, Parrot
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Finnish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F47
- Finnish Lapphund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F39
- Finnish spitz
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F4
- Fique
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
- Fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
- Fir, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Fir, Bornmeuller
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Fir, China
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Fir, Cilician
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Fir, Douglas
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Fir, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72

INDEX

- Fir, Sacred
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Fir, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Fir, Silver
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Fire ant, Imported
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Fire-extinguishing agents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire management
 - Forestry: SD387.F52
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Fire prevention
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
- Fire weather
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Fires, Forest
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Fires, Grassland
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Fires, Ground cover
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Firescaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
- First aid for animals: SF778
- Fish
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
- Fish aggregation devices
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Fish, Attraction of
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Fish, Catching of
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
- Fish control
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Fish culture: SH141.2+
- Fish, Detection of
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Fish hatcheries
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Fish hatchery discharge
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Fish kills
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Fish pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
- Fish ponds
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Fish protein concentrate
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F52
- Fish-scrap
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Fish screens
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
- Fish stock assessment
 - Fishery management: SH329.F56
- Fish stock identification
 - Fishery management: SH329.F563
- Fish stocking
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
- Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
- Fisheries inspectors
 - Fishery management: SH329.F59
- Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
- Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
- Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
- Fishery conservation: SH327.7
- Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
- Fishery management: SH328+
- Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
- Fishery museums: SH338+
- Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
- Fishery policy: SH328+
- Fishery processing: SH334.9+
- Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
- Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
- Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
- Fishery resources: SH327.5
- Fishery technology: SH334.5+
- Fishes
 - Dressing of: SH446.D74

INDEX

- Fishes
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Fishes, Aquarium
 - Diseases: SF458.5
- Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
- Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
- Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
- Fishing boats
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
- Fishing camps: SH405
- Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
- Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
- Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
- Fishing, Fly: SH456+
- Fishing hotels: SH405
- Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
- Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
- Fishing marinas: SH405
- Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
- Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
- Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
- Fishing resorts: SH405
- Fishing rods: SH452+
- Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
- Fishing, Spear: SH458
- Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
- Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
- Fishing, Still: SH455.4
- Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
- Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
- Fishmeal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F55
- Fishways
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
- Fistula
 - Horse diseases: SF959.F6
- Fjord horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F5
- Flat-coated retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Flat racing
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flatfishes
 - Angling: SH691.F5
- Flatfishes
 - Fish culture: SH167.F55
- Flats fishing: SH457.3
- Flavor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Flax
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB253
- Flaxseed
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
- Flea, Cat
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Flea, Lucerne
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
- Fleas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
- Fleckvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
- Flies
 - Angling: SH451
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
- Flies, Melon-
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Floats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Flock books
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Pigeons: SF471
- Floodplains
 - Sylviculture: SD410.5
- Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
- Floods
 - Forestry: SD425
- Floral decorations: SB449+
- Floral parades: SB441.5
- Florida cracker
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
- Florida cracker horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F55
- Florida tent caterpillar
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Florida wax scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Floristry: SB449+
- Florists: SB442.8+

INDEX

- Florists' catalogs: SB445
- Florists' designs: SB445
- Flounder
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flour moth, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Flower arrangement: SB449+
- Flower arrangement, American:
 - SB450.67
- Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
- Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
- Flower arrangement, Indonesian:
 - SB450.78
- Flower arrangement, Japanese:
 - SB450+
- Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
- Flower arrangement, Miniature:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
- Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
- Flower culture: SB403+
- Flower shows: SB441+
- Flowering
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
 - Plant culture: SB126.8
- Flowering cherries
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Flowering crabapples
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Flowering plums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
- Flowering time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
- Flowers
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Preservation and reproduction:
 - SB447
- Flowers, Cut
 - Care and preparation for market:
 - SB442.5
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
- Flowers, Everlasting
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Flowers, Pressed
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Flowers, tropical
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
- Flowers, Wild
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Fluorides
 - Plant pathology: SB747.F58
- Fluorine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
- Fluorine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
- Fluorosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
- Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
- Fly casting
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Fly fishing: SH456+
- Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
- Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
- Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
- Fly, Fruit
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fly, Olive
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Fly tying
 - Angling: SH451
- Fly, Wheat bulb
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Flyball
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
- Flying
 - Hunting sports: SK36.3
- Flyingfish, Fourwing
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fodder trees
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Fold, Scottish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Foliage
 - Care and preparation for market:
 - SB442.5
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
- Foliage plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Foliar feeding: S662.5

INDEX

- Fonio
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
- Food crops
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Food waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
- Foot-and-mouth disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF793
- Foot rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
- Forage crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Forage fishes
 - Fisheries: SH351.F67
- Forage plants
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Forage plants, Dried: SB198
- Forcing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB414
 - Plant culture: SB127
- Forecasting
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
 - Forestry: SD387.F58
- Forecasting of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Forensic medicine, Veterinary:
 - SF769.47
- Forest canopies: SD387.F59
- Forest conditions: SD131+
- Forest declines: SB765
- Forest fire-fighting chemicals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Forest fires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
- Forest genetic resources conservation
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7
- Forest genetics
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Forest health: SB761+
- Forest influences
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Forest insects: SB761+
- Forest landscape design
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Forest litter: SD387.F594
- Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
- Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
- Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
- Forest policy: SD561+
- Forest reserves: SD426+
- Forest resources, Non-timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Forest roads: SD389
- Forest soils: SD390+
- Forest trees, Natural history of
 - Sylviculture: SD395+
- Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
- Forest weeds: SB761+
- Forest week
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Forestry: SD1+
- Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
- Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
- Forestry education: SD250+
- Forestry engineering: SD388
- Forestry esthetics
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forestry investment: SD393
- Forestry literature: SD387.D6
- Forestry machinery: SD388
- Forestry projects: SD387.P74
- Forestry, Short rotation
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
- Forestry, Urban: SB436
- Forests and water supply
 - Forestry: SD425
- Forests, Coppice
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forests, Experimental
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
- Forests, National
 - United States: SD428.A3+
- Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
- Forests, Private: SD387.P69

INDEX

- Forking
 - Plant pathology: SB795.F6
- Formal gardens: SB461
- Formation
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Formation, Soil: S592.2
- Formica rufa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Forsythia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
- Forumularies
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Foulbrood, American
 - Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.A44
- Foulbrood, European
 - Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.E87
- Fountain grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.F68
- Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
- Fourwing flyingfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fowl plague
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Fowl pox
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Fowl typhoid
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Fowling: SK311+
- Fowls, Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Fox hunting: SK284+
- Fox Stake
 - Harness racing: SF345.F68
- Fox terrier, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Fox terrier, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Fox terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Foxes
 - Animal culture: SF405.F8
 - Pets: SF459.F68
- Foxhound, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- Foxhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F6
- Foxtail: SB201.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
- Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
- Fractures
 - Horses: SF959.F78
 - Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
- Fragipans: S592.17.F73
- Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
- Frederiksborg horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F77
- Freesias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
- Freezing
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F7
- Freezing, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- French bulldogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F8
- French coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- French flower arrangement: SB450.73
- French gardens: SB457.65
- French tarragon
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
- Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
- Freshwater angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Freshwater crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Freshwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH159
- Freshwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Freshwater mollusks
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater mussels
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater shrimps
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
- Freshwater stingrays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Freshwater trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5

INDEX

- Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F9
- Friesian, East
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- Fritillaria
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
- Frog culture: SH185
- Frogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F76
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
 - Pets: SF459.F83
- Frost time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
- Frosts, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Frozen ground
 - Sylviculture: SD410.4
- Fruit
 - Fertilizers: S667.F8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
 - Soils: S597.F75
- Fruit culture: SB354+
- Fruit culture under glass: SB358
- Fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fruit fly, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Fruit fly, Oriental
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Fruit growers
 - Directories: SB362
- Fruit, Passion
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit, Stone
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Fruit trees, Dwarf
 - Fruit culture: SB357.5
- Fruits
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Preservation and reproduction: SB447
- Fruits, Choice, for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361
- Fruits, Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Fruits, Small
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Fryers
 - Poultry: SF498.8
- Fuchsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
- Fuel consumption
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
- Fuelwood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
- Fuelwood crops
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
- Fugu
 - Angling: SH691.F83
- Fulani, Sudanese
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
- Fuller's teasel
 - Economic plants: SB317.F85
- Fumes
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Fumigation
 - Plant protection: SB973.3
- Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
- Funeral decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
- Fungi
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
- Fungi, Edible
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
- Fungicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.3
- Fungus diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB733

INDEX

- Fur-bearing animals
 - Animal culture: SF402+
 - Diseases: SF997.3
 - Trapping: SK283+
 - Fur farming: SF402+
 - Fur sealing: SH360+
 - Furcraea
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
 - Furnishings, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF457.3
 - Furniture
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.5
 - Furosemide
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
 - Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
 - Furunculosis
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
 - Fusarium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F9
 - Fusobacterium infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
 - Future Farmers of America: S533.F8
- G
- Gaits
 - Horses: SF289
 - Galaxias
 - Fisheries: SH351.G35
 - Gall insects
 - Plant pathology: SB767
 - Gallica roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
 - Galloping
 - Horses: SF289
 - Galloway
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
 - Galls
 - Plant pathology: SB767
 - Game, Big
 - Hunting sports: SK295+
 - Game birds
 - Animal culture: SF508+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.A+
 - Game birds, Upland
 - Diseases: SF994.4.U6
 - Game calling
 - Hunting sports: SK281.5
 - Game fowls
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
 - Game preserves: SK357
 - Game protection: SK351+
 - Games
 - Cats: SF446.7
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Games oh horseback
 - Horse shows: SF296.G35
 - Ganoderma
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
 - Plant pathology: SB741.G35
 - Garbage
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
 - Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
 - Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
 - Garden clubs
 - History: SB403.Z5
 - Garden design: SB472.45
 - Garden diseases
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
 - Garden pests
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
 - Garden plants, Rare
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
 - Garden pools: SB423+
 - Garden soils: S596.75
 - Garden tools
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
 - Gardenia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
 - Gardening: SB450.9+
 - Gardening, Artificial light
 - Plant culture: SB126
 - Gardening, Autumn
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
 - Gardening, Balcony
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
 - Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
 - Gardening, Container
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26

INDEX

- Gardening, Container
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Gardening, Desert
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
- Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
- Gardening in the shade
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Gardening, Indoor
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5
- Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
- Gardening, Miniature
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.3
- Gardening, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Gardening, Roof
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Gardening, Seaside: SB460
- Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
- Gardening, Window
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Gardening, Winter
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Gardening, Woodland
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Gardens: SB450.9+
 - Symbolism: SB470.7
- Gardens, African American: SB457.527
- Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
- Gardens, Alpine: SB459
- Gardens, American: SB457.53
- Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
- Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
- Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
- Gardens, British: SB457.54
- Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
- Gardens, Chalk
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
- Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
- Gardens, Community: SB457.3
- Gardens, Damp
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Gardens, Dry
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
- Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
- Gardens, English: SB457.6
- Gardens, European: SB457.63
- Gardens, Formal: SB461
- Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
- Gardens, French: SB457.65
- Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
- Gardens, Glass: SB417
- Gardens, Historic
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
- Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
- Gardens, Japanese: SB458
- Gardens, Large
 - Management: SB467.8
- Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
- Gardens, Limestone
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
- Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
- Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
- Gardens, Night
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Gardens, Notable
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
- Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
- Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
- Gardens, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
- Gardens, Rock: SB459
- Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
- Gardens, School: SB55+
- Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
- Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
- Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
- Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
- Gardens, Wall: SB459
- Gardens, Water: SB423+
- Garlic
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2

INDEX

- Garlic mustard
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.G23
- Garter snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
- Gas bubble disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
- Gastrodia elata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
- Gastroenteritis
 - Diseases and pests of cats:
SF986.G37
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.G38
- Gastropoda
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
- Gates
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
- Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
- Gazehounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Gazelles
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.G37
- Gear
 - Fisheries: SH344+
- Gear selectivity
 - Fisheries: SH344.15
- Geckos
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
 - Pets: SF459.G35
- Geese
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Poultry: SF504.7+
- Gelbvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
- Gelidium sesquipedale
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G44
- General cultural practices
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- General quarantine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Generative organ diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Genetic disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.G45
- Genetic engineering
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G44
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Genetics
 - Plant culture: SB106.G46
- Genetics, Forest
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
- Genome mapping
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Gentian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
- Gentianella scopulorum
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
- Genypterus blacodes
 - Fisheries: SH351.G46
- Geographic information systems
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
- Geography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G46
- Georgian gardens: SB457.68
- Geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.G35
 - Tannin plants: SB315.G4
- Geraniums, Scented
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Gerbera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
- Gerbils
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
- German coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- German hunt terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- German pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G367
- German shepherd
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37

INDEX

- German shepherd dog, White
Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- German shorthaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- German wirehaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Germplasm
Animal breeding: SF105.3
- Germplasm resources
Cattle breeding: SF201.3
General: S494.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.525
Plant breeding, crossing, selection,
etc.: SB123.3+
Poultry breeding: SF493.2
- Gesneriaceae
Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
- Giant African snail
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Giant, American checkered
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Giant clams
Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
- Giant hogweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.G52
- Giant kelp
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Giant perch: SH167.G53
- Giant reed
Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Giant schnauzer
Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Giant sequoia
Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Gibbons
Pets: SF459.G53
- Gillnetting
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
- Ginger
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.G5
- Ginseng
Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
- Giraffe
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.G57
- Gladiolus
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
- Glan-Donnersberger
Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
- Glanders
Veterinary medicine: SF796
- Glass, Fruit culture under
Fruit culture: SB358
- Glass gardens: SB417
- Glass, Vegetable culture under:
SB351.7+
- Gliricidia maculata
Forest trees: SD397.G55
- Gliricidia sepium
Economic plants: SB317.G57
- Global warming
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
- Gloster fancy
Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
- Gloxinias
Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
- Glyphosate
Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
- Gmelina arborea
Forest trees: SD397.G56
- Goat cheese: SF271.87
- Goat, Rocky Mountain
Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Goat shows: SF382+
- Goats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
Animal culture: SF380+
Diseases: SF968+
- Goats, Draft: SF387
- Goats, Feral: SF389+
- Goats' milk: SF388
- Goats, Pack: SF387
- Gobra zebu
Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
- Golden nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
- Golden retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.G63

INDEX

- Golden trout
 - Angling: SH687.5
- Goldendoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G64
- Goldenrod, Sweet
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
- Goldenseal
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
- Goldfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
- Gonyaulax
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Gonystylus bancanus
 - Forest trees: SD397.G58
- Goose
 - Bird hunting: SK333.G6
- Gooseberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.G6
- Gooseflesh
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Goosefoots
 - Food crops: SB177.G65
- Gordon setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Gorillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G6
- Gorse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
- Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
 - Forest trees: SD397.G6
- Gouldian finch
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Gouramis
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
- Gourds
 - Economic plants: SB317.G68
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
- Government policy
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
- Grading
 - Apple: SB363.5
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8
- Grading
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Grafting
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Grain
 - Fertilizers: S667.G65
 - Field crops: SB188+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
- Granada
 - Goat breeds: SF386.G7
- Granary weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Grand National Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
- Granular vaginitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
- Grape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
- Grapefruit
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
- Grapes: SB387+
 - Fertilizers: S667.G68
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
 - Soils: S597.G68
- Grapes, Currant
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapes, Levantine
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapple plant
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
- Grass, Bermuda
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
- Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
- Grass, Cogon
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58, SB317.C6
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
- Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
- Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5

INDEX

- Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
 - Fertilizers: S667.K5
- Grass, Love: SB201.L65
- Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
- Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
- Grass, Para: SB201.P3
- Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
- Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard:
 - SB201.P42
- Grass, Quack
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.Q3
- Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.R44
- Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
- Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
- Grass tetany
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Grass tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.G7
- Grass, Veld
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
- Grasses
 - Fertilizers: S667.G7
 - Forage and feed crops: SB197+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
- Grasshoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G7
- Grassland fires
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Grasslands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Graubundens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
- Gray
 - Cat breeds: SF449.G73
- Gray-cheeked parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Gray mullets
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Gray whale: SH384.G7
- Grayling
 - Angling: SH691.G7
- Grazing
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
 - Forestry: SD387.G73
- Great Dane
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Great Pardubice Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
- Great Pyrenees
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
- Greater rhea
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Greater Swiss mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Greek fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Greek juniper
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
- Greeks
 - History of agriculture: S429
- Green manure crops: SB284+
- Green manuring
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Green Muscle (Trademark)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
- Green peach aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Green roofs
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Green tiger prawn
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
- Greenhouse construction: SB416
- Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Greenhouse gardening, Window:
 - SB416.3
- Greenhouse gases
 - Animal culture: SF140.G73
- Greenhouse pests
 - Economic entomology: SB936

INDEX

- Greenhouse plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Greenhouses: SB414.6+
- Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
- Greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Greens, Salad
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Grevillea: SB413.G73
- Grevillea robusta
 - Economic plants: SB317.G74
- Grey Tirolean
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Greyhound, Italian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
- Greyhound, Racing: SF440
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Greyhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Griffon, Brussels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Grooming
 - Cats: SF447.65
 - Dogs: SF427.5+
 - Horses: SF285.7
- Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
- Ground cover fires
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Ground cover plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Groundfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.G76
- Groundnut, Bambara
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Grounds, Home
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Groupers
 - Fish culture: SH167.G86
- Grouse
 - Bird hunting: SK325.G7
 - Diseases: SF994.4.G7
- Growers of fruit
 - Directories: SB362
- Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
- Growing of seeds: SB117+
- Growing, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Growing timber
 - Costs: SD393
- Growth
 - Forest trees: SD396
- Growth regulators
 - Plant culture: SB128
- Grunts
 - Fisheries: SH351.G78
- Guaaiacum
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
- Guano
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
- Guar
 - Economic plants: SB317.G75
- Guarana
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
- Guava
 - Fruit culture: SB379.G8
- Guayule
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
- Guazuma ulmifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.G77
- Guernsey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
- Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
- Guidebooks
 - Horsemanship: SF309.254+
- Guidebooks for traveling with dogs:
 - SF427.457+
- Guinea fowl
 - Poultry: SF506
- Guinea grass: SB201.G8
- Guinea pigs
 - Animal culture: SF401.G85
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G84
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.G85
- Guinea pigs (Cavies)
 - Pets: SF459.G9
- Gujarati
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.G84

INDEX

- Gulf menhaden
Fisheries: SH351.G84
- Gum plants: SB289+
- Guns, Hunting: SK274+
- Guppies
Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
- Gutta-percha
Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
- Gymkhana games
Horse shows: SF296.G9
- Gymnodium
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Gypsum
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
- Gypsy moth
Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Gypsy moths
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
- Gyrinops ledermannii
Forest trees: SD397.G97
- Gyrodactylus
Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8
- H
- Habitat improvement
Fish culture: SH157.8+
- Hackberry
Forest trees: SD397.H24
- Hackney
Horse breeds: SF293.H2
- Haddock
Fisheries: SH351.H18
- Haematuria
Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
- Haemosporidia
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
- Haflinger
Horse breeds: SF293.H3
- Hail, Damage from
Plant pathology: SB781
- Hair
Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
- Hairless dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.H27
- Hake
Fisheries: SH351.H185
- Halfbeaks
Fisheries: SH351.H195
- Halibut
Angling: SH691.H3
Diseases: SH179.H3
Fisheries: SH351.H2
- Halibut, Pacific
Fisheries: SH351.P25
- Haliotis midae
Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
- Halophytes
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Halter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H34
- Hambletonian
Harness racing: SF345.H35
- Hamburg
Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
- Hampshire
Swine breeds: SF393.H3
- Hampshire-Down
Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
- Hamsters
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
Pets: SF459.H3
- Handgun hunting: SK39.3
- Handicraft
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Pets: SF413.5
- Handling
Animal culture: SF88
Cattle: SF202.7
Dairy products: SF246.H36
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Seeds: SB118.3+
Sylviculture: SD401.8+

INDEX

- Handling of animals
 - Horses: SF285.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Hanging plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Hanoverian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H35
- Harbor porpoise
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
- Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
- Hardwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.H3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
- Hardy geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Hare
 - Coursing: SK292.H3
 - Hunting: SK341.H3
- Hares
 - Animal culture: SF451+
- Hariana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
- Harness racing
 - Horse race betting: SF333.5
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Harrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H33
- Harvesters, Combine: S696
- Harvesting
 - Algae: SH391.5
 - Apple: SB363.35
 - Field crops: SB186
 - Fruit: SB360.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.73
 - Horticulture: SB319.73
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.32
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Harvesting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
 - Field crops: SB185.8
- Harvesting time
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Hatcheries
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Hatchery discharge, Fish
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Haute ecole
 - Horsemanship: SF309.57
- Havana brown
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H53
- Havanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H37
- Hawking
 - Bird hunting: SK321
- Hawks
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
- Haworthia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
- Hay
 - Forage and feed crops: SB198
- Health, Forest: SB761+
- Health, Public
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
- Heart diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Heartwater
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
- Heartworm disease
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
- Heat treatment
 - Plant protection: SB973.5
- Heath
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
- Heather
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
- Heathlands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
- Heavy metals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4

INDEX

- Heavy metals
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Hebe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
- Hebrews
 - History of agriculture: S425
- Hector's dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
- Hedgehogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.H43
 - Pets: SF459.H43
- Hedges
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
- Heifers
 - Animal culture: SF206.5
- Helicidae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
- Heliconia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
- Heliothis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H27
- Heliothis armigera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H274
- Heliothis zea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H28
- Hellebores
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
- Helminths
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
- Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
- Hemerocallis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Hemispherical scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Hemlock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
- Hemlock, Eastern
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Hemlock, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Hemlock woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H294
- Hemorrhagic fever
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
- Hemorrhagic septicemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Hemp
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB255
- Hemp, Ambari
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Hemp, Manila
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Hemp sesbania
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
- Hemp, Sunn
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Hempweed, Climbing
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
- Henequen
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
- Henna
 - Dye plants: SB287.H46
- Herbicide-resistant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Herbicide safeners
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Herbicides
 - Plant pathology: SB744.25
 - Plant pest control: SB951.4+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
- Herbicides, Microbial
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
- Herbs
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
- Herdbooks
 - Cattle: SF192+
- Herding
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Herding dogs: SF428.6
- Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H4

INDEX

- Hereford
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H45
- Hereford, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Hérens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
- Hericium erinaceus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
- Heritiera fomes
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
- Hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H45
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
- Herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
- Herring, Atlantic
 - Angling: SH691.A85
- Heterobasidion annosum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.H38
- Heterodera
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
- Heuchera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
- Hevea
 - Forest trees: SD397.H54
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
 - Soils: S597.H48
- Hexachlorocyclohexane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Hiba arborvitae
 - Forest trees: SD397.H57
- Hibiscus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
- Hickory
 - Forest trees: SD397.H6
- Hieracium lepidulum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
- High altitude gardening: SB458.94
- Highland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
- Hiking
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Hill farming: S604.3
- Hillside gardening: SB458.95
- Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
- Hillside planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
- Himalayan
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Hip dysplasia
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
- Hippophae rhamnoides
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
- Hippopotamus
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
- Histocompatibility
 - Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
- Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
- Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
- Historic farms: S548+
- Historic gardens
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Historic preservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8
- Histosols: S592.17.H57
- Hive products
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Hives
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Hogweed, Giant
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
- Hoki
 - Fisheries: SH351.H67
- Holando-Argentino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
- Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
- Hollies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
- Holly, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483

INDEX

- Holstein-Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
- Holstein horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H7
- Home grounds
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Home preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Homeless persons
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB457.4.H64
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine:
SF746
- Homer, White racing
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- Homesteads
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
- Homing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Hòn non bộ
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Honduras mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.H67
- Honey
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Honey cream
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Honey mesquite
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.H66
- Honey plants
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Honeybee, Africanized
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.A37
- Honeysuckle
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.H72
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
- Hoof diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
 - Horse diseases: SF907+
- Hooker's sea lion
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
- Hooks
 - Fishery equipment and supplies:
SH344.8.H6
- Hops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
- Hormones
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
- Horn, Dorset
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Horn fly
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
- Hornbeam, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- Horse
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF765
- Horse arenas
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
- Horse breeders
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Horse in motion: SF289
- Horse, Przewalski's
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Horse racing: SF321+
- Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
- Horse shows: SF294.5+
- Horse sports
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
- Horse trailering: SF285.385
- Horse trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Horsemanship: SF308.5+
- Horsemen: SF284.4+
- Horsemint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
- Horseradish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
 - Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.H6
- Horses
 - Animal culture: SF277+
 - Diseases: SF951+
 - Quarter racing: SF357.57+

INDEX

- Horses
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
- Horses, Claiming
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Horses, Coach: SF312
- Horses, Competition
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
- Horses, Draft: SF311+
- Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
- Horses, Driving: SF305.75
- Horses, Feral: SF360+
- Horse's foot
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
- Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
- Horses, Show: SF295.185+
- Horses, Western: SF309.34
- Horses, Wild: SF360+
- Horseshoeing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
- Horseshoes
 - Veterinary medicine: SF909
- Horsetail, Marsh
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
- Horsewomen: SF284.4+
- Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
- Horticultural machinery: S678.7
- Horticultural service industry: SB446+
- Horticultural voyages: SB39
- Horticulture: SB317.5+
- Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
- Hosta
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
- Hotels, Fishing: SH405
- Houbara
 - Game birds: SF510.H68
- Houdan
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
- Hound, Ibizan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
- Hound, Pharaoh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H6
- Hounds, Basset
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- House plant industry: SB419.3
- House plants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
- Houseplant industry: SB419.3
- Houseplants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
- Housing
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Housing and environmental control
 - Dogs: SF427.43
- Hovawart
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H66
- Huckleberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.H83
- Hucul horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H78
- Hummingbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
- Humpback whale: SH384.H84
- Humus: S592.8+
- Hungarian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H79

INDEX

- Hunt riding
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
 - Hunt terrier, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
 - Hunter
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H8
 - Hunter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
 - Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
 - Hunter seat equitation division
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
 - Hunting accidents: SK39.5
 - Hunting, Bee
 - Bee culture: SF537
 - Hunting clubs: SK3
 - Hunting dogs: SF428.5
 - Hunting equipment: SK273+
 - Hunting guns: SK274+
 - Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
 - Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
 - Hunting pouches: SK274.15
 - Hunting records: SK277
 - Hunting, Rifle: SK38
 - Hunting scenes: SK271
 - Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
 - Hunting sports: SK1+
 - Hunting trophies: SK277
 - Hurdle racing
 - Horse racing: SF359+
 - Hurricanes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
 - Husky, Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
 - Hyacinth
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
 - Hyacinth, Water
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
 - Hybrid black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
 - Hybrid tea roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
 - Hydatids
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
 - Hydrangeas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
 - Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
 - Hydrilla
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
 - Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
 - Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
 - Hydroelectric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
 - Hydrologic factors
 - Fisheries: SH343.2
 - Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
 - Hydrophobia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF797
 - Hydroponics
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.23
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
 - Hydrostatic pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
 - Hygiene, Milk: SF257
 - Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
 - Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
 - Hypericum perforatum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
 - Hyperparathyroidism
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H9
 - Hyphantrai cunea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H9
 - Hyphomycosis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H94
 - Hypocalcemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
- I
- Ibex
 - Big game hunting: SK305.I24
 - Ibizan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24

INDEX

- Ice, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Ice fishing: SH455.45
- Iceland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
- Iceland scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
- Identification of animals: SF101+
- Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
- Identification, Seed: SB118
- Iguanas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
 - Pets: SF459.I38
- Ikenobō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
- Ilala palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.I4
- Illicium verum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
- Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
- Illustration of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Illustration of racing horses: SF337
- Iloma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Imidazolinones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
- Immobilization of animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Immunodeficiency virus infection
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
- Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
- Immunologic diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
- Imperata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
- Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
- Implements
 - Forestry: SD388.5
- Implements, Clearing: S679+
- Implements for caring for plants: S691+
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
- Implements, Harvesting: S695+
- Implements, Seeding: S687+
- Implements, Soil working: S683+
- Implements, Threshing: S699+
- Imported fire ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Improvement
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Plant culture: SB106.I47
- In vitro propagation
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Incense cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Incentives
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
- Incubation
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Incubator catalogs
 - Poultry: SF497
- Incubators
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Indexes, Selection
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Indian jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
- Indian rhinoceros
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
- Indian rice
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Indigofera
 - Dye plants: SB287.I4
- Individual fishing quotas
 - Fishery management: SH329.I53
- Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
- Indoor gardening
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5

INDEX

- Indoor trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Induced spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Infectious diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Infertility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Influences, Forest
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Influenza
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
- Information networks
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
- Information services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
 - Dogs: SF422.334
 - Forestry: SD248.7
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.393
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.393
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
- Infusoria
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Inhalation
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
- Inhibitors, Nitrification
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Injection
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
- Injuries
 - Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
- Innovation diffusion
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Innovations
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
 - Forestry: SD387.I57
- Inoculation, Legume
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Inoculation, Soil
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Insect culture: SF517+
- Insect nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
- Insect rearing: SF518
- Insect resistance
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insect resistant plants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Insecticides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB951.5+
- Insecticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Insecticides, Microbial
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Insecticides, Viral
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Insectivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Insects
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
 - Diseases: SB942
 - Pets: SF459.I5
- Insects, Beneficial
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Insects, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Insects, Forest: SB761+
- Insects, Scale
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Insects, Stick
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Insemination, Artificial
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Inspection
 - Butter: SF267
 - Eggs: SF490.73
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641

INDEX

- Inspection
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
 - Milk and cream: SF255
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Inspectors
 - Fisheries management: SH329.F59
- Instruments
 - Butter analysis and testing: SF265
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
- Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
- Instruments, Surgical
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Integrated agricultural systems:
 - S494.5.S95
- Integrated pest management
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Intercropping: S603.5
- Interdominion Championship
 - Harness racing: SF345.I58
- Interior landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- International cooperation
 - Agriculture: S540.I56
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
- Internet
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Interpretive programs
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Introduction of pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Introduction, Plant: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
- Introduction, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Inulin-containing plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.I58
- Invasive plants: SB613.5
- Inventions
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I58
- Invertebrates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.I5
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55
- Invertebrates, Marine
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
- Investigation
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
- Investment, Forestry: SD393
- Iodine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
- Ipil
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
- Ips typographus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.I68
- Iris
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
- Irish draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.I7
- Irish setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7
- Irish Sweeps Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.I74
- Irish terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
- Irish water spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Irish wolfhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
- Iron
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
- Iron deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
- Ironwood, Borneo
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56

INDEX

- Irradiation
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
 - Irrigated soils: S595.5
 - Irrigation
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Sylviculture: SD408.15+
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
 - Irrigation agriculture: S612+
 - Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
 - Irrigation farming
 - Plant culture: SB112
 - Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
 - Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
 - Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
 - Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
 - Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
 - Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
 - Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
 - Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
 - Islamic gardens: SB457.8
 - Isopoda
 - Pets: SF459.I85
 - Italian gardens: SB457.85
 - Italian greyhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
 - Italian stone pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
 - Ivermectin
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
 - Ivy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
 - Ivy, English
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
 - Ivy, Poison
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- J
- Jack pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
 - Jack Russell terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
 - Jack stock, American mammoth
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
 - Jackrabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
 - Jacob
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
 - Jacob's ladder
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
 - Jaguar
 - Big game hunting: SK305.J3
 - Janetiella oenophila
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J27
 - Japanese beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
 - Japanese black pine
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
 - Japanese bobtail
 - Cat breeds: SF449.J37
 - Japanese cherry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
 - Japanese chin
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
 - Japanese gardens: SB458
 - Japanese knotweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
 - Japanese larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
 - Japanese maple
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
 - Japanese quail
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
 - Japanese spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
 - Japanese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
 - Jarrah
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
 - Jasmine
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
 - Jasus edwardsii
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.J37

INDEX

- Jersey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
 - Jerusalem artichoke
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
 - Jessenia bataua
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
 - Jewish festivals
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
 - Jockeys
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
 - Johne's disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
 - Johnson grass: SB201.J5
 - Joint diseases
 - Horses: SF959.J64
 - Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
 - Jojoba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
 - Jonagold
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
 - Jonquil
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 - Judging
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Cattle shows: SF215.2
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Field crops: SB185.78
 - Flower shows: SB441.4
 - Goat shows: SF382.3
 - Horse shows: SF297
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
 - Roses: SB411.35
 - Sheep shows: SF374.2
 - Stock shows: SF118
 - Jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
 - July Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF357.J8
 - Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
 - Jumping
 - Horsemanship: SF309.7
 - Jumping, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
 - Juncus effusus
 - Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
 - Jungle cock
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
 - Junior Showmanship
 - Dog shows: SF425.13
 - Juniper, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
 - Juniperus
 - Forest trees: SD397.J8
 - Jute
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB257
- K
- Kafir corn
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
 - Kale
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
 - Kale, Sea
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
 - Kalmia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Kangaroo
 - Big game hunting: SK305.K3
 - Kangaroos
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35
 - Kaoliang
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Kapok
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
 - Karakul
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
 - Kareius bicoloratus
 - Fish culture: SH167.K37
 - Karelian bear dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K37
 - Kashmir
 - Goat breeds: SF386.K37

INDEX

- Kauri
Forest trees: SD397.K3
Silviculture: SD397.K27
- Kava
Economic plants: SB317.K38
- Keeshonds
Dog breeds: SF429.K4
- Kelp, Giant
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Kelpie, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
- Kelps
Aquaculture: SH391.K44
- Kenaf
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Kenana
Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
- Kennels
Dogs: SF428
- Kentucky bluegrass
Grasses: SB201.K4
- Kentucky Derby
Horse racing: SF357.K4
- Keratoconjunctivitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
- Kerry blue terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Kerry bog pony
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
- Khapra beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.K45
- Khaya anthotheca
Forest trees: SD397.K43
- Kholmogor
Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
- Kidney diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.K53
- Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5
- Killer whale
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.K54
- Killifishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
- Kills, Fish
Fish culture: SH171+
- Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
- King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- King George VI and Queen Elizabeth
Diamond Stakes
Horse racing: SF357.K5
- King pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
- Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
- Kiso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K47
- Kiwifruit
Fruit culture: SB379.K58
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
- Kiwis
Diseases: SF995.52.K58
Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
- Kladrub horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K55
- Knapweeds
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.K55
- Knema attenuata
Forest trees: SD397.K53
- Knots
Angling: SH452.9.K6
Farm engineering: S727
- Ko school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K67
- Kochia
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
- Koi
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Kok-saghyz
Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
- Kokanee salmon
Angling: SH686.7
- Kola tree
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
- Komondors
Dog breeds: SF429.K65
- Konik
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65

INDEX

- Korat cat
Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K69
Krill
Fisheries: SH380.7+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
Legumes: SB205.K8
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.K83
Kuhland
Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
Dog breeds: SF429.K88
- L
- Labor productivity
Agriculture (General): S564
Fishery processing plant
management: SH335.5.L3
Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433
Forestry education: SD356.7+
Seeds: SB113.85
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry:
S587.3+
Laboratory animals
Animal culture: SF405.5+
Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
Agricultural education: S495
Laboratory manuals
Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
Insect culture: SF562.L34
Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagrosiphon major
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
Animal culture: SF401.L35
Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
Animal culture: SF376.5

INDEX

- Lameness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L25
- Lamiaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
- Laminaria digitata
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L33
- Laminaria hyperborea
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L35
- Laminaria saccharina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L38
- Laminitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L3
- Lampreys
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
 - Fisheries: SH351.L35
- Land birds
 - Bird hunting: SK323+
- Land, Clearing of
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Land conservation: S950+
- Land exchange
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Land hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Land reclamation
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Landowners
 - Forestry: SD387.L33
- Landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.L3
- Landrace, Danish
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Lands, Alkali: S595
- Landscape architects: SB469.37+
- Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
- Landscape architecture: SB469+
 - as a profession: SB469.37+
- Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
- Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
- Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
- Landscape contracting: SB472.55
- Landscape design: SB472.45
- Landscape design, Forest
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
- Landscape gardening: SB469+
- Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
- Landscape management
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Landscape plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Landscapes, Tray
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Landscaping, Edible
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
- Landscaping, Interior
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- Landscaping, Natural
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landscaping with native plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landslides
 - Forestry: SD424
- Language
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
- Lanea coromandelica
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
- Lantana camara
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
- Larch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
- Larch, Dahurian
 - Forest trees: SD397.D3
- Larch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- Larch, Japanese
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
- Larch, Polish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
- Larch, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Larch, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454

INDEX

- Larches
 - Forest trees: SD397.L3
- Large gardens
 - Management: SB467.8
- Large timberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L27
- Largemouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Larkspur
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Lathyrus
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
- Latin gardens: SB458.3
- Laurel, Mountain
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Lavenders
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
 - Economic plants: SB317.L37
- Lawn care industry: SB433.27
- Lawn equipment: SB433.2
- Lawn mowers: SB433.2
- Lawn supplies: SB433.2
- Lawns
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Layering
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Layering, Air
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Lead
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
- Lead tree
 - Economic plants: SB317.L4
 - Forest trees: SD397.L35
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
- Leaders
 - Angling: SH452.9.L43
- Leadership
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
- Leaf blowers: SB433.2
- Leaf cutting ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Leaf spots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Leafhoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L5
- Leafminers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L55
- Leafy spurge
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
- Leafy vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Leather bergenia
 - Tannin plants: SB315.L4
- Leech culture: SH187
- Leeks
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
- Leg injuries
 - Horses: SF959.L42
- Leghorn
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
- Legume inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Legumes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
 - Economic plants: SB317.L43
 - Food crops: SB177.L45
 - Forage and feed crops: SB203+
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
 - Soils: S597.L4
- Leis
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
- Lemon
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
- Lemon herbs
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
- Lemongrass
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
- Lentils
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
- Lentinus edodes
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
- Leonberger dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L45

INDEX

- Leopard
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L4
- Leopard moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Leopards
 - Pets: SF459.L4
- Lepidoptera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L63
 - Insect culture: SF562.L46
- Leptospirosis
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
- Lepus timidus
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
- Lespedeza
 - Legumes: SB205.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
- Lettuce
 - Fertilizers: S667.L4
 - Implements and machinery for:
S715.L48
 - Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.L523
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
- Leucaena
 - Economic plants: SB317.L48
- Leucaena glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
- Leucaena psyllid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L65
- Leukemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
 - Diseases and pests of cats:
SF986.L48
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
- Leukosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
- Leukosis, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Levantine grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Lewisia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
- Lhasa apso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L5
- Libocedrus
 - Forest trees: SD397.L46
- Libocedrus bidwillii
 - Forest trees: SD397.L47
- Library research
 - Agriculture: S540.L53
- Licania rigida
 - Forest trees: SD397.L48
- Lice
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
- Lice, Plant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Licensing
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Lichens
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
- Licorice
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
- Lift net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
- Light
 - Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Light-activated release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Lighting
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.4
- Lignocellulose
 - Animal feed components: SF98.L54
 - Animal feeds: SF99.L54
- Lignum vitae s
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
- Lilacs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
- Lilies of the valley
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
- Lillies, Day
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
- Lily, Cala
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Lima bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Lime
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S643

INDEX

- Limes
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
- Limestone garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Limestone gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Liming
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- Limited entry
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Limousin
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
- Linaria vulgaris
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
- Lincoln Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
- Lindane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Linden
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
- Linden, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- Lindens
 - Forest trees: SD397.L6
- Linear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
- Lingcod
 - Fisheries: SH351.L5
- Lion
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L5
- Lions
 - Pets: SF459.L47
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
- Lipizzaner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.L5
- Liquid fertilizers: S662+
- Liriodendron tulipifera
 - Forest trees: SD397.L63
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
- Listeriosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
- Lists
 - Ornamental plants: SB408+
- Litchi
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L8
- Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
- Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
- Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
- Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
- Litter boxes
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Live bait
 - Angling: SH448
- Live food
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
- Live oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
- Livebearing fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
- Liver diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
 - Swine diseases: SF977.L5
- Liver-fluke
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
- Liver-rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
- Liver syndrome, Fatty
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Livestock champions
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Livestock factories
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
- Livestock, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Livestock, General care of: SF61
- Livestock projects
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
- Livestock services
 - Animal culture: SF140.L63
- Lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
 - Pets: SF459.L5
- Llamas
 - Animal culture: SF401.L6
 - Pets: SF459.L52
- Loaches
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
 - Fish culture: SH167.L6

INDEX

- Loam, Silt: S592.358
- Loam soils: S592.357
- Loblolly pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Loco-weed disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
- Locomotion
 - Dogs: SF432
- Locomotor ataxia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
- Locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.L65
- Locust, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Locust, Desert
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Locust, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Locust, Rocky Mountain
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Locust, Seventeen-year
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Locusts
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L7
- Lodgepole pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
- Log brands
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Log driving
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Loganberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.L6
- Logging
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
- Logging machinery: SD388
- Loligo
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
- Loligo opalescens
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
- Lolium: SB201.L6
- Longan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L84
- Longfin tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.L65
- Longhair cats
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65
- Longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
- Longhorn, Texas
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
- Longidoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
- Longleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
- Longlining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
- Loosestrife, Purple
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
- Lop
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
- Loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L85
- Lories
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
- Lotus
 - Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
- Lotus, East Indian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
- Louping ill
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
- Love grass: SB201.L65
- Lovebirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
- Low-allergen gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
- Low-allergen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
- Löwchen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L68
- Lowland, Polish red and white
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
- Lucerne flea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
- Lucuma
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L87

INDEX

- Lumpfish
Fisheries: SH351.L85
- Lumpy skin disease
Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
- Lungworms
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
- Lupines
Economic plants: SB317.L87
Food crops: SB177.L85
Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
- Lupinus perennis
Cover crops and green manure crops:
SB284.4.L84
- Lupinus texensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
- Lurcher
Dog breeds: SF429.L87
- Lure field trials
Dog shows: SF425.55
- Lure fishing: SH455.8+
- Lures
Angling: SH449+
- Lutianidae
Fisheries: SH351.S75
- Lycium chinense
Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
- Lycopodiums
Ornamental plants: SB429
- Lymphomas
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.L94
- Lymphomatosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
- Lynx
Big game hunting: SK305.L8
- Lyriomyza trifolii
Economic entomology: SB945.L68
- Lysine
Animal nutrition: SF98.L9
- M
- Maca
Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
- Maca (Plant)
Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
- Macadamia nut
Fruit culture: SB401.M32
- Macaws
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
- Machinery
Dairying: SF247
- Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
- Machinery, Agricultural processing:
S698+
- Machinery, Farm: S671+
- Machinery, Forestry: SD388
- Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
- Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
- Machinery operators, Agricultural:
S674.4+
- Mackerel
Angling: SH691.M25
Fisheries: SH351.M2
Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
- Macrobrachium rosenbergii
Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
- Macrocystis integrifolia
Aquaculture: SH391.M3
- Macrocystis pyrifera
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Macrotermes gilvus
Economic entomology: SB945.M32
- Madder
Dye plants: SB287.M3
- Madhuca latifolia
Economic plants: SB317.M28
- Madi
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.M2
- Maedi-visna
Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
- Maesopsis eminii
Forest trees: SD397.M16
- Maggot, Cabbage
Economic entomology: SB945.C24
- Magnesium
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S653.5.M3
Plant nutrition disorders and
deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3

INDEX

- Magnesium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
- Magnetic resonance spectroscopy,
 - Nuclear
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Magnolias
 - Forest trees: SD397.M18
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
- Magpie
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
- Mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.M2
- Mahseer
 - Angling: SH691.M3
- Maidenhair ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Maine coon cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Maintenance
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations:
SB486.M33
- Maize
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Malamute, Alaskan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Malaria
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
- Mallard
 - Diseases: SF994.4.M3
- Mallophaga
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
- Malopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M32
- Maltese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M25
- Malva
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
- Mammals
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
- Mammals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Mammals, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
- Mammary glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF890
- Mammillaria (Cactus)
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
- Mammoth jack stock, American
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- Management
 - Agriculture: S540.M34
 - Forestry research and
experimentation: SD356.6.M35
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations:
SB486.M35
- Management, Farm: S560+
- Management, Landscape
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Management of nitrogen
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Management of parks and public
reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Management of plants
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Management, Vegetation
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Manchego
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M35
- Manchester terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Mandarin orange
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Mangalarga horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M34
- Manganese
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S653.5.M35
 - Plant nutrition disorders and
deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
- Mange
 - Cattle diseases: SF963
- Mangel-wurzel
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
- Mangium
 - Forest trees: SD397.M23

INDEX

- Mangium
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
- Manglietia glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.M24
- Mango
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
- Mangrove
 - Forest trees: SD397.M25
- Mangrove plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
- Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
- Manihot
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
- Manila clam
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
- Manila hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Manilkara
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Manilkara kauki
 - Forest trees: SD397.M26
- Manketti
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M326
- Manna plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Manpower requirements
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Manufacture
 - Butter: SF263
- Manure, Farm
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
- Manures
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
- Manuring, Green
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Manx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M36
- Maple
 - Forest trees: SD397.M3
- Maple
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
 - Sugar plants: SB239.M3
- Maple, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
- Maple, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- Mapping
 - Forestry: SD387.M3
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
- Mapping, Genome
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Mapping, Soil: S592.147
- Marbled murrelet
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
- Marek's disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
- Maremma sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Margosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.N43
- Margosteen
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M25
- Mariculture: SH138
- Marigolds
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
- Marinas, Fishing: SH405
- Marine algae
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Marine angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
- Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Marine fauna
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Marine invertebrates
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
- Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
- Marine mammals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35

INDEX

- Marine mammals
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
- Marine parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine protected areas
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Marine worms
 - Fisheries: SH399.W65
- Market, Preparation for
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Marketing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Cactus: SB438.3+
 - Dogs: SF434.5+
 - Flowers: SB442.8+
 - Houseplants: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
 - Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
 - Pets: SF414.7+
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Sheep: SF376.7
 - Succulent plants: SB438.3+
 - Swine: SF397.2
- Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
- Marketing technology
 - Agriculture (General): S571+
- Marking
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Marking, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Marl
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.M3
- Marmalade
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M38
- Marmot
 - Hunting: SK341.M3
- Marsh horsetail
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
- Marshes
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Marten
 - Animal culture: SF405.M3
- Martens
 - Hunting: SK341.M33
- Martin, Purple
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
- Maryland Hunt Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
- Masdevallia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
- Mast (Nuts)
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
- Master gardeners: SB317.68
- Masters
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
- Mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff, Neapolitan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N33
- Mastiff, Pyrenean
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
- Mastiff, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Mastitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
- Mate
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
- Materials, Artificial
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Materials, Dried
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Materials handling
 - Agriculture: S494.5.M28

INDEX

- Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
Agriculture: S540.M38
Animal culture: SF140.M35
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
Forestry: SD387.M33
Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
- Mathematics
Forestry: SD387.M33
- Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
- Matwork plants: SB281+
- Maure
Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
- Mauritia flexuosa
Economic plants: SB317.M38
- Maus, Egyptian
Cat breeds: SF449.E39
- Mayhaws
Fruit culture: SB386.M39
- Mazes
Landscape architecture: SB475
- MCPA
Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
- Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
- Meadowlark
Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
- Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
- Meagre
Fisheries: SH351.M4
- Meal, Soybean
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Measurement
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Irrigation water: S618.4
- Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
- Meconopsis
Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
- Medicago
Legumes: SB205.M4
- Medication
Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
- Medicinal plants: SB293+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
- Medicine, Preventive
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
- Medieval gardens: SB458.35
- Mediterranean climate
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
- Mediterranean flour moth
Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Mediterranean fruit fly
Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Medusahead wildrye
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
- Melaleuca
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
- Melaleuca quinquenervia
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
- Melbourne Cup
Horse racing: SF357.M4
- Melioration
Lands: S604.8+
- Melipona
Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
- Meloidogyne
Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Melon-flies
Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Melons
Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
- Menhaden
Fisheries: SH351.M5
- Meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Veterinary medicine: SF799
- Menippe mercenaria
Fisheries: SH380.47.M46

INDEX

- Mentha
 Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
- Mercury
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
- Mercury compounds
 Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
- Merino
 Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
- Merino, Australian
 Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
- Merino, Blacktop
 Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Merino, Delaine
 Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Merino, Dickinson
 Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Merino, Saxon
 Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Merino, Spanish
 Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Merluccius capensis
 Fisheries: SH351.M57
- Mesquite
 Economic plants: SB317.M47
 Forest trees: SD397.M4
 Plant pests and diseases:
 SB608.M45
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 SB615.M4
- Mesquite, Honey
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 SB615.H66
- Metabolic disorders
 Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
- Metals
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
- Metals, Heavy
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides:
 SD397.D37
- Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
- Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
- Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Meters
 Agriculture: S676.5
 Forestry: SD388.5
- Methoxychlor
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
- Metric conversion tables
 Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Mice
 Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
 Diseases: SF997.5.M4
 Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
 Pets: SF459.M5
- Miconia calvescens
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 SB615.M43
- Microbial herbicides
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 SB611.6
- Microbial insecticides
 Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbial pesticides
 Biological pest control agents:
 SB976.M55
- Microbiological methods
 Biological control of weeds, parasitic
 plants, etc.: SB611.6
 Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
- Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Microirrigation: S619.T74
- Microorganisms
 Biological pest control agents:
 SB976.M55
- Micropogonias furnieri
 Fisheries: SH351.M63
- Midge, Alfalfa
 Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Midge, Pine gall
 Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Midge, Rice gall
 Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Mikania micrantha
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 SB615.M45
- Mildew
 Bee diseases and pests:
 SF538.5.M55
 Plant pathology: SB741.M65
- Mildew, Downy
 Plant pathology: SB741.D68

INDEX

- Mildews, Powdery
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Milk
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
 - Dairy products: SF251+
 - Goats: SF388
 - Sheep: SF376.8
- Milk, Condensed: SF259
- Milk, Cultured
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
- Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
- Milk, Feeding for
 - Cattle: SF203+
- Milk fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Milk hygiene: SF257
- Milkfat
 - Dairy products: SF275.M56
- Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
- Milkfish
 - Fish culture: SH167.M5
- Milking
 - Dairying: SF250
- Milking Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Milkweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
- Millet, Pearl
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
- Millet
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
- Millipedes
 - Pets: SF459.M54
- Mills, Paper
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Milo
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
- Mimosa pigra
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
- Mine drainage, Acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
- Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
- Minerals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
- Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
- Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
- Miniature flower arrangement:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Miniature gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M56
- Miniature orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Miniature pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Miniature pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Miniature plants
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature roses
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB411.65.M55
- Miniature schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Minilivestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.M54
- Mink
 - Animal culture: SF405.M6
 - Hunting: SK341.M55
- Minke whale: SH384.M54
- Minks
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M5
- Minorca
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
- Mishō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement:
 - SB450.5.M56
- Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
- Missions, Agricultural: S403
- Mist propagation
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Mistletoes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
- Mitchell grass: SB201.M5

INDEX

- Mite, Cyclamen
Economic entomology: SB945.C95
- Mite, Wheat curl
Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Mites
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.M57
Biological pest control agents:
SB976.M58
Diseases: SB942
Economic entomology: SB940
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
- Mithun
Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
- Miticides
Plant pest control: SB951.6
- Mitsumata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
- Models, Mathematical
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
- Mogul gardens: SB458.4
- Moisture, Soil: S594
- Molasses
Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
- Mole crickets
Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Molecular aspects of plant pathology:
SB732.65
- Moles (Animals)
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
- Molluscicides
Plant pest control: SB951.65
- Mollusks
Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
Fisheries: SH371+
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.M65
Pets: SF459.M58
- Mollusks, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+
- Molybdenum
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S653.5.M6
Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
- Mombin
Fruit culture: SB379.M65
- Monastery gardens: SB457.35
- Mongolian gerbil
Pets: SF459.G4
- Monitor lizards
Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
- Monitoring
Fishery management: SH329.M66
- Monk parakeet
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
- Monkeys
Pets: SF459.M6
- Monkshoods
Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
- Monochamus urusovi
Economic entomology: SB945.M74
- Montanoa
Forest trees: SD397.M64
- Montasio
Dairy processing: SF272.M6
- Montezuma pine
Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Moonflower
Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
- Moors
Melioration of lands: S621
- Moose
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
Big game hunting: SK302
- Mopane
Forest trees: SD397.M65
- Mopane worm
Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Mora
Forest trees: SD397.M66
- Morab horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M77
- Morays
Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
- Morella faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.M65
- Morgan
Horse breeds: SF293.M8
- Moringa oleifera
Economic plants: SB317.M67

INDEX

- Morkie
Dog breeds: SF429.M67
- Morning glories
Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
- Mosaic diseases
Plant pathology: SB741.M75
- Mosquitoes
Insect culture: SF562.M58
- Moss gardening: SB433.55
- Mosses
Ornamental plants: SB433.55
- Moth, Apple clearwing
Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Moth, Browntail
Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Moth, Codling
Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Moth, Diamondback
Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Moth, Douglas fir tussock
Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Moth, Gypsy
Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Moth, Leopard
Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Moth, Nun
Economic entomology: SB945.N8
- Moth, Pine bud
Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Moth, Pine shoot
Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Moth, Satin
Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Mother of pearl
Fisheries: SH377.5
- Moths
Insect culture: SF562.M6
- Moths, Gypsy
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.G95
- Mountain dog, Bernese
Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Mountain dog, Caucasian
Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Mountain goat
Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Mountain laurel
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Mountain pine beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Mountain sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Mourning dove
Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Mouth
Veterinary medicine: SF852
- Mouth diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Movements, Earth
Forestry: SD424
- Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
- Mucosal diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Mudfishes
Fish culture: SH167.M82
- Muga moth
Sericulture: SF560.M84
- Mulanje cedar
Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Mulberry
Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
Fertilizers: S667.M8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
- Mulberry culture
Sericulture: SF557
- Mulching
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S661.5
- Mules
Animal culture: SF362
- Mullet
Angling: SH691.M78
Fisheries: SH351.M88
- Mullets
Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Mullets, Gray
Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Multiple cropping: S603.7

INDEX

- Multiple use
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
 - Forestry: SD387.M8
- Multipurpose trees
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Mung bean
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Murgese horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M88
- Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
- Murray grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
- Muscle necrosis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M9
- Muscular dystrophy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
- Musculoskeletal system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Musculoskeletal system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
- Museum exhibits
 - Animal culture: SF114.A1+
- Museums
 - Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
 - Forestry education: SD357.A1+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.485+
 - Horses: SF278.7+
 - Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
 - Plant culture: SB60.A1+
- Mushrooms
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
 - Soils: S597.M87
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
- Muskellunge
 - Angling: SH691.M8
 - Fisheries: SH351.M89
- Muskmelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
- Muskox
 - Animal culture: SF401.M8
- Muskrat
 - Animal culture: SF405.M7
- Muskrats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M8
 - Hunting: SK341.M87
- Mussels, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Mussels, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
- Mustang
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M9
- Mustard
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
- Mutation breeding
 - Agriculture: S494.33
- Mute swan
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
- Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
- Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
- Mycoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB737
- Mycoplasma infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
- Mycorrhizas
 - Plant culture: SB106.M83
- Mycotoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
- Mynahs
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
- Myriapoda
 - Pets: SF459.M97
- Myrica
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
- Myrica faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
- Myrtle beech
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
- Mythimna separata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M96
- Mytilus edulis
 - Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
- Myxomatosis
 - Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

INDEX

N

Names

- Cats: SF442.4
- Dogs: SF422.3
- Horses: SF278.3
- Pets: SF411.3

Nara

- Fruit culture: SB379.N28

Naranjilla

- Fruit culture: SB379.N3

Narcissus

- Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.D12

National forests

- United States: SD428.A3+

Native plant industry: SB439.3+

Native plant landscaping: SB439+

Native plants

- Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural bait

- Angling: SH448

Natural dwarf plants

- Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53

Natural gardens landscaping

- Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural history of forest trees

- Sylviculture: SD395+

Natural landscaping

- Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural pesticides

- Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37

Natural products

- Agricultural chemistry: S587.45

Natural resources conservation areas:

- S944.5.N38

Navajo-Churro

- Sheep breeds: SF373.N38

Navicular disease

- Horse diseases: SF959.N39

Navigation

- Fisheries: SH343.8

N'Dama

- Cattle breeds: SF199.N19

Neapolitan mastiff

- Dog breeds: SF429.N33

Necrosis, Muscle

- Swine diseases: SF977.M9

Neem

- Economic plants: SB317.N43
- Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
SB292.N44

Neem insecticide

- Plant pesticides: SB952.N44

Nematocides

- Plant pest control: SB951.7

Nematoda

- Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
- Biological pest control agents:
SB976.N46
- Diseases: SF997.5.N44

Nematode, Burrowing

- Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85

Nematode, Golden

- Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64

Nematode, Pinewood

- Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54

Nematode, Soybean cyst

- Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68

Nematodes

- Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
- Economic entomology: SB933.334
- Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4

Nematodes, Insect

- Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57

Nematodirus

- Sheep and goats: SF969.N45

Neodiprion sertifer

- Economic entomology: SB945.N4

Neoglaziovia variegata

- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4

Neonatal diarrhea

- Cattle diseases: SF967.D52

Neonatal diseases

- Horses: SF959.N45

Neotermes

- Economic entomology: SB945.N46

Nereocystis luetkeana

- Aquaculture: SH391.N47

Nerodia

- Animal culture: SF515.5.N47

INDEX

- Nervous system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF895
- Nervous system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
 - Horses: SF959.N47
- Nets
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
- Netting
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- New agricultural enterprises
 - Farm economics: S565.86
- New crops
 - Plant culture: SB160
- New Forest
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
- New Guinea impatiens
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
- New Zealand fur seal
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
- New Zealand Trotting Cup
 - Harness racing: SF345.N48
- Newcastle disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
- Newfoundland dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N4
- Newts
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
 - Pets: SF459.N48
- Nezara viridula
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N53
- Nickel
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
- Nicotine solutions
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
- Nicotinoids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
- Nigerian dwarf
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N53
- Night-flowering plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night soil
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Nightingales
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
- Niigmiin khongor
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N55
- Nile perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.N54
- Nile tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Nipaecoccus viridis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N57
- Nitrates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Nitrification inhibitors
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Nitrogen
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
- Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
- Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
- Nitrogen management
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Nocardia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
- Noetia ponderosa
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
- Nomenclature
 - Plant culture: SB45.5
 - Plant pathology: SB728
- Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
- Non-timber forest resources
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Nonindigenous pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Nonius horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N66
- Nonlinear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65

INDEX

- Norfolk terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Nori
 - Aquaculture: SH391.N65
- North Pacific giant octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
- North Swedish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N67
- Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Northern breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N57
- Norway spruce
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Forest trees: SD397.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Norwegian elkhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Norwegian forest
 - Cat breeds: SF449.N65
- Norwich terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Nosema apis
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
- Notable gardens
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
- Nothofagus
 - Forest trees: SD397.N64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
- Nothofagus fusca
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
- Nothofagus procera
 - Forest trees: SD397.N65
- Nothofagus pumilio
 - Forest trees: SD397.N66
- Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
- Novokirghiz
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N68
- Nubian
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N83
- Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Nun moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
- Nurseries
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
- Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
- Nursery industry
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
- Nursery stock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
- Nursery stock catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB118.485+
- Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
- Nut, Brazil
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
- Nut, Macadamia
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
- Nutgrass
 - Economic plants: SB317.N87
- Nutmeg
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
- Nutrition
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Swine: SF396.5
- Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
- Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
- Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
- Nutrition disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.N88
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
- Nutritional system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF851+
- Nuts
 - Fruit culture: SB401+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
- Nymph fishing: SH456.15
- Nymphaea
 - Economic plants: SB317.N9

INDEX

O

- Oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.O12
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
- Oak, California black
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
- Oak, Durmast
 - Forest trees: SD397.D87
- Oak, Emory
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
- Oak, English
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
- Oak, European Turkey
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
- Oak, Live
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
- Oak tasar silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.O18
- Oak, Valonia
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
- Oat, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
- Oats
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
- Obedience classes
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Obedience trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Obstetrics
 - Veterinary medicine: SF887
- Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
- Ocelots
 - Pets: SF459.O2
- Ocicat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O35
- Ocimum
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Ocotea rodiaei
 - Forest trees: SD397.O36
- Octopuses
 - Fisheries: SH374+
- Odor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Ohara school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
- Ohia lehua
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
- Oil
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
- Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
- Oil cake
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Oil, Cod liver
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Oil palm
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
 - Soils: S597.O35
- Oil-polluted lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
- Oil pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Oil sands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Oil sands wastewater
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Oils
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Oilseed plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Oiticica tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
- Okra
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
- Old English Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Old English sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
- Old growth forests: SD387.O43

INDEX

- Old roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Oldenburger horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O4
- Older people
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
- Oleander
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
- Oligonychus ununguis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O37
- Olive
 - Fertilizers: S667.O45
 - Fruit culture: SB367
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
- Olive fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Olives
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
- Olympic games
 - Horse shows: SF294.85
- Ommastrephes bartramii
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
- Omuro school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
- On-farm research: S540.O53
- Onchocerca
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
- Onchocerciasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
- Oncidium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
- Onions
 - Fertilizers: S667.O54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
 - Vegetable culture: SB341
- Operations research
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
- Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
- Opinion, Public
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Opium poppy
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Oporinia autumnata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O57
- Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
- Optics in agriculture: S589.3
- Opuntia
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
- Opuntia ficus-indica
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Orach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
- Orange
 - Fertilizers: S667.O7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
- Orange, Mandarin
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Orange, Osage
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Orange Pippin, Cox's
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Orange roughy
 - Fisheries: SH351.O7
- Oranges
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
- Orangutans
 - Pets: SF459.O74
- Orchard grass: SB201.O6
- Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
- Orchard mason bee
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
- Orcharding, Turpentine
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
- Orchards, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Orchid dotyback
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
- Orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65

INDEX

- Orchids, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Orchids, Slipper
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.S65
- Oregano
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
- Organic compounds
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
- Organic farming: S605.5
- Organic fertilizers: S654+
- Organic gardening: SB453.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.3
- Organic plant protection: SB974+
- Organic viticulture: SB398.4
- Organiculture: S605.5
 - Flowers: SB406.53
 - Fruit culture: SB357.24
- Oriental fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Oriental fruit moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O65
- Oriental gardens: SB458.46
- Oriental shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental small-clawed otter
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.O74
- Oriental spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Origin
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74
- Orius
 - Insect culture: SF562.O74
- Orkhon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
- Orlov trotter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Ornamental birds
 - Animal culture: SF512+
- Ornamental carp
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
- Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
- Ornamental plant seed industry:
SB406.6+
- Ornamental plant seed marketing:
SB406.6+
- Ornamental plants
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
- Ornamental shrimps
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Ornamental trees: SB435+
- Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
- Ornaments
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.5
- Ornithosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
- Orpington
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
- Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
- Oryctes rhinoceros
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O77
- Osage orange
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Oscar
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
- Osier
 - Forest trees: SD397.O82
- Osteophytosis, Spinal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Ostrea
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
- Ostrea angasi
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
- Ostrich
 - Animal culture: SF511+
- Otitis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.O74
- Otter
 - Hunting: SK341.O8
- Otter hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O77
- Otter, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH364
- Otters
 - Pets: SF459.O87
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.O74

INDEX

- Ouananiche
 - Angling: SH685.2
 - Overfishing
 - Fishery management: SH329.O94
 - Ovum transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
 - Owls
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
 - Owners of cats: SF442.7+
 - Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
 - Owners of pets
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
 - Owners of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
 - Ox driving
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
 - Oxford downs
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
 - Oxisols: S592.17.O95
 - Oxygen
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
 - Oxygen, Dissolved
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
 - Oxygen stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
 - Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
 - Oysters
 - Diseases: SH179.O94
 - Fisheries: SH371+
 - Ozone, Atmospheric
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
 - Plant pathology: SB747.O95
- P
- Paca
 - Animal culture: SF401.P34
 - Pacers, Training of
 - Harness racing: SF341
 - Paces
 - Horses: SF289
 - Pacifastacus leniusculus
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
 - Pacific geoduck
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
 - Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
 - Pacific halibut
 - Fisheries: SH351.P25
 - Pacific herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
 - Pacific madrone
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
 - Pacific ocean perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
 - Pacific oyster
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
 - Pacific razor clam
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
 - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - Angling: SH686+
 - Pacific saury
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
 - Pacific yew
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
 - Pacing
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
 - Pack goats: SF387
 - Packaging
 - Cheese: SF271.7
 - Eggs: SF490.57
 - Packing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Eggs: SF490.57
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Paddlefish
 - Fisheries: SH351.P33
 - Pagrosomus auratus
 - Fish culture: SH167.P34
 - Pain
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
 - Paleopathology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
 - Pales weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P2
 - Palm, Carnauba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
 - Palm, Coconut
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58

INDEX

- Palm, Date
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
- Palm, Oil
Implements and machinery for:
S715.O37
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
- Palm, Palmyra
Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palm, Peach
Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Palm, Sago
Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Palms
Economic plants: SB317.P3
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.P3
Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
Sugar plants: SB239.P3
- Palms, Rattan
Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Palms, Wax
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.W3
- Palmyra palm
Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palomino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P3
- Pampas grasses
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P25
- Pandalus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
- Pandalus borealis
Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
- Pandalus jordani
Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
- Panfish
Angling: SH691.P35
- Pansy
Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
- Papaya
Economic plants: SB317.P35
Fertilizers: S667.P27
Fruit culture: SB379.P2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
- Paper birch
Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Paper mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Paphiopedilum
Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.P36
- Papillon
Dog breeds: SF429.P2
- Paprika
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C27
- Para grass: SB201.P3
- Parades, Floral: SB441.5
- Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Paralysis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
- Paramyxovirus infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
- Parapercis colias
Fisheries: SH351.P37
- Parasites
Birds: SF995.6.P35
Cats: SF986.P37
Cattle: SF967.P3
Dogs: SF992.P3
Effect on fish culture: SH175
Horses: SF959.P37
Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
Swine: SF977.P3
- Parasitic plants
Plant culture: SB610+
- Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
- Parathion
Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
- Paratuberculosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
Sheep and goats: SF969.P34,
SF969.P34
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
- Parbendazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
- Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
- Parkia nitida
Forest trees: SD397.P29

INDEX

- Parks
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
- Parrot finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Parrots
 - Diseases: SF994.2.P37
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
- Parsley
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
- Parsnip
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
- Parthenium hysterophorus
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
- Parties
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
- Partridge
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P3
- Partridges
 - Game birds: SF510.P3
- Paso fino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P37
- Paso horse, Peruvian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Paspalum distichum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
- Paspalum hieronymii
 - Economic plants: SB317.P37
- Passiflora
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
- Passiflora mollissima
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P28
- Passion fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Pasteurella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
- Pasteurization
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Pastoral systems
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Pasture plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Pastures: SB199
- Patagonian scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
- Patagonian toothfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.P38
- Patented plants, Lists of
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Patents
 - Dairying: SF237
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Paterson's curse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
- Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
- Pathology, Plant: SB621+
- Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
- Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
- Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
- Patio gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Paua
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
- Paulownia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P3
- Paulownia kawakamii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P318
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
- Paulownia tomentosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P319
- PCB
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Pea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
- Pea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Pea, Pigeon
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pea shoots
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Pea, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
- Peach
 - Fruit culture: SB371
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3

INDEX

- Peach palm
Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Peach twig-borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Peacock bass
Angling: SH691.P37
- Peafowl
Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
- Peanut
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
- Peanuts
Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
Fertilizers: S667.P38
Implements and machinery for:
S715.P43
- Pear
Fruit culture: SB373
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
- Pearl fisheries: SH375+
- Pearl millet
Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
- Pearl, Mother of
Fisheries: SH377.5
- Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
- Pearls
Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
- Pears, Prickly
Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Peas
Vegetable culture: SB343
- Peat
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S661.2.P4
- Peat garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Peat industry
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
- Peat soils: S592.85
- Peatlands
Silviculture: SD410.7
- Pecan
Fertilizers: S667.P4
Forest trees: SD397.P4
Fruit culture: SB401.P4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
- Peccary
Hunting: SK341.P4
- Pecorino
Dairy processing: SF272.P4
- Pedigree books
Cats: SF443
Dogs: SF423
Poultry: SF489.A+
- Pekingese dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P3
- Pelargoniums
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.G35
- Pembroke Welsh corgi
Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Penaeidae
Diseases: SH179.P42
Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
- Penaeus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
- Penaeus aztecus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
- Penaeus duorarum
Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
- Penaeus indicus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
- Penaeus monodon
Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
- Penguins
Diseases: SF994.57
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
- Penjing
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
- Penstemons
Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
- Pentachlorophenol
Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
- Pentatomidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Peonies
Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- People with disabilities
Gardens and gardening:
SB457.4.H36
Horsemanship: SF309.26.H35

INDEX

- People with disabilities
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
- Pepper
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
- Pepper, Black
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pepper weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P48
- Peppermint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
- Peppers
 - Fertilizers: S667.P45
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
- Perch
 - Angling: SH691.P4
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- Perch, Pacific ocean
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
- Perch, Pike
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Percheron
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P4
- Perchlorates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
- Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
- Perennials
 - Ornamental plants: SB434
- Periodical cicada
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Permaculture: S494.5.P47
- Permit
 - Angling: SH691.P45
- Perosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
- Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
- Persian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P4
- Persian gardens: SB458.5
- Persimmon
 - Forest trees: SD397.P47
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P4
- Personnel management
 - Agriculture (General): S563.6
- Peruvian paso horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Pest control
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Pest introduction
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pest resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Peste des petits ruminants
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
- Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Pesticide effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744+
- Pesticide residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Pesticide toxicology
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Pesticides
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB950.9+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
- Pesticides, Biodegradable
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Pesticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Pesticides, Controlled release
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Pesticides, Light-activated
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Pesticides, Microbial
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Pesticides, Natural
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
- Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
- Pesticides, Resistance to
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Pesticides, Soil
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Pesticides, Systemic
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
- Pests
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Cattle: SF967.P3

INDEX

- Pests
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Pests, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Pests, Greenhouse
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Pests, Nonindigenous
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Pests, Sterilization of
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Pests, Storage
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Pests, Urban
 - Economic entomology: SB938
 - Plant culture: SB603.3+
- Pet breeders
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
- Pet owners
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
- Pet shops: SF414.7+
- Pet shows: SF412
- Pet sitting: SF414.34
- Petit basset griffon Vendéen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Petroleum pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Petrosavodsk orchard grass:
 - SB201.P42
- Pets
 - Animal culture: SF411+
 - Diseases: SF981+
- Petunias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
- Phacelia
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
- Phalaenopsis
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB409.8.P47
- Pharaoh hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
- Pheasant
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P5
- Pheasant, Ring-necked
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Pheasants
 - Game birds: SF509
- Phenolic acids
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
- Phenols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
- Phenothiazine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
- Phenoxyalkanoic acids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
- Philodendrons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
- Philosophy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.P485
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.P45
 - Hunting sports: SK14+
- Phlox
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
- Phormium tenax
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
- Phosphates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
- Phosphogypsum
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Phosphorus
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
- Phosphorus compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
- Photography
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.P56

INDEX

- Photography, Aerial
Forestry: SD387.A25
- Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
Implements and machinery for:
S715.P48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
- Phreatophytes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB614.7
- Phyla canescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P45
- Phyllophaga
Economic entomology: SB945.P58
- Phylloxera
Economic entomology: SB945.P59
- Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
- Physical diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
- Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
- Physics, Soil: S592.3+
- Physiology
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Field crops: SB185.5+
Flowers: SB406.55+
Fruit culture: SB357.28+
Grain and cereals: SB189.4+,
SB189.4
Horticulture: SB319.5+
Plant culture: SB112.5
Vegetables: SB324.6+
- Physiology, Postharvest
Plant culture: SB130
- Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
- Phytelephas
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.P5
- Phytopathogenic microorganisms,
Biological control of: SB732.6
- Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
- Phytophthora
Plant pathology: SB741.P58
- Phytophthora cinnamomi
Plant pathology: SB741.P59
- Phytoplankton
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
- Phytoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB738
- Phytotoxins
Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Picea jezoensis
Forest trees: SD397.P53
- Picea schrenkiana
Forest trees: SD397.P54
- Pick-your-own farms
Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Pickerel
Angling: SH691.P55
- Picnanthus angolensis
Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Pictures, Preserved flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Pictures, Pressed flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pigeon
Bird hunting: SK325.P55
- Pigeon, Band-tailed
Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Pigeon pea
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pigeons
Animal culture: SF464.5+
Diseases: SF994.6
- Pigeons, Carrier
Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Homing
Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Racing
Animal culture: SF469
- Pigs, Miniature
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pigs, Potbellied
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
- Pike
Angling: SH691.P6
Fish culture: SH167.P5
- Pike perch
Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Pine
Forest trees: SD397.P55+
Ornamental plants: SB413.P54

INDEX

- Pine
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
 - Soils: S597.P55
- Pine, Aleppo
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Pine, Austrian
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine, Balkan
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565
- Pine-borer, Ribbed
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Pine, Brazilian
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Pine bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Pine, Chir
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Pine, Cluster
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Pine, Corsican
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Pine, Jack
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
- Pine, Japanese black
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Pine, Loblolly
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Pine, Lodgepole
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
- Pine, Longleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
- Pine, Montezuma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Pine, Ponderosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
- Pine, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Pine, Scots
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
- Pine, Scrub
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
- Pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Pine, Shortleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Pine, Slash
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Pine, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P63
- Pine, Swiss
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
- Pine, Western white
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Pine, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- Pineapple
 - Fertilizers: S667.P55
 - Fruit culture: SB375
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
- Pines, Pinyon
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pines, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.P75
- Pinewood nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
- Pink salmon
 - Angling: SH686.5
- Pinkeroot
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
- Pinks
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
- Pinscher, Doberman
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Pinscher, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Pinto abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
- Pinto horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P5
- Pinus brutia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P568
- Pinus canariensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P57
- Pinus caribaea
 - Forest trees: SD397.P572
- Pinus eldarica
 - Forest trees: SD397.P574
- Pinus griffithii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5745

INDEX

- Pinus kesiya
 - Forest trees: SD397.P576
- Pinus koraiensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P578
- Pinus merkusii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P597
- Pinus nigra
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pinus oocarpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61115
- Pinus patula
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6112
- Pinus pinea
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
- Pinus radiata
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6117
- Pinus sibirica
 - Forest trees: SD397.P619
- Pinus taiwanensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P644
- Pinworm, Tomato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Pinyon pines
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6114
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pinzgauer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
- Pipelines
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
- Piper betle
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
- Piper nigrum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pippin, Cox's Orange
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Piptadenia communis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P77
- Piranhas
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
- Piroplasmiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
- Piscicides
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Pistachio
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
- Pistols
 - Hunting sports: SK274.7
- Pit bull terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Pit bull terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Pitahayas
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P53
- Piteira
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
- Pixie-Bob
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P59
- Placoepecten magellanicus
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
- Plague
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P5
- Plague, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.16
- Plaice
 - Fisheries: SH351.P6
- Plane tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.P8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
- Plankton culture: SH191.P55
- Planning, Architectural
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Plans
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
- Plant catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
- Plant culture: SB1+
- Plant cuttings
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Plant diseases, Seed-borne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Plant diseases, Soilborne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Plant growing media: S589.8+
- Plant introduction: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65

INDEX

- Plant lice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Plant management
 - Fishery processing: SH335.4+
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
- Plant materials centers
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
 - Soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
- Plant pathology: SB621+
- Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
- Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plant propagation: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Plant protection
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
- Plant quarantine facilities
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
- Planthopper, Brown
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Planthoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P644
- Planting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Planting, Companion
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Planting, Hillside
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
- Planting machinery
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Planting, Streambank
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Planting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Plants
 - Implements for caring for: S691+
- Plants, Air
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Plants, Alpine
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Plants, Aquatic
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Plants, Arid regions
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
- Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
- Plants, Autumn garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
- Plants, Bedding
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Plants, Bible
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Plants, Carnivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Chalk garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Choice
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Plants, Coastal
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Plants, Condiment: SB305+
- Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
- Plants, Damp garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Plants, Desert
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Plants, Diseased
 - Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73

INDEX

- Plants, Drought-enduring
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Plants, Dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Dye: SB285+
- Plants, Evergreen
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Plants, Fiber: SB241+
- Plants, Foliage
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
- Plants for play environments
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plants, Forage
 - Implements and machinery for:
 - S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Plants, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plants, Greenhouse
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Plants, Ground cover
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Plants, Gum: SB289+
- Plants, Hanging
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Plants, Honey
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Plants, House
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing:
 - SB291.5+
- Plants, Insect resistant
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Insectivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
- Plants, Landscape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Plants, Limestone garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Mangrove
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.M32
- Plants, Manna
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Plants, Matwork: SB281+
- Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.M38
- Plants, Miniature
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Plants, Native
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Natural dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Night-flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
- Plants, Oilseed
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Plants, Ornamental
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Plant culture: SB403+
- Plants, Parasitic
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Plants, Peat garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
- Plants, Potted
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
- Plants, Potted ornamental
 - Care and preparation for market:
 - SB442.5
- Plants, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Plants, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Plants, Range
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Plants, Resin: SB289+

INDEX

- Plants, Rock-garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Rubber: SB290+
- Plants, Shade-tolerant
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Plants, Small
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Spice: SB305+
- Plants, Starch: SB309+
- Plants, Succulent
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
- Plants, Sugar: SB215+
- Plants, Tannin: SB313+
- Plants, Textile: SB241+
- Plants, Transgenic
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Plants, Tuberous
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Plants, Variegated
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8
- Plants, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Plants, Wax: SB298+
- Plants, Wild
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Winter garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Plants, Woodland garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Plasmodium
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
- Plaster of Paris
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Plastics
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
 - Forestry: SD387.P5
- Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
- Platichthys flesus
 - Diseases: SH179.P44
- Platies
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
- Platyterium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
- Play environments, Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Pleasure horse classes, English
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Plectoneuma boryanum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
- Plectranthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
- Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Pleurotus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
- Plott hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P66
- Plowing: S604
- Plows: S683+
- Plug casting
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Plug fishing: SH456.3
- Plugs
 - Angling: SH451.2
- Plum
 - Fruit culture: SB377
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
- Plumeria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
- Plums, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
- Plymouth Rock
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
- Pneumonia
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P6
- Poaching
 - Hunting sports: SK36.7
- Podocarpus
 - Forest trees: SD397.P835
- Podocarpus imbricata
 - Forest trees: SD397.P838
- Podzol: S592.17.P63
- Poeciliidae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
- Poinsettias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
- Point-to-point racing
 - Horse racing: SF359.4

INDEX

- Pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P7
- Pointer, German shorthaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Pointer, German wirehaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Pointing breed hunting tests
 - Dog shows: SF425.6
- Pointing dogs: SF428.5
- Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Poison ivy
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- Poisoning
 - Bee diseases and pests:
 - SF538.5.P65
 - Diseases and peests of dogs:
 - SF992.P64
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P66
- Poisonous plants: SB617+
- Poland-China
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P7
- Polar bear
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.P64
- Policy
 - Plant pesticides: SB970+
- Policy, Forest: SD561+
- Polish larch
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.P774
- Polish lowland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P75
- Polish red and white lowland
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
- Polled Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Pollock, Walleye
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
- Pollutants
 - Irrigation water: S618.47
- Pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Pollution, Air
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Pollution and crops
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution, Oil
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Polo ponies: SF315.5
- Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
- Polyacrylamide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
- Polyanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
- Polygonum weyrichii
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
- Polyphagidae
 - Insect culture: SF562.P64
- Pomacentridae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
- Pomegranate
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P6
- Pomeranian dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P8
- Pompano
 - Fish culture: SH167.P7
- Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponderosa pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.P7745
- Ponds
 - Aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponds, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Ponies: SF315+, SF315
- Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
- Pony Club games
 - Horse shows: SF296.P65
- Pony trekking
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Poodles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P85

INDEX

- Pools, Garden: SB423+
- Popcorn
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
- Poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
- Poplar and willow borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Poplar, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Poplar, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Poplar, Chinese white
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Poplar, Hybrid black
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Poppy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
- Poppy, California
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Poppy, Opium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Populus alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.P853
- Populus tremuloides
 - Forest trees: SD397.P855
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
- Poria cocos
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
- Porphyrins
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
- Porpoises
 - Fisheries: SH387
- Port Orford cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
- Portuguese water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
- Posidonia australis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
- Posies
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Posovac horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P65
- Post-mortem examinations
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
- Postharvest physiology
 - Plant culture: SB130
- Postharvest technology: S571+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
- Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Potash
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
- Potassium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
- Potassium cyanide
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
- Potassium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
- Potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Potato, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
- Potato tuberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
- Potatoes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
 - Fertilizers: S667.P8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
 - Soils: S597.P68
- Potatoes, Sweet
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
- Potbellied pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74

INDEX

- Potted ornamental plants
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
- Potted plants
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
- Potting places: SB418.4
- Potting soils: S589.8+
- Pottok
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
- Potviruses
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P715
- Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
- Poultry
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
- Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
- Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
- Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
- Poultry, General care of: SF487
- Poultry sexing: SF498
- Pound net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
- Pouter pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
- Powdery mildews
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Power plants, Hydroelectric
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Power transmission machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Pox, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Prairie chickens
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7
- Prairie dogs
 - Pets: SF459.P64
- Prairie gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Prairie plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Prairies
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Prays oleae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P73
- Preakness stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.P73
- Precipitation, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Precision farming: S494.5.P73
- Predator control
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Predator hunting: SK337
- Predators
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
 - Effect on fish culture: SH176
- Predatory animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Preharvest sprouting
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Preparation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preparation for market
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Preparation for use
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Preparation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Prescribed burning
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
- Prescriptions, Collected
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Preservation
 - Eggs: SF490.8
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
- Preservation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preservation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preserved flower pictures
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7

INDEX

- Preserves, Game: SK357
- Preserves, Shooting
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Pressed flower pictures
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressed flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Preventive medicine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Prey, Birds of
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Prickly pears
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
- Prignitzer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
- Primates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.P7
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
 - Pets: SF459.P7
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
- Primrose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Private forests: SD387.P69
- Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
 - Horse racing: SF357.P75
- Prix des Nations
 - Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
- Prize competition
 - Agriculture (General): S552
- Procaine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
- Process cheese: SF272.5
- Processing
 - Eggs: SF490.8
- Processing, Agricultural: S698+
- Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
- Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
- Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
- Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
- Production standards
 - Agriculture (General): S564.5
- Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
- Productivity, Labor
 - Forestry: SD387.L3
- Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
- Products, Natural
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
- Professional ethics
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Profit
 - Animal culture: SF111+
- Programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
- Programs, Interpretive
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Projects
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
 - Forestry: SD387.P74
- Projects, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
- Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
- Pronghorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P76
- Propagation
 - Plant culture: SB119+
 - Sylviculture: SD403+
- Propagation, In vitro
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Propagation, Mist
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Properties
 - Butter: SF263
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Prosopis juliflora
 - Economic plants: SB317.P76

INDEX

- Prosopis juliflora
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
- Prosopis juliflora
 - Forest trees: SD397.P88
- Proteaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
- Protected areas
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
- Protected varieties
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Protection
 - Forestry: SD411+
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
 - Soil: S622+
- Protection of seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Protection, Plant
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Protein deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
- Proteins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
- Protozoa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
- Provenance trials
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Prune
 - Fruit culture: SB377
- Pruning
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Plant culture: SB125
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
 - Sylviculture: SD407
- Prussian, East
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- Przewalski's horse
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Pseudomonas syringae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P76
- Pseudorabies
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Psilocybe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
- Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
- Psoroptic scabies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Psychology
 - Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
 - Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
 - Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
- Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
- Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
- Psylla
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P78
- Psyllium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
- Ptarmigans
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P83
- Public health
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
- Public opinion
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Public relations
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
- Public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Public use
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
- Puffers
 - Fisheries: SH351.P83
- Pug
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P9

INDEX

- Puggle
Dog breeds: SF429.P92
- Puli
Dog breeds: SF429.P93
- Pullorum disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
- Pulmonary adenomatosis
Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
- Pulmonary emphysema
Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Pulp, Coffee
Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Pulp mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
- Puma
Big game hunting: SK305.P8
- Pumas
Pets: SF459.P85
- Pummelo
Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
- Pump fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
- Pumpkin
Vegetable culture: SB347
- P'ungsan dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P95
- Purple loosestrife
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P86
- Purple martin
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
- Purse seining
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
- Purshia tridentata
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
- Pygmy
Goat breeds: SF386.P94
- Pygmy hippopotamus
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.P93
- Pyoderma
Dogs: SF992.S55
- Pyralidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P95
- Pyrenean mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.P97
- Pyrenean oak
Forest trees: SD397.P97
- Pyrenees, Great
Dog breeds: SF429.G75
- Pyrethroids
Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
- Pyrethrum
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
SB292.P8
Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
- Pythium
Plant pathology: SB741.P95
- Pythons
Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Q
- Qat
Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
- Quack grass
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.Q3
- Quadrille
Horsemanship: SF309.658
- Quail
Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
Game birds: SF510.Q2
- Quail, Japanese
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
- Quails
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
- Quality
Eggs: SF490.7
Fruit culture: SB360.6
Horticulture: SB319.75
Irrigation water: S618.45+
Seeds: SB118.25
- Quality control
Dairying: SF246.Q3
Fishery processing plant
management: SH335.5.Q35
- Quality, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53
- Quality, Wood
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD535.7

INDEX

- Quarantine
 - Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
 - Quarantine, General
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
 - Quarries
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
 - Quarter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
 - Quarter racing
 - Horse racing: SF357.3+
 - Quebracho
 - Forest trees: SD397.Q3
 - Queen conch
 - Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
 - Queen rearing
 - Bee culture: SF531.55
 - Queen's Plate
 - Horse racing: SF357.Q4
 - Quelea
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
 - Quercus frainetto
 - Forest trees: SD397.Q35
 - Quince
 - Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
 - Quinoa
 - Food crops: SB177.Q55
 - Quinoline
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5
- R
- Rabbit
 - Hunting: SK341.R2
 - Rabbiteye blueberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R24
 - Rabbits
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
 - Animal culture: SF451+
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R2
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
 - Rabbits, Laboratory
 - Diseases: SF996.5
 - Rabies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
 - Rabies
 - Veterinary medicine: SF797
 - Raccoon
 - Animal culture: SF405.R3
 - Raccoons
 - Pets: SF459.R22
 - Racehorses: SF338
 - Races, Claiming
 - Horse race betting: SF333.4
 - Horse racing: SF356
 - Races, Running
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
 - Racetracks
 - Horse racing: SF324+
 - Racing
 - Horses: SF321+
 - Racing colors
 - Horse racing: SF327
 - Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
 - Racing, Flat
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
 - Racing greyhound: SF440
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
 - Racing, Harness
 - Horse race betting: SF333.5
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
 - Racing homer, White
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
 - Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
 - Racing, Hurdle
 - Horse racing: SF359+
 - Racing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
 - Racing, Point-to-point
 - Horse racing: SF359.4
 - Racing, Quarter
 - Horse racing: SF357.3+
 - Racing rules
 - Horse racing: SF329
 - Racing slang
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
 - Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
 - Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
 - Radiation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.R3
 - Radiation, Solar
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65

INDEX

- Radiation, Solar
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Radicchio
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
- Radioactive decontamination
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Radioactive substances
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
 - Plant pathology: SB746
- Radioactive tracers
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Radiographic atlases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radioisotopes
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
- Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
- Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
- Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radishes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
- Raffia
 - Economic plants: SB317.R35
- Rafting
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Ragdoll
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R34
- Ragi
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
- Ragweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
- Rail
 - Bird hunting: SK329.R3
- Rain
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Rain and rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Rain forest gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rain forest plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rainbow smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- Rainbow trout
 - Angling: SH687.6+
 - Diseases: SH179.R33
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Rainbowfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
- Rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
- Raisins
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Rally
 - Dogs: SF425.85.R35
- Ralstonia solanacearum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R35
- Rambouillet
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
- Rambutan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R34
- Ramie
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB259
- Ramin
 - Forestry: SD397.R15
- Range management
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Range plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Rangelands
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Ranger stations
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
- Ranging, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Ranunculaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
- Rape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
- Rape (Plant)
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2

INDEX

- Rare breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Rare garden plants
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.R37
- Rasamala
 - Forest trees: SD397.R16
- Raspberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Raspberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
- Rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R35
- Rat terrier, Decker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Ratites
 - Animal culture: SF511+
 - Diseases: SF995.5+
- Rats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R3
 - Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.R38
 - Pets: SF459.R3
- Rattan palms
 - Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Rattlesnakes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
- Rauvolfia serpentina
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
- Receipts and rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Reclamation of land
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Recollections, Coaching
 - Horses: SF307
- Record books
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Record keeping
 - Agriculture (General): S564.7
- Records
 - Angling: SH455
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
- Recreational use of farms
 - Agriculture (General): S565.88
- Recycling
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.R43
- Red alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.R4
- Red band needle blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R38
- Red Danish
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Red drum
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Red fescue
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Red fox
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
- Red locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Red oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.R25
- Red pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Red-polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
- Red porgy
 - Fisheries: SH351.R43
- Red raspberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Red rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.R43
- Red soils: S592.17.R43
- Red spider
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Red spruce
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Red tide
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Redcedar, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46

INDEX

- Redwood, Dawn
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Redwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.R4
- Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
- Reed, Giant
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Reef fishing: SH457.4
- Reefs, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Reels
 - Angling: SH452.5+
- Reference values
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
- Reforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Refrigeration at sea
 - Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
- Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
- Regions, Cold
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
- Regulation
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
- Regulators, Growth
 - Plant culture: SB128
- Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
- Reindeer
 - Animal culture: SF401.R4
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R4
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R35
- Reining horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.R4
- Remarkable trees, Description of
 - Forestry: SD383+
- Remote sensing
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
 - Agriculture: S494.5.R4
 - Agriculture (General): S592.135
 - Forestry: SD387.R4
 - Melioration of lands: S619.R44
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
- Remote sensing
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
- Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
- Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
- Renewal, Lake
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Repair
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
- Repairing, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Reporting
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Reporting of diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Reproduction
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
- Reproductive diseases
 - Cats: SF986.U74
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Reproductive organs
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Reptiles
 - Animal culture: SF515+
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R4
 - Pets: SF459.R4
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
- Rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Research
 - Animal culture: SF81+
 - Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5

INDEX

- Research
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+
 - Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
 - Horses: SF285.27+
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
 - Horticulture: SB317.63+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
 - Pets: SF416.6
 - Plant culture: SB51+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.5+
 - Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
 - Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
 - Poultry: SF481.7+
 - Rangelands: SF84.86+
 - Sericulture: SF542.7+
 - Sheep: SF375.6
 - Swine: SF396.2+
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
 - Vegetables: SB320.4+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
- Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
- Research institutions
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Research, On-farm: S540.O53
- Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
- Reseeding
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
- Reservations, Public
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Reserves, Forest: SD426+
- Reservoir drawdown
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Residues, Crop
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Residues, Pesticide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Resin plants: SB289+
- Resistance, Disease
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Resistance, Insect
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Resistance, Plant
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Resistance to pesticides
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Resorts, Fishing: SH405
- Resources, Water
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Respiratory diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
 - Horse diseases: SF959.R47
- Respiratory system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF831
- Restionaceae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
- Restoration
 - Historic gardens: SB467
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8
- Retardants, Chemical
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Retriever, Flat-coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Retriever, Golden
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G63
- Retriever, Labrador
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L3
- Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
- Retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R4
- Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4
- Retrievers, Curly coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C8
- Revegetation
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47

INDEX

- Rex
Cat breeds: SF449.R4
- Rex rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
- Rhagoletis cerasi
Economic entomology: SB945.R457
- Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
Economic entomology: SB945.R458
- Rhapis excelsa
Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
- Rhea, Greater
Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Rhinoceros
Big game hunting: SK305.R5
- Rhinoceroses
Animal culture: SF401.R54
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.R45
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Rhizophora
Forest trees: SD397.R49
- Rhizophoraceae
Forest trees: SD397.R5
- Rhode Island red
Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
- Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
- Rhodesian ridgeback
Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Rhododendrons
Forest trees: SD397.R54
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
- Rhubarb
Vegetable culture: SB345
- Rhus
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
- Rhus semialata
Tannin plants: SB315.R45
- Rhus succedanea
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.R5
- Rhus verniciflua
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
- Ribbed pine-borer
Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Rice
Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
Fertilizers: S667.R5
Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
Implements and machinery for:
S715.R5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
Soils: S597.R5
- Rice bran
Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Rice gall midge
Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Rice hispa
Economic entomology: SB945.R495
- Rice, Indian
Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Grasses: SB201.I6
- Rice, Red
Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.R43
- Rice weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Rice, Wild
Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
- Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
- Rickets
Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
- Rickettsial diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
- Ridgeback, Rhodesian
Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Riding
Horses: SF308.5+
- Riding clubs
Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Cross-country
Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Riding, Endurance
Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Riding equipment
Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Riding, Hunt
Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Riding, School
Horsemanship: SF309.48+

INDEX

- Riding schools
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Riding, Trail
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Riding, Trick
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Riding, Western
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Rifle hunting: SK38
- Rifles
 - Hunting sports: SK274.2+
- Rigs
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Rikyū Koryū
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
- Rinderpest
 - Cattle diseases: SF966
- Ring-necked pheasant
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
- Ringworm
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
- Ripening
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Fruit: SB360.5
- River sardine
 - Fisheries: SH351.R58
- Roach
 - Angling: SH691.R6
 - Fisheries: SH351.R6
- Roads, Forest: SD389
- Roadside marketing: S571.5
- Robinia
 - Forest trees: SD397.R62
- Robotics
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
- Rock-garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Rock gardens: SB459
- Rock lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Rock-rose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
- Rocky Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Rocky Mountain horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.R63
- Rocky Mountain locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Rod wrapping
 - Angling: SH452.2
- Rodenticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.8
- Rodents
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R64
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
 - Pets: SF459.R63
- Rodents, Laboratory
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Rods
 - Angling: SH452+
- Roe's abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
- Rohdea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
- Roller
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
- Roman gardens: SB458.55
- Romanov
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
- Romans
 - History of agriculture: S431
- Roof gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
- Root crops: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Root diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Root-knot nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Root rot, Armillaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Root rots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75

INDEX

- Rootstocks
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Rootworm, Western corn
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Roquefort
 - Dairy processing: SF272.R6
- Rosaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
- Rose
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
- Rose, Christmas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
- Rose hips
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R57
- Rose industry: SB411.8+
- Roselle
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R6
 - Grasses: SB201.R6
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
- Rosemary
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
- Roses
 - Fertilizers: S667.R68
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
- Roses, Climbing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Roses, Damask
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
- Roses, English
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
- Roses, Gallica
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
- Roses, Hybrid tea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Roses, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
- Roses, Old
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Roses, Rugosa
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Roses, Shrub
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Rot, Black
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Rot, Charcoal
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Rotation of crops: S603
- Rots, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rottweiler dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R7
- Rough fescue
 - Grasses: SB201.R64
- Rubber plants: SB290+
- Rubus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
- Rubus chamaemorus
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R83
- Rugosa roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Rules
 - Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
 - Horse shows: SF294.75
 - Show jumping: SF295.575
- Rules, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF329
- Ruminants
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R86
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
- Runners, Training of
 - Horse racing: SF351
- Running races
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
- Russian Blue
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86

INDEX

- Rusts
Plant pathology: SB741.R8
- Rutabaga
Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
- Rye
Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
- Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
- Ryūsei school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.R89
- S
- Sable
Animal culture: SF405.S3
Hunting: SK341.S23
- Sablefish
Fish culture: SH167.S13
Fisheries: SH351.S15
- Sacbrood
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.S23
- Sacred fir
Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Saddle horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S12
- Saddle seat equitation
Horse shows: SF296.S23
- Saddlebred horse, American
Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- Saddles
Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Safari
Cat breeds: SF449.S24
- Safeners, Herbicide
Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Safety measures
Agriculture (General): S565
Animal culture: SF140.S33
Farm machinery and farm
engineering: S675.7
Fisheries: SH343.9
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
Forestry: SD387.S3
Hunting sports: SK39.5
Laboratory animals: SF406.4
- Safety measures
Plant pesticides: SB952.5
- Safflower
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.S2
- Saffron
Economic plants: SB317.S2
- Sage
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.S34
- Sagebrush
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.S2
- Sago palm
Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Sahiwal
Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
- Saikei
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Sailfish
Angling: SH691.S24
- Saint Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Saint Leger, Chile
Horse racing: SF357.S13
- Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
Horse racing: SF357.S14
- Saksaul
Forest trees: SD397.S2
- Salad greens
Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Salak
Fruit culture: SB379.S24
- Salamanders
Pets: SF459.S32
- Sales farms, Catalogs of
Horses: SF299
- Saline environments
Melioration of lands: S620
- Saline irrigation: S619.S24
- Saline soil: S595
- Salix alba
Forest trees: SD397.S22
- Salix tetrasperma
Forest trees: SD397.S23
- Salminus
Angling: SH691.S3

INDEX

- Salmon
 - Angling: SH684+
 - Diseases: SH179.S28
 - Fish culture: SH167.S17
 - Fisheries: SH346+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
- Salmon, Atlantic (*Salmo*)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Salmon, Pacific (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - Angling: SH686+
- Salmonella infections
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
- Salmonidae
 - Diseases: SH179.S3
 - Fish culture: SH167.S18
- Salt
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
- Salt-bush
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
- Salt-tolerant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Salting
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S3
- Saltpeter, Chile
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Saltwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH163
- Saltwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Saltwater fishing: SH457+
- Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
- Saltwater turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Saluki
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S33
- Salvia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
- Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
- Samoyeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S35
- San Jose scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
- Sand dunes
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
- Sandalwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.S24
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
- Sandhill crane
 - Bird hunting: SK325.S35
- Sands, Oil
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Sandy loam soils: S592.355
- Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
- Sandy soils: S592.353
- Sandy sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.S27
- Sanitation
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
- Sansevieria trifasciata
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
- Santalum spicatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S26
- Sapodilla
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saponins
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
- Sapota
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saprolegniaceae
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
- Sapropel
 - Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
- Sapsal dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S354
- Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
- Sarcocaulons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
- Sarcoptes
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
- Sardinella lemuru
 - Fisheries: SH351.S29
- Sardines
 - Fisheries: SH351.S3
- Saskatoon serviceberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sassafras
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S37

INDEX

- Satellites, Artificial
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Satin moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Saucer scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
- Saury, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
- Savannah
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S28
- Sawflies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S3
- Saxifraga
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
- Saxon merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Scabies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
- Scabies, Psoroptic
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Scalare
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
- Scale, Florida wax
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Scale, Hemispherical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Scale insects
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Scale, San Jose
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Scaling
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
- Scallops
 - Fisheries: SH372+
- Scarabaeidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S35
- Scarecrows
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
- Scatophagus argus
 - Fish culture: SH167.S26
- Scented geraniums
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
- Schipperke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S36
- Schnauzer, Giant
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Schnauzer, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Schnauzers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S37
- Schnoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S378
- School farms: SB55+
- School gardens: SB55+
- School riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Schools
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
- Schools, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Schutzhund
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
- Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
- Sclerocarya birrea
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S35
- Scleroderris canker
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Scombridae
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
- Scotering
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S38
- Score books
 - Angling: SH455
- Scorpionfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
- Scorpions
 - Pets: SF459.S35
- Scots pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
- Scottish deerhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Scottish fold
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Scottish terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Scrap, Fish
 - Fertilizers: S659

INDEX

- Scrapie
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
 - Screens
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
 - Screens, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
 - Screwworm
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
 - Scrub pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
 - Scyllaridae
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
 - Sea bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
 - Sea basses
 - Angling: SH691.S35
 - Sea birds
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
 - Sea buckthorn
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
 - Sea horses
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
 - Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
 - Sea kale
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
 - Sea lions
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
 - Sea mussels
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
 - Sea otter
 - Fisheries: SH364
 - Sea trout
 - Angling: SH687.3
 - Sea turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
 - Sea urchins
 - Fisheries: SH399.S32
 - Seabass, European
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
 - Seabass, White
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
 - Seafood gathering: SH400+
 - Seagrasses
 - Aquaculture: SH393
 - Seal fisheries: SH360+
 - Sealing, Fur: SH360+
 - Seals
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
 - Sealyham terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
 - Search and rescue operations
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
 - Search dogs: SF428.73+
 - Seaside gardening: SB460
 - Seatrout, Spotted
 - Angling: SH691.S66
 - Seaweed
 - Fisheries: SH390+
 - Sebright bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
 - Sections of woods
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
 - Sediments
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
 - Sedum
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
 - Seed-borne phytopathogens
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
 - Seed-borne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
 - Seed catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
 - Seed equipment: SB118.45
 - Seed farms: SB117+
 - Seed growing: SB117+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
 - Seed handling: SB118.3+
 - Seed identification: SB118
 - Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
- Seed orchards
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Seed pathology: SB732.8
- Seed projects: SB114.5+
- Seed quality: SB118.25

INDEX

- Seed supplies: SB118.45
- Seed technology
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
- Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Seedheads
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeding implements: S687+
- Seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404+
- Seedlings, Bareroot
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Seedlings, Container
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Seedlings, Protection of
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Seeds
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
 - Fruit culture: SB359.4
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.55
 - Horticulture: SB319.65
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.75
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeds, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
- Seeds, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
- Selection
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Selection indexes
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Selection, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Selenium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
- Selenium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
- Selle français horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S45
- Semiochemicals
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Senepol
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
- Senkei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
- Senna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
- Senna obtusifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35
- Sennenhunde
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S47
- Septicemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
- Sequoia, Giant
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Sericulture: SF541+
- Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Seriola
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y44
- Serpentine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
- Serrated tussock
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
- Serviceberry, Saskatoon
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sesame
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
- Sesbania
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Sesbania sesban
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S5
- Setters, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- Setters, Gordon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Setters, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7

INDEX

- Seventeen-year locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Sewage sludge
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Sewage sludge disposal
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sex attractants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Sexing of poultry: SF498
- Shad
 - Angling: SH691.S38
 - Fish culture: SH167.S5
 - Fisheries: SH351.S5
- Shade, Gardening in the
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Shade-tolerant plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Shama
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
- Shar-pei, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Shark
 - Angling: SH691.S4
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
- Sharks
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
 - Fisheries: SH351.S6
- Shearing, Sheep: SF379
- Sheatfish
 - Angling: SH691.S45
- Sheep
 - Animal culture: SF371+
 - Diseases: SF968+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
- Sheep, Bighorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Sheep cheese: SF271.9
- Sheep, Dall
 - Big game hunting: SK305.D34
- Sheep dog, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4
- Sheep dog trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Sheep dogs: SF428.6
- Sheep, Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Sheep shearing: SF379
- Sheep shows: SF374+
- Sheepdog, Maremma
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Sheepdog, Old English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Sheepdog, Shetland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
- Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
- Shell, Crushed
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Shellfish
 - Diseases: SH179.S5
 - Shellfish culture: SH365+
 - Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
 - Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
- Shelterbelts
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
- Shepherd dog, Anatolian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Shepherd dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
- Shepherd dog, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
- Shepherd dog, White German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- Shetland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
- Shetland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
- Shiba dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S63
- Shifting cultivation: S602.87
- Shih tzu
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S64
- Shiitake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
- Shikoku dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S645
- Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
- Ships, Whaling
 - Whaling: SH381.7

INDEX

- Shire horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S56
- Shock
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
- Shoot flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S46
- Shoot fly, Sorghum
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Shooting
 - Hunting sports: SK37+
- Shooting preserves
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Shops, Farm
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
- Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
- Shorea
 - Forest trees: SD397.S48
- Shorea robusta
 - Forest trees: SD397.S5
- Short rotation forestry
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Shorthair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- Shorthaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
- Shorthorn, Milking
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Shorthorn, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Shortleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Shortspine thornyhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S613
- Shot (Pellets)
 - Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
- Shotgun hunting: SK39
- Shotgun (Pellets)
 - Hunting: SK274.63
- Shotguns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.5+
- Show dogs: SF425.3
- Show driving
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Show horses: SF295.185+
- Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
- Show jumping
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
- Show riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Showing
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Roses: SB411.34+
- Shows
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pets: SF412
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Swine: SF394
- Shows, Cattle: SF215+
- Shows, Flower: SB441+
- Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
- Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
- Shows, Sheep: SF374+
- Shows, Stock
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Shrimp
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
- Shrimps
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
- Shrimps, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Shropshire
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
- Shrub roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Shrubs
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
 - Plant culture: SB169+

INDEX

- Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
- Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
- Siamese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S5
- Siberian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Siberian husky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Siberian larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Sidesaddle riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.27
- Sighthounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S653
- Sights
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.4
- Silage
 - Forage and feed crops: SB195
- Silicates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silicon
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silk culture: SF541+
- Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
- Silk flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
- Silk tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
- Silkworms
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Silky terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Silt loam: S592.358
- Silver fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Silver hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.S617
- Simal
 - Forest trees: SD397.S52
- Simbrah
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
- Simmental
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
- Simulation methods
 - Animal culture: SF140.S55
- Simulium arcticum
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
- Sinkers
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Sisal
 - Soils: S597.S56
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
- Site classification
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Site quality
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Sitka spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Sitona
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S5
- Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
- Skate
 - Fisheries: SH351.S62
- Skates
 - Angling: SH691.S55
- Skijoring
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S57
- Skin
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skin disease, Lumpy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
- Skin diseases
 - Cats: SF986.S55
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
 - Horses: SF959.S54
- Skin glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skinks
 - Pets: SF459.S38
- Skinning
 - Hunting: SK283.8
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Skipjack tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.S64
- Skunk
 - Animal culture: SF405.S6

INDEX

- Skunks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
 - Pets: SF459.S4
- Skye terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Skyline transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
- Slang, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
- Slash
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
- Slash-mulch agricultural systems:
 - S602.88
- Slash pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Slashburning
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
- Sled dog racing: SF440.15
- Sled dogs: SF428.7
- Slipper orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Sloughi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Sludge disposal, Sewage
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sludge, Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Slugs (Mollusks)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Small animal culture: SF409
- Small estates
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Small fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Small game hunting: SK340+
- Small-leaf spiderwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
- Small plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Small-scale fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S53
- Smallmouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Smallpox
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
- Smelt
 - Fisheries: SH351.S7
- Smoke
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Smokejumping
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
- Smoking
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S6
- Smooth collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- SMR
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
- Smuts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S6
- Snags
 - Forestry: SD387.S545
- Snail, Giant African
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Snails
 - Animal culture: SF597.S6
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
 - Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.S65
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
 - Pets: SF459.S5
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
- Snakeweed, Broom
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
- Snapdragon
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
- Snapdragons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
- Snapper
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
- Snaring
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Sneezeweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.S7

INDEX

- Snipe
 - Bird hunting: SK329.S6
- Snook
 - Angling: SH691.S64
- Snow
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
- Snow cover
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Snow crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
- Snow leopard
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
- Sōbi school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
- Social aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.S62
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
 - Forestry: SD387.S55
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
- Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
- Sockeye salmon
 - Angling: SH686.6+
- Sodic soil: S595
- Sodium fluoroacetate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
- Sodium pentachlorophenolate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
- Soft baits: SH451.4
- Soft coated wheaten terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
- Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
- Softbills
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
- Sōgetsu school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
- Soil acidity: S592.57+
- Soil aeration: S593.7
- Soil age: S592.185
- Soil air: S593.75
- Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
- Soil chemistry: S592.5+
- Soil classification
 - Agriculture (General): S592.16+
- Soil colloids: S593.3
- Soil color: S592.4
- Soil compaction: S593.23
- Soil conditioners: S661.7
- Soil conservation: S622+
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
- Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
- Soil disinfection
 - Plant protection: SB973+
- Soil erosion
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil formation: S592.2
- Soil inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Soil mapping: S592.147
- Soil mineralogy: S592.55
- Soil moisture: S594
- Soil, Night
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Soil optical properties: S592.38+
- Soil pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
- Soil physics: S592.3+
- Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
- Soil productivity: S596.7+
- Soil profiles: S592.143
- Soil protection: S622+
- Soil respiration: S594.3
- Soil, Saline: S595
- Soil science: S590+
 - Communication: S590.4+
- Soil science literature: S590.45
- Soil structure: S593.2
- Soil surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S592.14+
- Soil temperature: S594.5
- Soil texture: S592.35+
- Soil working implements: S683+

INDEX

- Soilborne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Soilless culture
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Soils
 - Agriculture (General): S590+
 - Soils, Acid: S592.57+
 - Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
 - Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
 - Soils and climate: S596.3
 - Soils and crops: S596.7+
 - Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
 - Soils and the environment: S596
 - Soils, Arid
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
 - Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
 - Soils, Clay: S592.367
 - Soils, Desert
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
 - Soils, Forest: SD390+
 - Soils, Garden: S596.75
 - Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
 - Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
 - Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
 - Soils, Loam: S592.357
 - Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
 - Soils, Peat: S592.85
 - Soils, Potting: S589.8+
 - Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
 - Soils, Sandy: S592.353
 - Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
 - Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
 - Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
 - Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
 - Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
 - Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
- Solanaceae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
- Solar energy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.S64
- Solar radiation
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Sole
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
- Somali
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S65
- Somatic embryogenesis
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Somatotropin
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
- Sonar
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Sooty shearwater
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
- Sorbus
 - Forest trees: SD397.S6
- Sorbus melanocarpa
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S6
- Sorghum
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
 - Fertilizers: S667.S67
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Sorghum shoot fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Sorgo: SB235
- Sound
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
- Sounding, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Southdowns
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
- Southern blue whiting
 - Fisheries: SH351.S755
- Southern pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Southwestern corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Sow thistles
 - Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
- Sowing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
 - Legumes: SB205.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
- Soybean cyst nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68

INDEX

- Soybean meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Space mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33
- Spaniel, American water
Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Spaniel, Clumber
Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Spaniel, Cocker
Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Spaniel, English cocker
Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Spaniel, English toy
Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Spaniel, Field
Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Spaniel, Tibetan
Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Spaniel, Welsh springer
Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.S7
- Spaniels, Brittany
Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Spaniels, English springer
Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Spaniels, Irish water
Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Spaniels, Japanese
Dog breeds: SF429.J3
- Spanish broom
Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Spanish merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Spanish moss
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
- Spanish water dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Sparrow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
- Spartina
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.S63
- Spavin
Horse diseases: SF959.S6
- Spawning, Artificial
Fish culture: SH155.6
- Spawning, Induced
Fish culture: SH155.7
- Spear fishing: SH458
- Spears
Hunting sports: SK274.85
- Specialities
Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
- Specialization, Veterinary medicine:
SF760.S64
- Specifications
Landscaping industry: SB472.56
- Spectacled caiman
Big game hunting: SK305.S64
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic
resonance
Agriculture: S540.N82
- Sperm whale: SH384.S66
- Spey casting: SH454.25
- Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
Economic entomology: SB945.S645
- Sphynx
Cat breeds: SF449.S68
- Spice plants: SB305+
- Spider, Red
Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Spiders
Economic entomology: SB945.S647
Pets: SF459.S64
- Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
- Spin casting
Angling: SH454.6
- Spin fishing: SH456.5
- Spinach
Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
- Spinal cord disease
Horse diseases: SF959.S65
- Spinal osteophytosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Spindle tree
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
- Spinning reels
Angling: SH452.6
- Spinone
Dog breeds: SF429.S74

INDEX

- Spiny dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S76
- Spiny lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Spirea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S673
- Spireas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
- Spirochaeta
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirochetosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirulina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.S67
- Spitz dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S75
- Splices
 - Farm engineering: S727
- Spodoptera littoralis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S68
- Spoil banks
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
- Sponge fisheries: SH396
- Spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Sponsorships, Horse sports:
 - SF294.278
- Sporozoans
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
- Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
- Sports, Dog: SF424
- Sports, Horse
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Sports, Hunting: SK1+
- Sports medicine: SF991.6
 - Horses: SF956
- Spot shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
- Spots, Leaf
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Spotted seatrout
 - Angling: SH691.S66
- Sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Spraying
 - Plant pesticides: SB953
- Spraying equipment
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Springer spaniel, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Springer spaniels, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
- Sprouting, Preharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Sprouts
 - Vegetables: SB324.53
- Sprouts, Brussels
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S77
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
 - Soils: S597.S65
- Spruce bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Spruce, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Spruce bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S697
- Spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Spruce budworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Spruce, Colorado
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Spruce, Englemann
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Spruce, Norway
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Spruce, Oriental
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Spruce, Red
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Spruce, Sitka
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Spruce, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
- Squabs
 - Pigeons: SF467
- Squash
 - Vegetable culture: SB347

INDEX

- Squid
 - Fisheries: SH374.5+
- Squirrel
 - Hunting: SK341.S7
- Squirrels
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
- St. Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Stables
 - Horses: SF285.35
- Staffordshire bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Staffordshire terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Stag
 - Coursing: SK292.S7
- Standard poodle: SF429.P85
- Standardbred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S72
- Standards
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
 - Forestry: SD387.S69
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
- Standards of excellence
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Staphylococcal infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
- Starch plants: SB309+
- Starling
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
- Starlings
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
- Statistical methods
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
 - Agriculture: S540.S7
 - Animal culture: SF140.S72
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
 - Forestry: SD387.S73
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
- Statistical services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
 - Animal culture: SF140.S73
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
 - Forestry: SD387.S75
- Steelhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S77
- Steelhead trout
 - Angling: SH687.7
- Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Stem borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Stem vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
- Stenocereus
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S74
- Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
- Sterility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Sterilization
 - Economic entomology: SB933.6
- Sterilization of pests
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Stevia rebaudiana
 - Sugar plants: SB239.S75
- Stick insects
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Still fishing: SH455.4
- Stilton
 - Dairy processing: SF272.S75
- Stingrays, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Stinkbugs
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Stizostedion vitreum
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
- Stock farm catalogs: SF107
- Stock farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299
- Stock shows
 - Animal culture: SF117+

INDEX

- Stocking
 - Fish culture: SH157.5
- Stocking of fish
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Stomatitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
- Stomatitis, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Stone
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.5
- Stone fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Storage
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Eggs: SF490.56
 - Farm machinery: S703+
 - Field crops: SB186.3
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Fruit: SB360.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190
 - Horticulture: SB319.77
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Seed technology: SB118.4
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.45
- Storage, Cold
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Storage, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage pests
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Storms
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
- Stratification
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Straw
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.3
- Strawberries
 - Fertilizers: S667.S75
- Strawberry
 - Fruit culture: SB385
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
- Streambank planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
- Streamflow
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Streamflow augmentation
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Street trees
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Stress
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
- Stress, Thermal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Striga
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Striped bass
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Striped dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
- Striped marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.S787
- Stripped weakfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S788
- Stripping
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Strongylidae
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S8
- Strontium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
- Structure, Soil: S593.2
- Structures, Agricultural: S770+
- Structures, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Stud farms
 - Horses: SF290+
- Studbooks
 - Horses: SF293.A+
- Study and teaching
 - Animal culture: SF81+

INDEX

Study and teaching

- Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD250+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+
 - Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
 - Horses: SF285.27+
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
 - Horticulture: SB317.63+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
 - Pets: SF416.6
 - Plant culture: SB51+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.5+
 - Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
 - Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
 - Poultry: SF481.7+
 - Rangelands: SF84.86+
 - Sericulture: SF542.7+
 - Sheep: SF375.6
 - Swine: SF396.2+
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
 - Vegetables: SB320.4+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
- ### Sturgeon
- Angling: SH691.S72
 - Diseases: SH179.S8

Sturgeon

- Fisheries: SH351.S79
- ### Sturgeons
- Fish culture: SH167.S7
- ### Stylosanthes
- Legumes: SB205.S86
- ### Subirrigation: S619.S92
- ### Subsoils: S593.27
- ### Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
- ### Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
- ### Succulent plants
- Ornamental plants: SB438+
- ### Sudan desert
- Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
- ### Sudan grass: SB201.S8
- ### Sudanese Fulani
- Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
- ### Suffolk horse
- Horse breeds: SF293.S8
- ### Sugar beet
- Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- ### Sugar beets: SB218+
- Fertilizers: S667.S8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
- ### Sugar cane: SB226+
- ### Sugar gliders
- Pets: SF459.S83
- ### Sugar maple
- Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- ### Sugar pine
- Forest trees: SD397.P63
- ### Sugar plants: SB215+
- ### Sugarcane
- Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
 - Fertilizers: S667.S9
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
 - Soils: S597.S84
- ### Sugarcane borer
- Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- ### Sulcorebutia
- Ornamental plants: SB413.S86

INDEX

- Sulfur
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
- Sulfur compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Plant pathology: SB747.S84
- Sulphur cinquefoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
- Sumac
 - Tannin plants: SB315.S9
- Sunfish
 - Angling: SH691.S76
- Sunflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
- Sunflowers
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
- Sunn hemp
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Supplemental feeding
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
- Supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Horses: SF285.4
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF484
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
- Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
- Surf casting
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Surf fishing: SH457.2
- Surface active agents
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
- Surface mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
- Surgery, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
- Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Surgical instruments
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Surimi
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S94
- Surveying
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
- Surveying methods
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Surveys
 - Aquaculture: SH136.S87
 - Forestry: SD387.S86
- Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
- Surveys, Employment
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Sussex
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
- Sussex spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S88
- Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
- Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
- Sustainable fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S87
- Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
- Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
- Swallow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
- Swarming
 - Bee culture: SF531.6
- Swedish vallhund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S94

INDEX

- Sweet clover
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
 - Sweet corn
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
 - Sweet goldenrod
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
 - Sweet pea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
 - Sweet potato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
 - Sweet potatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
 - Sweetgum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S78
 - Sweetpotato whitefly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
 - Swine
 - Animal culture: SF391+
 - Diseases: SF971+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
 - Swine as pets: SF395.6
 - Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
 - Swine breeders' directories: SF392
 - Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
 - Swine fever, African
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
 - Swine fever, Classical: SF973
 - Swine shows: SF394
 - Swiss, Brown
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
 - Swiss chard
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
 - Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
 - Swiss mountain dog, Greater
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
 - Swiss pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
 - Switchgrass: SB201.S95
 - Swordfish
 - Angling: SH691.S8
 - Fisheries: SH351.S8
 - Swordtails
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
 - Sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.S8
 - Sycamore, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
 - Sylvicultural systems: SD392
 - Sylviculture: SD391+
 - Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
 - Symbolism
 - Gardens: SB470.7
 - Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
 - System analysis
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
 - Systemic pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
 - Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
 - Syzygium cordatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S98
- T
- Tabby
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T32
 - Table grapes: SB387+
 - Tables
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
 - Tackle
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Tackle, Terminal
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
 - Tadpoles
 - Pets: SF459.T35
 - Tagging
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Taigas
 - Forestry: SD387.T34
 - Taihu
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T27
 - Taiwania cryptomerioides
 - Forest trees: SD397.T34
 - Talking birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
 - Tall fescue: SB201.T34

INDEX

- Tallow tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
- Tamarack
Forest trees: SD397.T35
- Tamarisks
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.T25
- Tamarugo
Legumes: SB205.T35
- Tamworth
Swine breeds: SF393.T3
- Tangerine
Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Fertilizers: S667.T3
Soils: S597.T35
- Tank irrigation: S619.T36
- Tanner crabs
Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
- Tannin plants: SB313+
- Tanymecus dilaticollis
Economic entomology: SB945.T25
- Tapeworms
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
- Tarantulas
Pets: SF459.T37
- Tarentaise
Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
- Taro
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
- Tarpon
Angling: SH691.T2
Fisheries: SH351.T37
- Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Tau-saghz
Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
- Tautog
Fisheries: SH351.T38
- Taxus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
- Tea
Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
Soils: S597.T38
- Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
- Teacher training
Agricultural education: S531.3
- Teachers
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.28+
- Teak
Forest trees: SD397.T4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
Soils: S597.T4
- Teak, Zambezi
Forest trees: SD397.Z35
- Technology
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433
- Technology, Appropriate
Forestry: SD387.A66
- Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
- Technology, Postharvest
Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Technology transfer
Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Teenagers
Gardens and gardening:
SB457.4.T44
- Teeth
Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Teeth diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Teff
Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
- Temperature
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
Economic entomology: SB933.7
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Temperature, Soil: S594.5
- Tench
Angling: SH691.T4
- Tendon, Bowed
Horse diseases: SF959.B65

INDEX

- Tendon injuries
 - Horse diseases: SF959.T47
- Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
- Tennessee walking horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
- Tent caterpillars
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Teosinte
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
- Tephrosia vogelii
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
- Tequila agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.T48
- Terbutryn
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
- Terminal tackle
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Terminalia
 - Economic plants: SB317.T52
- Terminalia ivorensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T45
- Terminalia superba
 - Forest trees: SD397.T47
- Termites
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T45
- Terracing
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
- Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
- Terrier, Airedale
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Terrier, American Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Terrier, American Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Terrier, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Terrier, Boston
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Terrier, Bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
- Terrier, Cairn
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Terrier, Cesky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Terrier, Decker rat
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Terrier, German hunt
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Terrier, Jack Russell
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
- Terrier, Norfolk
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Terrier, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Terrier, Staffordshire bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Terrier, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Terrier, Toy fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Terrier, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Terrier, West Highland white
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Terrier, White fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Terrier, Yorkshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
- Terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T3
- Terriers, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
- Terriers, Bedlington
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Terriers, Fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Terriers, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
- Terriers, Kerry blue
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Terriers, Lakeland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35
- Terriers, Manchester
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Terriers, Norwich
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65

INDEX

- Terriers, Pit bull
Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Terriers, Sealyham
Dog breeds: SF429.S45
- Terriers, Silky
Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Terriers, Skye
Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Tervuren, Belgian
Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Teschen disease
Swine diseases: SF977.T4
- Testing
Butter: SF265
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433
Milk and cream: SF253
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Tetanus
Veterinary medicine: SF804
- Tetany
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
- Tetany, Grass
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Tetras
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
- Texas fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Texas longhorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
- Textile plants: SB241+
- Texture, Soil: S592.35+
- Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
- Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries:
SH351.T46
- Tharparkar
Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
- Theileria infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
- Theileriosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
- Theriogenology
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Thermal stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Thiazolylbenzimidazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
- Thinning
Forest trees: SD396.5
- Thistle, Canada
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.C4
- Thistles
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.T4
- Thoroughbred
Horse breeds: SF293.T5
- Three-day event (Olympic games)
Horse shows: SF295.7
- Three-day sickness
Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
- Threshing
Grain and cereals: SB189.74
- Threshing implements: S699+
- Thrips
Economic entomology: SB945.T6
- Throat
Veterinary medicine: SF891
- Thrush
Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
- Thrushes
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
- Thuja
Forest trees: SD397.T5
Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
- Thuja occidentalis
Forest trees: SD397.T53
- Thymes
Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
- Tibetan mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Tibetan spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Tibetan terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Tick-borne diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
- Ticks
Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
- Tiger
Big game hunting: SK305.T5

INDEX

- Tiger
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
- Tigers
 - Pets: SF459.T46
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
- Tilapia
 - Diseases: SH179.T35
 - Fish culture: SH167.T54
- Tilapia, Nile
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Tile fish
 - Fisheries: SH351.T5
- Tillage: S604
- Tillandsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
- Timber
 - Cost of growing: SD393
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
- Timber trees
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
- Time study
 - Forestry: SD387.T5
- Timothy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
- Timothy grass: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Tirolean, Grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Tissue culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Toadflax, Dalmatian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
- Toads
 - Pets: SF459.T54
- Tobacco
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
 - Fertilizers: S667.T6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
 - Soils: S597.T6
- Tomato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
- Tomato pinworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Tomatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.T67
 - Vegetable culture: SB349
- Tonka bean
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Tonkinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T65
- Tools
 - Dairying: SF247
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Gardening: SB454.8
- Tope
 - Angling: SH691.T65
- Topiary work
 - Gardens and gardening: SB463
- Tori
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T7
- Tortricidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T78
- Totara
 - Forest trees: SD397.T66
- Totoaba
 - Fisheries: SH351.T68
- Tournament casting
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Tournament fishing: SH455.2
- Townsville stylo
 - Legumes: SB205.T67
- Toxicology, Pesticide
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
- Toxoplasmosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6
- Toy dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Toy fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Toy spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73

INDEX

- Toyger
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T69
- Trace element deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
- Trace elements
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Tracking
 - Hunting sports: SK282
- Tracking dogs: SF428.75
- Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
- Trail class
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
- Trail riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trailer, Horse: SF285.385
- Trainers of horses
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Trainers of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Training
 - Birds: SF461.65
 - Cats: SF446.6
 - Dogs: SF431
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Horses: SF287
 - Runners: SF351
 - Trotters and pacers: SF341
 - Western riding: SF309.34
 - Pets: SF412.7
 - Plant culture: SB125
- Trakehner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T75
- Transbaikol
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
- Transfusion, Blood
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Transgenic plants
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Transmissible gastroenteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Transplantation, Embryo
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplantation, Ovum
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplanting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
 - Sylviculture: SD405
- Transport, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Transportation
 - Animal culture: SF89
 - Fish culture: SH157
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
 - Fruit: SB360.4
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Horticulture: SB319.76
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.7
 - Pets: SF415.5
- Transportation by water
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Transportation machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Trap fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
- Trapa natans
 - Economic plants: SB317.T73
- Trapping
 - Bird hunting: SK319
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Travel
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Pets: SF415.45
- Travel with dogs: SF427.457+

INDEX

- Trawling
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
- Tray landscapes
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Treatment of diseases
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Tree breeding
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree cavities
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree climbing
 - Forestry: SD387.T74
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
- Tree crops
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Tree declines: SB765
- Tree hazard evaluation
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
- Tree holes
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree hollows
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree introduction
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Tree peony
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- Tree repairing
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Tree selection
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree snake, Brown
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Tree surgery
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Trees, Christmas
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
- Trees, Fodder
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
- Trees in cities
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Indoor
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Trees, Multipurpose
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
- Trees, Pests of: SB761+
- Trees, Street
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
- Trekking, Pony
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trellises
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Trematodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
- Tremella fuciformis
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
- Trepang
 - Fisheries: SH399.T8
- Trespass
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
- Trials
 - Pigeons: SF471
- Trials, Agility
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
 - Horse shows: SF296.A35
- Trials, Field
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Trials, Obedience
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Trials, Provenance
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Trials, Sheep dog
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Trichina
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichinosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7

INDEX

- Trichlorfon
Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Trichodoridae
Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
- Trichogramma
Insect culture: SF562.T75
- Tricholoma matsutake
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.T74
- Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
- Trichomonas
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
- Trichomoniasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
- Trichosurus vulpecula
Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
Diseases: SF997.5.T73
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
- Trick riding
Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
- Triclopyr
Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
- Trigonella
Legumes: SB205.T7
- Trilliums
Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
- Trimeresurus flavoviridis
Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
- Triops longicaudatus
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
- Triple Crown (U.S.)
Horse racing: SF357.T74
- Triticale
Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
- Trolling
Angling: SH457.7
- Trophies
Hunting sports: SK277
- Tropical agriculture
Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Tropical areas
Agriculture (General): S604.37
- Tropical birds
Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Tropical crops
Fertilizers: S667.T76
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Tropical fish
Pet fishes: SF456+
- Tropical flowers
Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
- Tropical fruit: SB359
- Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
- Trotter horse, Orlov
Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Trotters, Training of
Harness racing: SF341
- Trotting
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Horses: SF289
- Trotting horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T8
- Trout
Diseases: SH179.T8
Fish culture: SH167.T86
- Trout, Cutthroat
Fish culture: SH167.C87
- Trout, Rainbow
Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Trout (Salmo)
Angling: SH687+
- Trucking
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD539.8+
- Truffles
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.T78
- Trypanosomiasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
Diseases and pests of horses:
SF959.T7
Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsetse-fly disease
Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsuga
Forest trees: SD397.T78
- Tsuga canadensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Tuatara
Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
- Tuber crops: SB209+

INDEX

- Tuberculosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
Veterinary medicine: SF808
- Tuberous plants
Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Tuberworm, Potato
Economic entomology: SB945.P7
- Tularemia
Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
- Tulip
Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
- Tumbler pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
- Tumors
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
Plant pathology: SB741.5
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Tuna
Angling: SH691.T8
Fish culture: SH167.T88
Fisheries: SH351.T8
Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
- Tuna, Bluefin
Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Tuna, Yellowfin
Fisheries: SH351.Y43
- Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
- Tung tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
- Tupelo
Forest trees: SD397.T87
- Turbit
Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
- Turbot
Fish culture: SH167.T9
- Turf
Ornamental plants: SB433+
- Turfgrasses
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
- Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
- Turino
Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
- Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
- Turkeys
Bird hunting: SK325.T8
Diseases: SF995.4
Poultry: SF507
- Turkish Angora
Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Turkish gardens: SB458.6
- Turkoman horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T87
- Turmeric
Economic plants: SB317.T8
- Turnip
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
- Turnip aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.T87
- Turpentine orcharding
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD547
- Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
- Turtledove
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
- Turtles
Diseases: SF997.5.T87
Pets: SF459.T8
- Turtles, Marine
Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Tussie mussies
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
- Tussock, Serrated
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.S4
- Twig-borer, Peach
Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Tying, Fly
Angling: SH451
- Typha
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.T96
- Typhoid, Fowl
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Typhoons
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
- Tyroglyphidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T9

INDEX

U

Ucuhuba
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.U4
Udder diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.U54
Upland game birds
Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
Economic entomology: SB938
Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management:
SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
Plant pesticides: SB952.B43

Urease inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
Cats: SF986.U74
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.6
Uterine diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
Forestry: SD541
Landscape architects: SB469.38
Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs:
SF427.457+
Vaccines
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
Dog breeds: SF429.S94

INDEX

- Valonia oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
- Valuation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
- Vanadium
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
- Vanda
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
- Vandalism
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
- Vanilla
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
- Variation, Wood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
- Variegated plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8
- Varieties
 - Apple: SB363.3.A1+
 - Field crops: SB185.75
 - Fruit: SB357.33
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.47
 - Grape culture: SB398.28
 - Orchids: SB409.7
 - Roses: SB411.6+
 - Vegetables: SB324.73
- Varieties, Protected
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Variety testing
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
- Varmint hunting: SK336
- Varroa disease
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
- Varroa jacobsoni
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
- Vaulting
 - Horse shows: SF296.V37
- Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
- Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
- Vegetable oils
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
- Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
- Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
- Vegetables
 - Fertilizers: S667.V5
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
 - Plant culture: SB320+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
 - Soils: S597.V4
- Vegetables, Chinese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Vegetables, Japanese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Vegetables, Leafy
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
- Vegetation management
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
- Vegetative propagation
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Veld grass
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
- Veld plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.V44
- Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
- Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
- Vernonia
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
- Vertebrates
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
- Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Verticillium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45

INDEX

- Verticillium wilts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
 - Vertisols: S592.17.V47
 - Vesicular disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V28
 - Vesicular exanthema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
 - Vesicular stomatitis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
 - Vetch
 - Legumes: SB205.V58
 - Veterinarians
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
 - Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
 - Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
 - Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
 - Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
 - Veterinary clinical biochemistry:
 - SF769.3
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry:
 - SF772.66+
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
 - Veterinary critical care: SF778
 - Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
 - Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
 - Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
 - Veterinary dissection: SF762
 - Veterinary drug residues
 - Contaminant of milk and cream:
 - SF254.V48
 - Veterinary drugs: SF917
 - Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
 - Veterinary emergencies: SF778
 - Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
 - Veterinary endoscopic surgery:
 - SF914.2
 - Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
 - Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
 - Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
 - Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
 - Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
 - Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
 - Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
 - Veterinary histology: SF757.3
 - Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
 - Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
 - Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
 - Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
 - Veterinary literature: SF610.8
 - Veterinary medicine: SF600+
 - Veterinary medicine, Alternative:
 - SF745.5+
 - Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
 - Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic:
 - SF746
 - Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
 - Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
 - Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
 - Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
 - Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
 - Veterinary pathology: SF769+
 - Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
 - Veterinary personnel
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
 - Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768+
 - Veterinary practice, Economics of:
 - SF756.4+
 - Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
 - Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
 - Veterinary psychopharmacology:
 - SF756.84+
 - Veterinary psychotropic drugs:
 - SF756.84+
 - Veterinary public health: SF740+
 - Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
 - Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
 - Veterinary surgery: SF911+
 - Veterinary surgical emergencies:
 - SF914.3+
 - Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
 - Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
 - Veterinary virology: SF780.4
- Vetiver: SB201.V46
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
- Vibrio infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
- Vibriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.V5

INDEX

- Victoria
Swine breeds: SF393.V6
- Victorian gardens: SB458.7
- Vicuña
Animal culture: SF401.V5
- Video recording
Wildlife management: SK356.V53
- Vines
Ornamental plants: SB427
- Violet
Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
- Violets
Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
- Violets, African
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
- Viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Viral diarrhea, Bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
- Viral insecticides
Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Vireyas
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
- Virginia Gold Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
- Viola surinamensis
Forest trees: SD397.V57
- Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
- Virus diseases
Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
Horse diseases: SF959.V57
Plant pathology: SB736
Swine diseases: SF977.V57
- Viruses
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
- Vitamin deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
- Vitamins
Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
- Viticulture: SB387+
- Vizsla
Dog breeds: SF429.V5
- Vocational guidance
Agriculture: S494.5.A4
Animal culture: SF80
- Vocational guidance
Conservation of natural resources: S945
Dairying: SF240.7
Dog breeders: SF426.55
Dog trainers: SF426.55
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
Fisheries: SH331.9
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
Horse breeders: SF285.25
Horse racing: SF336.5
Horse trainers: SF285.25
Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
Horticulture: SB317.6
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
Plant culture: SB50
Plant pathology: SB732.4
Poultry: SF481.6
Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
- Volcanic land
Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
- Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
- Volunteer workers
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6
Horticulture: SB317.68
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
- Volvariella volvacea
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
- Voyages
Forestry: SD119
- Voyages, Agricultural: S403
- Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

- Waders
Diseases: SF995.55

INDEX

- Wading birds
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Wagons
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
- Waldecker
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
- Waler horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W32
- Walking, Dog: SF427.46
- Walking horse, Tennessee
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
- Walking horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W34
- Wall gardens: SB459
- Wallabies
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W25
- Walleye
 - Angling: SH691.W3
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
- Walleye pollock
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
- Walnut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.W3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
- Walnut, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Walnut, English
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
- Walrus
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W3
- Wapiti
 - Big game hunting: SK303
- Waratahs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
- Warble-flies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
- Wardian cases: SB417
- Warming, Global
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
- Warts
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
- Wasps
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W3
- Waste, Animal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
- Waste, Animal industry
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Waste, Coal mine
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Waste products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
- Wastes, Agricultural
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Wastes, Coal washing
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Wastes, Creamery: SF260
- Wastewater, Oil sands
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Watchdogs: SF428.8
- Water
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
 - Pet fish environment: SF457.5
- Water birds
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Water buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Water conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Water-cress
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
- Water dog, Portuguese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
- Water dog, Spanish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Water duties
 - Melioration of land: S619.W37
- Water-electrolyte imbalances
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
- Water gardens: SB423+
- Water harvesting
 - Melioration of lands: S619.W38
- Water hyacinth
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
- Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
- Water levels
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Water quality
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174

INDEX

- Water requirements
 - Animal culture: SF140.W37
 - Field crops: SB185.6
 - Fish culture: SH154
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
- Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Water resources
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Water spaniel, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Water spaniels, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Water supply
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
- Water supply and forests
 - Forestry: SD425
- Water transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Waterfowl
 - Bird hunting: SK331+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.W3
 - Game birds: SF510.W3
- Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
- Waterlilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Watermelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W38
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
- Watermilfoil, Eurasian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
- Wattle
 - Tannin plants: SB315.W3
- Wax palms
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
- Wax plants: SB298+
- Wax scale insect, Chinese
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Weakfish
 - Angling: SH691.W4
- Weather
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
- Weather control
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Weather, Fire
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Weather forecasting
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Weathervane scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
- Weaverbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
- Weddings
 - Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
- Weeds
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Weeds, Aquatic
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Weeds, Forest: SB761+
- Weevil, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Weevil, Boll
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Weevil, Granary
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Weevil, Rice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Weigela
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
- Weights
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Weimaraners
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W33
- Welara pony
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
- Welsh
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
- Welsh Black
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33

INDEX

- Welsh mountain
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
- Welsh springer spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Welsh terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Wensleydale
 - Dairy processing: SF272.W45
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
- West Highland white terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Western Australian salmon
 - Angling: SH691.W47
- Western classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western corn rootworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Western division
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Western horses: SF309.34
- Western king prawn
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
- Western larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47
- Western redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Western riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
- Western spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Western white pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Wetas
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
- Wetland agriculture: S604.4
- Wetland landscape design:
 - SB475.9.W48
- Wetland plants: SB317.W47
- Wetlands
 - Agriculture: S604.4
 - Sylviculture: SD410.9
- Whale, Killer
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
- Whalebone: SH385
- Whaling
 - Fisheries: SH381+
- Whaling ships
 - Whaling: SH381.7
- Wheat
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
 - Fertilizers: S667.W5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191:W5, SB192.A+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
- Wheat bulb fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Wheat curl mite
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
- Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
- Whey
 - Dairy products: SF275.W5
- Whippet
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W5
- Whippet racing: SF440.14
- Whirling disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
- White abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
- White ash
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- White birch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- White fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
- White German shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- White matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
- White pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55

INDEX

- White pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- White pine weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W62
- White racing homer
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White seabass
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
- White spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
- White terrier, West Highland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- White whale: SH384.W48
- Whitebait
 - Fisheries: SH351.G35
- Whitebark pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.W48
- Whitefish, Lake
 - Angling: SH691.L35
- Whitefly, Sweetpotato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
- Whiteleg shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
- Wielkopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W54
- Wild animal trade: SK590+
- Wild animals
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Wild animals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
- Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
- Wild birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Wild boar
 - Animal culture: SF401.W54
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Wild burros
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
- Wild flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild horses: SF360+
- Wild loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W55
- Wild oat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
- Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
- Wild plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
- Wild wheats
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
- Wildcats, European
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Wildfires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Wildlife habitat improvement
 - Wildlife management: SK356.W54
- Wildlife management: SK351+
- Wildlife refuges: SK357
- Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
- Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
- Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
- Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
- Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
- Wildrye, Medusahead
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
- Willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.W5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
- Willow, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Willows
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
- Wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.W44
- Wilt diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
- Wind
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56

INDEX

- Wind, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Windbreaks
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Window gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Window greenhouse gardening:
 - SB416.3
- Window greenhouses: SB416.3
- Winter garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Winter gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Wintering
 - Bee culture: SF531.7
- Wirehair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A47
- Wirehaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Wirehaired pointing griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Wireworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W65
- Wisteria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
- Witchweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.W58
- Woad
 - Dye plants: SB287.W8
- Wolfdogs
 - Pets: SF459.W62
- Wolfhounds, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
- Wolves
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W6
 - Pets: SF459.W63
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
- Wombats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.W64
- Women in forestry: SD387.W57
- Women in landscape architecture:
 - SB469.375
- Women landscape architects:
 - SB469.375
- Wood ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Wood borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Wood chips
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S661.2.W66
- Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 - Pets: SF459.I85
- Wood pulp industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Wood quality
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD535.7
- Wood variation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD535.7
- Woodchuck
 - Hunting: SK341.W6
- Woodcock
 - Bird hunting: SK325.W7
- Woodland garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Woodland gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Woodlands
 - Melioration of lands: S607
- Woodlots
 - Forestry: SD387.W6
- Woodpecker
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
- Woods, Sections of
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD536
- Wool
 - Sheep: SF377
- Woolly apple aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Workers, Volunteer
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.V64
 - Forestry: SD387.V6
- Working animals
 - Animal culture: SF170+
- Working cats: SF447.8
- Working dogs: SF428.2+
- World crop zones: S439

INDEX

- Worms
 Pets: SF459.W66
- Worms, Marine
 Fisheries: SH399.W65
- Wormseed
 Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 SB299.C45
- Wounds
 Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
- Wrapping, Rod
 Angling: SH452.2
- Wrasses
 Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
- Wreaths
 Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
- Wreckfish
 Fisheries: SH351.W73
- Württemberg
 Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
- Wyandotte
 Poultry breeds: SF489.W9
- X
- Xanathates
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
- Xanthomonas
 Plant pathology: SB741.X35
- Xanthorrhoea
 Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
- Xeriscaping
 Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Xerophytes
 Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Xiphophorus
 Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
- Xoloitzcuintli
 Dog breeds: SF429.X6
- Xyleborus destruens
 Economic entomology: SB945.X94
- Y
- Yabbies
 Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
- Yak
 Animal culture: SF401.Y3
- Yam
 Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
- Yamamai
 Sericulture: SF560.Y34
- Yeast
 Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
- Yellow-bellied sapsucker
 Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
- Yellow birch
 Forest trees: SD397.Y44
- Yellow buckeye
 Forest trees: SD397.Y442
- Yellow perch
 Fish culture: SH167.P4
- Yellow pines
 Forest trees: SD397.P75
- Yellowfin tuna
 Fisheries: SH351.Y43
- Yellowhead
 Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
- Yellowtail
 Fisheries: SH351.Y44
- Yersinia enterocolitica infections
 Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
- Yew
 Forest trees: SD397.Y46
- Yield
 Animal culture: SF111+
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD553
- Yogurt
 Dairy products: SF275.Y6
- Yomud
 Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
- Yorkie poo
 Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
- Yorkshire
 Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
 Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
- Yorkshire terrier
 Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
- Yucca
 Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

- Zambezi teak
 - Forest trees: SD397.Z35
- Zander
 - Angling: SH691.Z35
- Zante currants
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Zebra danio
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
- Zebra finch
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
- Zebus
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
- Zeiraphera rufimitrana
 - Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
- Zinc
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
- Zinnia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
- Zizania latifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.Z49
- Zoo animals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
 - Diseases: SF995.84+
- Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
- Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
- Zoology, Economic: SF84+
- Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
- Zoonosis control
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION
2012 EDITION

S

Agriculture

CLASS SCHEDULE SYNOPSIS:

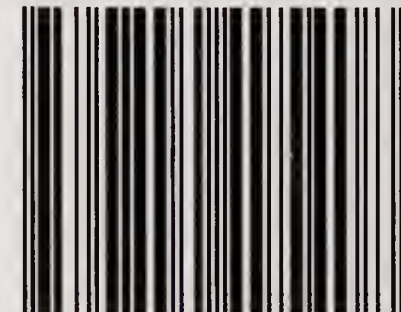
- S Agriculture (General)
- SB Plant Culture
- SD Forestry
- SF Animal Culture
- SH Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
- SK Hunting Sports

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules,
contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service.
Telephone: 202-707-6100 or 1-855-266-1884 (in the U.S.)
Fax: 202-707-1334 • E-Mail: cdsinfo@loc.gov • Web: www.loc.gov/cds



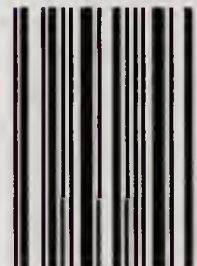
LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS

ISBN 9780844495408



9 780844 495408

90000 >



TEC
SE